



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

1,028,188

21✓

Bibliography✓

PROPERTY OF

*The
University of
Michigan
Libraries*

1817

ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

Royal philosophical society of Glasgow, Library,

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Royal Philosophical Society
of Glasgow,

PREPARED BY JOHN ROBERTSON, HONORARY LIBRARIAN;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ARCHITECTURAL SECTION.

GLASGOW:

Printed for the Society by

ROBERT ANDERSON, 142 WEST NILE STREET.

1904.

09
5

775227-190

REGULATIONS
FOR THE
MANAGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The Books may be exchanged each lawful day, at such hours as the Council may from time to time determine.

2. Books shall not be taken from the Library until the borrower sends a written order, or signs his name for them against the entry in the Register of Books in circulation.

3. No reader shall be allowed more than one volume at a time of books that have been less than three months in the Library, or three volumes at a time of books that have been more than three months in the Library.

4. The time allowed for retaining the books, and the fines for non-return when borrowed shall be as follows :—

AFTER ADDITION.	TIME ALLOWED.	FINE IF KEPT LONGER.
First Three Months,	One Week,	One Penny per volume per Day.
After the Third Month,	Two Weeks,	Twopence per volume per Week.

5. The fines shall be paid to the Hon. Librarian or his substitute.

6. If any Member retains a volume beyond the times above specified, the Hon. Librarian or Sub-Librarian shall, in writing, require him to return it immediately ; and if he does not comply, within a time considered reasonable or sufficient by the Council, the Society may replace it, charging him not only with the price, but also with the fines due up to the time of replacement for not returning it. If any book is damaged when returned the Society may replace it by a new copy at the borrower's expense. If the volume belongs to a set of books, the whole set must be so replaced, provided the volume wanting cannot be got apart.

7. If a reader who has incurred fines does not pay them, his right to borrow books from the Library shall be suspended during non-payment.

8. None but Members of the Society shall be entitled to borrow the books belonging to the Library.

9. Members engaged in drawing up papers to be read before the Society or any of its sections may have an extra number of volumes, and be allowed to retain them for a longer time, upon producing an order to that effect from the Secretary of the Society.

10. Rare and valuable books shall be divided into two classes ; one not to be given out, and the other to be given out only on special application in writing to the Hon. Librarian.

11. All books shall be called in, and returned by the borrowers, for inspection one week before the Annual Meeting. The names of Members failing to comply with this Rule shall be exhibited on the Notice Board.

12. Any contingency not provided for in these Regulations shall be submitted to the Council, and their decision shall be final and binding on all concerned.

ARCHIBALD BARR, *President.*

FREELAND FERGUS, *Hon. Secretary.*

JOHN ROBERTSON, *Hon. Librarian.*

GLASGOW, 1st June, 1904.



ERRATA.

Under Adam, W. J., on page 2, for haematuria read haematuria.

For Binny, on page 37, read Binney.

Under Forrest, R. W., on page 114, for haematuria read haematuria in two consecutive lines.

For Jones, T. Rhymer, on page 167, read Jones, T. Rymer.

Under Haematuria, on page 146, for Haematuria read Haematuria in three consecutive lines.

Under Poynting, page 265, for Thomson, J. G., read Thomson, J. J.

CATALOGUE.

When the size of a work is not given, 8° is to be understood.

The place of publication of each work is affixed only to the entry under the author's name. When no place is there given, London is to be understood.

A

- Abbot, Henry L.** Siege artillery in the campaign against Richmond. Notes on the 15-inch gun. New York, 1868.
- Abel, Neils H.** Œuvres complètes. 2 vols., 4°. Christiania, 1881.
- Abercromby, Ralph.** Seas and skies in many latitudes, or, wanderings in search of weather. 1888.
- Weather, a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 1887.
- Aberdeen.** Scottish Burgh Records Society. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1625-1747. 2 vols., 4°. 1871-72.
- Aberdeen Philosophical Society.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Aberdeenshire.** JAMIESON, T. F. Altitudes in Aberdeenshire. 1859. Pam., vol. 10.
- Abney, W. de W.** Colour measurement and mixture. 1891.
- Colour vision. 1895.
- Photography with emulsions. Treatise on the theory and practical working of collodion and gelatine emulsion process. 3rd ed. 1885.
- Treatise on photography. 12°. 1878.
- See EDER, J. M., and PIZZIGHELLI, C.
- Abyssinia.** BAKER, Sir S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. 1867.
- BLANDFORD, W. T. Observations on geology and zoology of Abyssinia. 1870.
- STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala; the British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
- WILD, J. J. Proposals for the exploration of Egypt and Ethiopia. 1850. Pam., vol. 12.
- WYLDE, A. B. Modern Abyssinia, with map. 1901.
- See also AFRICA.
- Abyssinian manuscript.**
- Académie des Sciences.** Paris. Comptes Rendus. See TRANSACTIONS.

- Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg.** Vol. 1. 1894 and continued.
- Académie Royale de Belgique.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Académie Royale des Sciences à Amsterdam.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.** Mémoires. Tomes 21, 26. 1847-62. 4°.
- Academy, The.** Vol. 1. 1869 and continued. 4°.
- Acari.** MICHAEL, A. D. British tyroglyphidae. Vol. 1. 1901.
- Acarides** in Berwickshire; by G. Johnston. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Accidents** in mines; by A. Bagot. 1878.
- in steam vessels; by P. Thomson. 4°. 1839.
- Acetylene.** By V. B. Lewes. 1900.
- Acids.** CHURCH, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap, and bleaching powders, &c. 12°. 1877.
- Aconite.** PENNY, F., and ADAMS, J. Detection of aconite. Pam., vol. 13.
- Acoustics.** BASSET, A. B. Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.
- BLASENA, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 1865.
- — On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1875.
- KLEIN, H. Theorie der Akustik, &c. 1877.
- MILLAR, W. J. On the transmission of vocal and other sounds by wires. Pam., vol. 32.
- RAYLEIGH, Lord. Theory of sound. 2 v. 1877. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1894, 96.
- TYNDALL, J. On sound. 1867.
- See also PHYSICS.
- Acrididæ.** THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America. 4°. 1873.
- Adam, Robert and James.** Works in architecture. 2 v., 4°. 1853.
- Adam, W. J.** Case of paroxysmal hæmaturia. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Adams, A. Leith.** British fossil elephants. 1877-81.
- Notes of a naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. Edin., 1870.
- Adams, Arthur, and others.** Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang." 4°. 1850.
- Adams, Francis O.** History of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 1874.
- Adams, Herbert B.** Methods of historical study. Baltimore, 1884.
- Adams, James.** On the presence of arsenic in the vapours of bone manure. Glasg., 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- The gas question: economic and sanitary. Glasg., 1882. Pam., vol. 33.
- and Penny, F. Notes upon Hungarian wines. 1869. Pam. Box 17.
- See PENNY, F.
- Adams, J. C.** Damoiseau's tables of Jupiter's satellites. Continuation of Tables I. and II. 1877. Pam. Box 1.
- Explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus. 4°. 1846. Pam. Box 31.
- Explication des irrégularités observées dans le mouvement d'Uranus. 4°. 1851. Pam. Box 31.

- Adams, J. C.** On the calculation of the Bernoullian numbers, B_2 , to B_{12} . 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- On the mean places of 84 fundamental stars as derived from the places given in the Greenwich catalogues for 1840 and 1845, when compared with those resulting from Bradley's observations. 4°. N.D. Pam. Box 31.
- Scientific papers, with memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher. 2 v., 4°. 1900.
- Adams-Reilly, A.** See SHARP, J. C.
- Addison, W. Innes.** Roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow, from 31st December, 1727, to 31st December, 1897. 4°. Glasg., 1898.
- Snell exhibitors from the University of Glasgow to Balliol College, Oxford. 4°. Glasg., 1901.
- Adelos.** Geodesy of Great Britain. 1859. Pam., vol. 24.
- Aeneidea, Henry J.** Critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. 1, pp. 593-864, vol. 2. Dublin, 1877, 79.
- Aëronautics.** See PETTIGREW, J. B.
- Afghanistan.** FERRIER, J. P. Caravan journeys in Afghanistan, &c. 1856.
- GORE, F. St. J. Lights and shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab. 1895.
- See also ASIA.
- Africa.** CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa. 2 v. 1877.
- CUST, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa, with map. 2 v. 1883.
- DECLE, L. Three years in savage Africa. 1898.
- GRANT, J. A. A walk across Africa. 1864.
- GROGAN, E. S., and SHARP, A. H. From the Cape to Cairo. 1900.
- JOHNSTON, K. Compendium of geography and travel. Africa. Ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 1878.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Africa as a field for colonial enterprise. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- SELOUS, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in Africa. 3rd ed. 1893.
- Africa, Central.** AUSTIN, H. H. Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa. 1902.
- BAKER, Sir S. W. Ismailia; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. 2 v. 1874.
- BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. 1857.
- DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. 1861.
- FELKIN, R. W. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. 1888.
- HALL, R. N., and NEAL, W. G. Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902.
- LIVINGSTONE, D. Last journals. By H. Waller. 2 v. 1874.
- MOORE, J. E. S. To the mountains of the moon, being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little-known regions traversed by the Tanganyika expedition in 1899-1900. 1901.
- PETHERICK, J. Egypt, Soudan, and Central Africa, being sketches from 16 years' travel. 1861.
- SCHWEINFURTH, G. The heart of Africa. 2 v. 1873.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Naturalist in Mid-Africa. 2 copies. 1896.
- SLATIN, R. C. Fire and sword in the Soudan. 1896.
- STANLEY, Henry M. How I found Livingstone. 1872.
- — In darkest Africa. 2 v. 1890.

- Africa, Central.** STANLEY, Henry M. The Congo, and the founding of its free state. 2 v. 1885.
- Africa, East.** BENT, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892.
- BLENNERHASSET, R., and SLEEMAN, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893.
 - BURTON, R. F. First footsteps in East Africa. 1856.
 - CHRISTIE, J. Cholera epidemics in East Africa. 1876.
 - FITZGERALD, W. W. A. Travels in the coast lands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. 1898.
 - HINDE, S. L. and H. The last of the Masai. 1901.
 - JOHNSTON, Sir H. Uganda protectorate. 2 v. 1902.
 - JOHNSTON, H. H. The Kilima-njaro expedition. 1886.
 - KRAFF, J. L. Travels, &c., during eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa. 1860.
 - LUGARD, F. D. Rise of our East African empire: early efforts in Nyassaland and Uganda. 2 v. 1893.
 - M'LEOD, L. Travels in Eastern Africa. 2 v. 1860.
 - THOMSON, J. Through Masai land: a journey of exploration through eastern equatorial Africa. 1885.
- Africa, North.** BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. 1857.
- BRUNN, D. Cave-dwellers in Southern Tunisia. 1898.
- Africa, South.** ANDERSON, C. J. The Okovango river: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. 1861.
- — Lake Ngami, explorations during four years' wanderings in South-western Africa. 1856.
 - BRYCE, J. Impressions of South Africa. 1897.
 - BUCHAN, A. Discussion of the rainfall of South Africa from 1885-94. Fol., 1897. Pam. Box 32.
 - GALTON, F. Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa. 1853.
 - LIVINGSTONE, D. Expedition to the Zambesi. 1865.
 - — Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 1847.
 - MACKENZIE, J. Austral Africa, losing it or ruling it. 2 v. 1887.
 - SELOUS, F. C. Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. 1893.
 - SMITH, A. Zoology of South Africa. 5 v. [vol. 2], fol. 1838-49.
 - South African Philosophical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
 - STEEVENS, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith. 1900.
 - THEAL, G. M'C. History of South Africa under the Dutch East India Company, 1652-1795. 2 v. 1897.
 - — Progress of South Africa in the century. 1902.
 - VOIGT, J. C. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa, 1795-1845. 2 v. 1899.
- Africa, West.** BAIKIE, W. B. Voyage on the rivers Kwora and Binue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsadda) in 1854. 1856.
- DUBOIS, F. Timbuctoo the Mysterious. 1897.
 - KINGSLEY, MARY H. Travels in West Africa. 1897.
 - — West African studies. 2 v. 1899.
 - STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala, British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
 - TROTTER, J. K. The Niger sources and the border of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. 1898.

- Agassiz, Louis.** *Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae*; a general catalogue of all the books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. 4 v. 1848-54.
- Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. 4 v. Boston, 1857-62.
- Essay on classification. 1859.
- Études sur les glaciers. With folio atlas. Neuchatel, 1840.
- Journal in Brazil. 1868.
- Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals. Boston, 1850.
- Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge, ou système dévonien des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 1 v., fol. Neuchatel, 1844-45.
- Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 v., with supplement and 5 v. in 3 of plates. Fol. Neuchatel, 1833-43.
- Planches de poissons fossiles, omises dans les recherches de M. Agassiz, avec un tableau général des poissons fossiles rangés par terrains. Fol. Neuchatel, 1844.
- and Gould, A. A. Principles of zoology. Part I. Comparative physiology. Boston, 1848.
- Agriculture.** **ANDERSON, T.** Agricultural chemistry. 1860.
- **AIKMAN, C. M.** Agricultural education. 1890. Pam. Box 5.
- — Agricultural education and experimental stations in Germany. 1889. Pam. Box 5.
- — Basic slag, its value as a fertiliser, and short account of the principles of phosphatic manuring. 1888. Pam. Box 5.
- — Farmyard manure, its nature, composition, and treatment. 12°. 1892.
- — Manures, and the principles of manuring. 1894.
- — Manurial experiments, with turnips, with basic slag. 1891. Pam. Box 5.
- — Manurial experiments with basic slag. 1891. Pam. Box 5.
- — Nitrate fields of Chile. 1892. Pam. Box 5.
- — Nitrogen, its uses and sources in agriculture. 1890. Pam. Box 5.
- — See JOHNSTON, J. F. W.
- **BOUSSINGAULT, J. B.** Rural economy in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology. 1845.
- **British Columbia.** Report of the Department of Agriculture. 1895-96, and continued. 4°. Victoria, B.C.
- **Canada.** Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1884, 1900, and continued. Pam. Box 23.
- **County Gentleman's Magazine.** See PERIODICALS.
- **DARWIN, C.** Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.
- **EVANS, M.** Butter and cheese. 12°. 1878.
- **FLETCHER, J.** The cattle horn-fly. 1892. Pam. Box 1.
- — Prevention of damage by some common insects of the farm, the orchard, and the garden. 1891. Pam. Box 1.
- **Final report of H.M. Commissioners on agricultural depression in 1897.** Fol. 1897.

- Agriculture.** FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Bulletin 3 of U.S.A. Department of Agriculture. Wash., 1893.
- HAGGARD, H. R. Rural England. 2 v. 1902.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Insects, pests, and plant diseases.
- Ireland. Agricultural statistics for 1891. Fol. 1892.
- JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 1st ed. 1844.
- — and AIKMAN, C. M. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 17th ed. 1894.
- — and CAMERON, Sir C. A. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 10th ed. 12°. 1877.
- Journal of Agriculture. See PERIODICALS.
- Koninklyk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LAVERGNE, L. de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855.
- LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture. 1st and 3rd ed. 1840, 43.
- MATTHEW, P. On naval timber and agriculture. 1831.
- MORTON, J. C. Nature and properties of soils. 1843.
- — Cyclopædia of agriculture. 2 v. 1855.
- Ontario. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 1873, 77, 81.
- Repertory of Arts and Agriculture. See PERIODICALS.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Rural Economy. Three lectures. Pam., vol. 27.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Tropical agriculture. 1877.
- SMITH, W. G. Diseases of field and garden crops. 12°. 1884.
- STEPHENS, H. Book of the farm. 3 v. 1844.
- — Book of farm implements and machines. 1858.
- — Book of farm buildings. 1861.
- United States Department of Agriculture. Year book. 1896-98.
- WAGNER, P. Increase in produce of the soil by the rational use of nitrogenous manure. 1886. Pam. Box 1.
- WALLACE, R. H. Adulteration of dairy produce. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- WILEY, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. 3 v. 1894-97.
- WRIGHT, R. P. Reports on experiments on manuring oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes. 1896. Pam. Box 1.
- — and PATERSON, J. W. Reports on manuring of potatoes in 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- — PATERSON, J. W., and CAMPBELL, J. R. Reports on experiments in the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- — PATERSON J. W., and M'ALPINE, A. N. Reports on experiments on the manuring of hay, turnips, and potatoes; on the comparative merits of varieties of oats; and on winter fattening of cattle. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- WRIGHTSON, J. Agricultural machinery. 12°. 1876.

Ährling, E. *See* LINNÆUS.

Aikin, Arthur. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. 12°. 1841.

Aikin, A. and C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 2 v., 4°. 1807.

Aikman, C. M. Agricultural education. 1890. Pam. Box 5.

— Agricultural education and experimental stations in Germany. 1889. Pam. Box 5.

— Basic slag, its value as a fertiliser, together with a short account of the principles of phosphatic manuring. 1888. Pam. Box 5.

— Farmyard manure, its nature, composition and treatment. 12°. 1892.

— Manures and the principles of manuring. Edin., 1894.

— Manurial experiments, with turnips, with basic slag. 1891. Pam. Box 5.

— Nitrate fields of Chile. 1892. Pam. Box 5.

— Nitrogen, its uses and sources in agriculture. 1890. Pam. Box 5.

— *See* JOHNSTON, J. F. W.

Air. HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its relations to life. 12° 1875.

— HERSCHEL, A. S. Temperature of the air at Greenwich. 1865. Pam., vol. 10.

— JOULE, J. P. Experiments on the passage of air through thin plates and pipes. 1860. Pam., vol. 16.

— QUETELET, E. Temperature of the air at Brussels. 1865. Pam., vols. 5, 10, 35.

— SMITH, R. A. Air and rain. 1872.

— TYNDALL, J. Floating matter in the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.

— *See also* CHEMISTRY.

Air-engine, The. By J. P. Joule. 1851. Pam., vol. 3.

Aird, Andrew. Letterpress printing in Glasgow during the last fifty years. Glasg., 1882. Pam. Box 14.

— Printers and printing in Glasgow, 1830-90. Glasg., n.d.

— Reminiscences of editors and printers during the last 60 years. Glasg., n.d.

Airy, Sir George B. Account of the construction of the new national standard of length and of its principal copies. 1858. Pam., vol. 35.

— Gravitation, an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system. 2nd ed. 1884.

— Numerical lunar theory. 4°. 1886.

— Six lectures on astronomy. 2nd ed. 1848.

— Treatise on magnetism. 1870.

— *See* GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.

Aitken, W. C. Guns, nails, pins and needles, nuts and bolts, electroplate, saddlery, wood screws. (The Birmingham trades.) 12°. 1878.

Akermann, John T. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins. 2 v. 1835.

— Remains of pagan Saxondom. 4°. 1855.

Alaska. ELLIOTT, H. W. An arctic province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886.

— Report on the Cape Nome gold region. 1900. Pam. Box 22.

Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht. 4°. Monaco.

- Part 1.—Contribution à la faune malacologique des îles Açores, by P. Dautzenberg. 1889.
- — Part 2.—Contribution à l'étude des spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. By E. Topsent. 1892.
- — Part 3.—Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. By P. Fischer et D.-P. Oehlert. 1892.
- — Part 4.—Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht "L'Hirondelle." By Rudolph Bergh. 1892.
- — Part 5.—Bathyphysa grimaldii (nova species). Siphonophore bathypelagique de l'Atlantique Nord. By Maurice Bedot. 1893.
- — Part 6.—Contribution à l'étude des holothuries de l'Atlantique Nord. By E. von Marenzeller. 1893.
- — Part 7.—Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (1886, 1887, 1888). By A. Milne-Edwards et E.-L. Bouvier. 1^{re} part.—Brachyures et anomoures. 1894.
- — Part 8.—Zoanthaires provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). By E. Jourdan. 1895.
- — Part 9.—Contribution à l'étude des céphalopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. By Louis Joubin. 1896.
- — Part 10.—Poissons provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (1885-88). By Robert Collett. 1896.
- — Part 11.—Contribution à l'étude des stellérides de l'Atlantique Nord (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). By Edmond Perrier. 1896.
- — Part 12.—Echinides et ophiures provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). By R. Koehler. 1898.
- — Part 13.—Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (supplément) et de la "Princesse-Alice" (1891-1897). By A. Milne-Edwards et E. L. Bouvier. 1899.
- — Part 14.—Nudibranches et marsénies provenant des campagnes de la "Princesse-Alice" (1891-97). By Rudolph Bergh. 1899.
- — Part 15.—Géphyriens (sipunculides et échiuriides) provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" et de la "Princesse-Alice" (1886-97). By C.-P. Sluiter. 1900.
- — Part 16.—Amphipodes provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (1885-88). By Ed. Chevreux. 1900.
- — Part 17.—Céphalopodes provenant des campagnes de la "Princesse-Alice" (1891-1897). By Louis Joubin. 1900.
- — Part 18.—Hydres provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (1886-88). By C. Pictet et M. Bedot. 1900.
- — Part 19.—Étude de fonds marins provenant du voisinage des Açores et de la portion orientale de l'Atlantique Nord. By J. Thoulet. 1901.
- — Part 20.—Alcyonaires provenant des campagnes de "L'Hirondelle" (1886-88). By Th. Studer. 1901.

Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht—*continued.*

- Part 21.—Holothuries provenant des campagnes de la "Princesse-Alice" (1892-97). By Edgard Hérourard. 1902.
- — — Part 22 and continued.—Echantillons d'eaux et de fonds provenant des campagnes de la "Princesse-Alice" (1901). By J. Thoulet. 1902.
- — — Six cartes des voyages.
- — — Contributions to learned societies. 4°. Pam. Box 30.
- — — Deuxième voyage au Spitzberg. 1900.
- — — Expériences de flottage sur les courants superficiels de l'Atlantique Nord. 1889.
- — — Exploration océanographique aux régions polaires. 1889.
- — — Modification du filet bathy-pélagique de Giesbrecht. Par J. Richard. 1896.
- — — Notes de géographie biologique marine. 1899.
- — — Project d'observatoires météorologiques sur l'océan Atlantique. 1892.
- — — Sur la faune des eaux profondes de la Méditerranée au large de Monaco. 1890.
- — — Sur l'alimentation des naufragés en pleine mer. 1888.
- — — Sur le développement des tortues (T. Caretta). 1898.
- — — Sur le musée océanographique de Monaco. By J. Richard. 1899.
- — — Sur les courants superficiels de l'Atlantique Nord. 1899.
- — — Sur les observatoires météorologiques de l'océan Atlantique. 1898. J. Thoulet. 1902.
- — — Sur le Gulf-Stream. Recherches pour établir ses rapports avec la côte de France. 1885.
- — — Sur l'emploi de nasses pour des recherches zoologiques en eau profonde. 1888.
- — — Sur les campagnes scientifiques de "L'Hirondelle." 9 papers. 1886-89.
- — — Le dynamomètre à ressorts emboîtés de "L'Hirondelle." 1889.
- — — Sur les campagnes scientifiques de la "Princesse-Alice." 5 papers. 1889, 95, 1902, 03.
- — — Sur une nouvelle carte des courants de l'Atlantique Nord. 1892.
- — — Sur une nouvelle bouteille destinée à recueillir l'eau du mer à des profondeurs quelconques. Par J. Richard. 1902.
- — — Sur une expérience entreprise pour déterminer la direction des courants de l'Atlantique Nord. 3 papers. 1885, 86, 87.
- — — Sur un dispositif destiné à éclairer les eaux profondes. By M.-P. Reguard. 1888.
- — — Sur un cachalot des Açores. 1888.
- — — Sur un cachalot. 1895.
- — — Sur un appareil nouveau pour la recherche des organismes pélagiques à des profondeurs déterminées. 1889.
- — — Sur un appareil destiné à démontrer que la quantité des gaz dissous dans les grandes profondeurs de la mer est indépendante de la pression. Par J. Richard. 1896.
- Albuquerque, J.-A.** Primeiros principios da theoria dos determinantes. Part 1. 1884. Pam. Box 10.

- Alcock**, Sir Rutherford. The capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. 1863.
- Alder**, Joshua, and **Hancock**, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca, with figures of all the species. 7 v., fol. 1845-56.
- "Alert,"** Voyage of the. *See* **NARES**, Sir G. S.
- Alexander**, T. and **Thomson**, A. W. Elementary applied mechanics, 1902.
- Stability of masonry retaining walls. 4°. 1888. Pam. Box 31.
- Algae**. **COOK**, M. C. Introduction to fresh-water algae, with an examination of all the British species. 1890.
- Algae of Ireland. *See* **MACKAY**.
- Algebra**. *See* **MATHEMATICS**.
- Alison**, Sir Archibald. History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 8 v. Edin., 1833-40.
- History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 v., with index. Edin., 1852-59.
- Alison**, Robert. Anecdote of Glasgow. Glasg., 1892.
- Alison**, W. P. Observations on the epidemic fever of 1843 in Scotland, and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. Pam., vol. 27.
- Observations on the principle of vital affinity. 1847. Pam., vol. 7.
- Alizarine**. **PERKIN**, W. H. Artificial alizarine. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Alkali**. **CHURCH**, A. H. Acids, alkalies, &c. 12°. 1876.
- **KINGZETT**, C. T. History, products and processes of the alkali trade. 1877.
- **LUNGE**, G. Manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. 3 v. 1880.
- **MACTEAR**, J. Alkali manufacture in the Glasgow district. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- — Improved system of alkali manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — Regeneration of sulphur in the alkali manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- **MOND**, L. Recovery of sulphur from alkali waste. Pam., vol. 22.
- *See also* **CHEMISTRY**.
- Alkali Act** (1863). Annual reports of the proceedings of the inspectors for 1865-75. [1874.] 10 parts.
- Allan Glen's School**. *See* **RAMSAY**, G. G.
- Allen**, Alfred H. Commercial organic analysis. 2nd ed. 4 v. 1885-98.
- Allen**, C. Grant. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 12°. N.D.
- Charles Darwin. 1886.
- The colour sense, its origin and development. An essay in comparative psychology. 1879.
- Allen**, J. A. History of the North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. Wash., 1880.
- *See* **COUES**.
- Allman**, George J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. 2 v., fol. 1871-2.
- Monograph of the British fresh-water polyzoa. Fol. 1856.
- Alloys**. *See* **SCOFFERN**.
- Almanacs**. British Journal Photographic Almanac. 1896 and continued.
- **GAIRDNER**, J. Perpetual almanac for the investigation of dates. Folio card. 1868.
- — Calendar for the correction of dates. 4° card.
- Nautical Almanac. 16 v. 1848-80.
- **OLIVER & BOYD**. The Edinburgh Almanac. 12°. 1855, '91, '95, 1900.

- Alnwick.** TATE G. Geology, botany, and zoology of Alnwick. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
- Alps.** CONWAY, W. M. The Alps from end to end. 1895.
- FORBES J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 2nd ed. 1845.
- SAUSSURE, H.-B. De. Voyages dans les Alps précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 4 v., 4°. Neuchatel, 1779-96.
- TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
- WHYMPER, E. Scrambles among the Alps, 1860-69. 1871.
- Alston, E. R., Gray, R., Cameron, P., Ramsey, J., and Stirton, J.** Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. Glasg., 1876.
- Alternation of generations;** by J. Steenstrup. 1845.
- Amazon.** BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the Amazon. 2 v. 1863.
- KELLER, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers. 4°. 1874.
- *See also* AMERICA, SOUTH.
- America.** American memoranda by a mercantile man during a tour in 1843. Glasg., 1844.
- M'GREGOR, J. Progress of America from the discovery of Columbus to 1846. 1847.
- America, British North.** MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789-93. 4°. 1801.
- — *See also* AMERICA, North, and CANADA.
- America, Central.** BATES, H. W. Compendium of geography and travel. Central America, &c. 1878.
- DUNLOP, R. G. Travels in Central America. 1847.
- HUMBOLDT, A. de, and BONPLAND, A. Narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the New Continent during 1799-1804. 7 v., in 6. 1822-29.
- SQUIER, E. G. Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua. 2 v. 1853.
- America, North.** ALLEN, J. A. History of the pinnipeds.
- CATLIN, G. Manners, customs, and conditions of the North American Indians. 2 v. 1845.
- COUES, E., and ALLEN, J. A. North American rodentia. 4°. 1877.
- FOUNTAIN, P. Great deserts and forests of North America. 1901.
- HAYDEN, F. V. Compendium of geography and travel in North America. 1883.
- KING, E. Southern states of North America. 1875.
- LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods. 4°. 1879.
- THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididæ. 4°. 1873.
- America, South.** BATES, H. W. Central and South America. 1878.
- Compendium of geography and travel, South America, &c. 1878.
- DARWIN, C. Geology of the voyage of the "Beagle." 1851.
- FITZGERALD, E. A. Highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato, in Argentina and the surrounding valleys. 1889.
- HUDSON, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1872.
- KELLER, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers. 4°. 1874.
- MARCOY, P. Journey across South America. 2 v. in 4. 1871-73.
- PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and Rio de la Plata. 1852.

- America, South.** WATERTON, C. Wanderings in South America, &c., in 1812, '16, '20, '24. 1879.
- WHYMPER, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 2 v., with maps. 1892.
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American addresses.** By T. H. Huxley. 1897.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American Chemical Journal.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- American Geographical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American Journal of Science and Arts.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- American Mathematical Society.** Bulletin. 2nd series. Vol. 1, 1894 and continued. *See* NEW YORK MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY for 1st series.
- American Museum of Natural History.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American notes.** By G. Combe. 1894.
- American Pharmaceutical Association.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American Philosophical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- American Society of Civil Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Ammoniacal liquor.** LUNGE, G. Distillation of coal tar and ammoniacal liquor. 1882. 3rd ed. 1900.
- Ammonites.** BUCKMAN, S. S. Inferior oolite ammonites of the British Isles. Parts 1-9, and 2 supplements 10, 11. 1886-99.
- WRIGHT, T. Lias ammonites of the British Islands. 1878-86.
- Amoor.** *See* SIBERIA.
- Amos, Sheldon.** The science of law. 1874.
- The science of politics. 1883.
- Amphibia.** DANA, J. D. Position of amphibians among the classes of vertebrates. 1864. Pam., vol. 29.
- *See also* NATURAL HISTORY.
- Amsterdam.** Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Amsterdam Académie Royale des Sciences.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Anacharis alsinastrum.** By G. Johnston. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Analyst, The.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Analytische Chemie, Zeitschrift für.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Anatomy.** Annals of anatomy and physiology. *See* PERIODICALS.
- BARTH, J. Norronskaller: crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meredionalis inventa. 1896.
- CLELAND, J., and MACKAY, J. Y. Human anatomy, general and descriptive. 1896.
- CUVIER, M. le Chevalier. Memoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. 4°. 1817.
- DUECKHEIM, H. S. Considerations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. 4°. 1828.
- FLOWER, W. H. Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 3rd ed. 12°. 1885.
- HUNTER, J. Observations on anatomy, &c. 2 v. 1861.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. 1864.
- — Introduction to the classification of animals. 1869.
- — Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.

- Anatomy.** HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1877.
- Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Vols. 1 to 7. 1873-79.
- Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. *See* PERIODICALS.
- KLEIN, E. Anatomy of the lymphatic system. 1873.
- MECKEL, J. F. Traité général d'anatomie comparée. 4 v. 1828.
- Musée Vrolik. Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique de MM. Ger et W. Vrolik. 1865.
- OWEN, Sir R. Comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866.
- — Odontography, or a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. 2 v. 1840-45.
- PARKER, W. K. A monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. Fol. 1868.
- QUAIN, J. J. Elements of anatomy. 7th ed., edited by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and J. Cleland. 2 v. 1867. 10th ed., edited by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane. 3 v. in 8 parts, with vol. of appendix—superficial and surgical anatomy.
- SKY, F. C. On the elementary structure of the muscular fibre of animal and organic life. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- TODD, R. B. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. 1835-59.
- Anderson, Benjamin.** BLYDEN, E. W. Appendix to B. Anderson's journey to Musadu. 1870. Pam., vol. 3.
- Anderson, Charles J.** Lake Ngami, or explorations and discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of South-Western Africa. 1856.
- The Okovango river, a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. 1861.
- Anderson, George.** Speech on technical education. 1881. Pam. Box 5.
- Anderson, John.** The courses of creation. 1850.
- Anderson, John.** The strength of materials and structures. 1872.
- Anderson, Joseph.** Scotland in pagan times. The bronze and stone ages. Edin., 1886.
- Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. Edin., 1883.
- Scotland in early Christian times. 2 v. Edin., 1881.
- Anderson, Tempest.** Volcanic studies in many lands. 4°. 1903.
- Anderson, Thomas.** Elements of agricultural chemistry. Edin., 1860.
- Products of decomposition of fixed oils with sulphur. 1847. Pam., vol. 7.
- Anderson, William.** The Scottish nation, or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. 3 v. Edin., 1866.
- Anderson, W. J.** Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1896.
- Andersonian** or **Anderson's College.** Catalogue of the library. 1832.
- Catalogue of books bequeathed by A. Laing. Glasg., 1883.
- SEXTON, A. H. The first technical college, a sketch of the Andersonian and the institutions descended from it. 1894.
- Andersonian museum,** Account of the. 1831. Pam., vol. 34.
- Andersonian Naturalists' Society.** Annals. By R. Turner. 1893.
- *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Andes.** FITZGERALD, E. A. Highest Andes. 1889.
 — WHYMPER, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 2 v., with maps. 1892.
 — *See also* AMERICA, South.
- Andrew, John.** *See* RAMSAY, D. C.
- Andrews, Thomas.** On the constitution and properties of ozone. 1855. Pam., vol. 7.
 — Scientific papers of T. Andrews, with a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. 1889.
- Aneroid.** *See* BAROMETER.
- Angelo, Michael.** *See* BUONAROTTI.
- Angewandte Chemie,** Zeitschrift für. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Anglo-Saxons.** AKERMAN, J. Y. Remains of pagan Saxondom. 4°. 1855.
 — ALLEN, C. G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 12°. N.D.
- Angot, A.** Aurora borealis. 1896.
- Aniline.** REIMANN, U. Aniline and its derivatives. 1868.
- Aniline colours.** *See* CRACE-CALVERT.
- Animal biography.** By W. Bingley. 3 v. 1805.
- Animal coloration.** By F. Beddard. 1895.
- Animal intelligence.** By G. J. Romanes. 1882.
- Animal locomotion.** By J. B. Pettigrew. 1873.
- Animal magnetism.** By Binet, A., and Féré, C. 1887.
- Animal mechanism.** By E. J. Marey. 1874.
- Annalen.** *See* PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS.
- Annales.** *See* PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS.
- Annals.** *See* PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS.
- Annandale, Ichnology of.** *See* JARDINE, Sir W.
- Annelids.** M'INTOSH, W. C. British Annelids. 2 parts in 3 v. 4°. 1873-98.
- Annual Register,** a review of public events, both at home and abroad, for the year 1872. 1873.
- Ansted, D. T.** The ancient world. 1848.
- Antarctic regions.** BERNACCHI, L. South polar regions. Expedition of 1898-1900. 1901.
 — COOK, F. A. Through the first antarctic night. 1900.
 — COOK, J. Voyages towards the south pole and round the world in 1772-75. 2 v. 4°. 1777.
 — HARTWIG, G. Man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions. 1869.
 — MARKHAM, Sir C. R. Antarctic exploration, a plea for a national expedition. With a map. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
 — ROSS, Sir J. C. Voyages in the antarctic regions in 1839-43. 2 v. 1847.
 — *See also* AMERICA.
- Anthracen.** CROOKES, Sir W. Anthracen, its constitution, properties, manufactures, and derivatives. 1877.
 — *See* AUERBACH.
- Anthracite.** *See* COAL.
- Anthrocomya.** *See* HIND, W.
- Anthropoid apes.** By R. Hartmann. 1885.
- Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Anthropological Review.** *See* PERIODICALS.

Anthropological Society of London. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Anthropology. BEDDOE, J. The races of Britain, a contribution to the anthropology of Western Europe. 1885.

— BRAY, C. The science of man, a manual of anthropology. N.D.

— DOHERTY, H. Organic philosophy of man's true place in nature. 5 v. 1864-78.

— HAECKEL, E. Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 1891.

— HUXLEY, T. H. Man's place in nature and other essays. 1894.

— GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 2 v. 1859.

— Journal of anthropology. *See* PERIODICALS.

— NOTT, J. C., and GLIDDEN, G. R. Types of mankind, illustrated by selections from the papers of S. G. Morton. 1854.

— PESCHEL, O. Races of man and their geographical distribution. 1876.

— Popular magazine of anthropology. *See* PERIODICALS.

— PRICHARD, J. C. Natural history of man. 2 v. 1855.

— QUATREFAGES, A. de. Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861.

— — The human species. 1879.

— SMITH, C. H. Natural history of the human species. Boston, 1851.

— SMITH, W. G. Man, the primeval savage. 1894.

— TOPINARD, P. Les races indigènes de l'Australie. 1872. Pam., vol. 20.

— TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology. 1881.

— *See also* NATURAL HISTORY.

Anthropophagy. DARLING, C. W. Anthropophagy, historic and prehistoric. Utica, 1886. Pam. Box 9.

Anticosti, Catalogue of silurian fossils of. 1866. Pam. Box 25.

Antiquary, The. *See* PERIODICALS.

Antiquities. *See* ARCHAEOLOGY.

Antiseptic system. By A. E. Sanson. 1871.

Antonine wall, The. *See* GLASGOW ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Antrim. BRYCE, J. Geological structure of north-east of Antrim. 1832. Pam., 4°, vol. 35.

Ants, bees, and wasps; by Sir J. Lubbock. 1882.

Apennines. Conchologia fossile subapennina. *See* BROCCHI.

Apes. HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes. 1885.

Aphides. BUCKTON, G. B. British aphides. 4 v. 1876-83.

Aquarium. GOSSE, P. H. The aquarium. 1854.

— JONES, T. Rhymer. The aquarium naturalist. 1858.

Arabia. BURTON, R. F. Narrative of a pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. 2 v. 1857.

— PALGRAVE, W. G. Journey through central and eastern Arabia. 1862, '63. 2 v. 1865.

— *See also* ASIA.

Arago, Francis. Biographies of distinguished men. 1857.

— Meteorological essays, with an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. 1855.

— Popular astronomy. 2 v. 1855.

Arbitration. Lloyd, H. D. A visit to the arbitration court of New Zealand. New York, 1900.

- Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Archaeological Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Archaeological Society of Glasgow. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Archaeologist, The Illustrated. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Archaeology. Abyssinian manuscript.
- AKERMANN, J. T. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins. 2 v. 1835.
- — Remains of pagan Saxondom. 4°. 1855.
- ANDERSON, J. Scotland in pagan times. The bronze and stone ages. Edin., 1886.
- — Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. Edin., 1883.
- — Scotland in early Christian times. 2 v. Edin., 1881.
- Antiquary, The. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Archaeologist, The Illustrated. *See* PERIODICALS.
- BIRCH, Dr. Cleopatra needle, with a translation of the hieroglyphics. 1882. Pam. Box 2.
- BIRCH, S. History of ancient pottery. 2 v. 1858.
- BRUNN, D. Cave dwellers of southern Tunisia. 1898.
- BUGGE, S. Rune-indskriften paa ringen i forska Kirke i nordre Helsingland. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting. 1874.
- — Early man in Britain. 1880.
- DENISON, Sir W. Antiquity of man. 1868. Pam., vol. 17.
- Dumfriesshire and Galloway Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- ENYS, J. S. Flint flakes. 1866. Pam., vol. 12.
- EVANS, J. Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872.
- FERGUSON, Sir S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edin., 1887.
- FERGUSON, J. Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.
- FRAZER, J. G. The golden bough, a study in comparative religion. 2 v. 1890.
- Glasgow Archaeological Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- HALL, R. N., and NEAL, W. G. Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902.
- HICKS, E. L. Collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. Fol. 1890. Pam. Box.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ancient coins and medals. 1850.
- Illustrated Archaeologist. *See* PERIODICALS.
- JEWITT, L. Grave mounds and their contents, a manual of archaeology. 1870.
- JOHNSTONE, J. B. Place-names in Scotland. 1899.
- JOLY, N. Man before metals. 1883.
- JONES, Sir W. Works of. Vols. 1 to 3, and vol. 2 of supplement. 4°. 1799-1801.
- KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland, and other parts of Europe. 1866.
- LARTET, E., and CHRISTY, H. Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the archaeology and palæontology of Perigord and the adjoining provinces of Southern Europe. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 4°. 1865-76.

- Archaeology.** LE HON, H. L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art. 1867.
- LIEBLEIN, J. Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, and Copenhagen. Christiania, 1873.
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. Prehistoric times. 2nd and 4th ed. 1869, '78. See AVEBURY, Lord.
- — Origin of civilization and primitive condition of man. 2nd and 3rd ed. 1870, '75. See AVEBURY, Lord.
- M'ARTHUR, J. Antiquities of Arran, with a historical sketch of the island. Glasg., 1867.
- MACDONALD, G. Greek coins in Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. Vol. I., Italy, Sicily, Macedon, Thrace, and Thessaly. 4°. 1899.
- MACKINLAY, J. M. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasg., 1893.
- MACKINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland. 1892.
- MACLAGAN, C. The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Fol. 1875.
- MACLEAN, M. Archaeology, &c., of Glasgow. 1901.
- M'PHERSON, D. Antiquities of Kertoh. Fol. 1857.
- MAINE, Sir H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.
- MAXWELL, D. Bygone Scotland. 1894.
- MISSOURI, Archaeology of. Part 1, Pottery. 4°. 1880.
- MITCHELL, A. The past in the present: what is civilisation? 1880.
- MUNRO, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890.
- — Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilization. 1899.
- MURRAY, D. Archaeological survey of the United Kingdom. 1896.
- MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- NEILSON, G. Annals of the Solway until 1307. 4°. Glasg., 1899.
- — Caudatus Anglicus: a mediæval slander. 4°. Edin., 1896.
- — Peel, its meaning and derivation. 4°. 1894.
- — Per lineam valli: a new argument touching the earthen rampart between Tyne and Solway. 12°. 1891.
- — Repentance Tower and its tradition. 4°. 1895.
- NILSSON, Sven. The primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. Edited by Lord Avebury. 1868.
- Notes and Queries. See PERIODICALS.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Numismata Sootiae. See CARDONNEL, A. de.
- Powys-Land Club. Collections, historical and archaeological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders. Vol. 6, 1873, and continued. Index to vols. 1-28 bound in vol. 28.
- PUTNAM, C. E. Vindication of the authenticity of the elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Iowa. 1885. Pam. Box 2.
- RAWLINSON, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. 1871.
- Records of the Past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 13 v. 1873-82. 12°.
- Reliquary, The. Vol. 1, 1895 and continued. 4°.
- ROY, W. The military antiquities of the Romans in North Britain. Fol. 1793.

- Archaeology.** SCHLIEMANN, Henry. Troy and its remains. 1875.
- Scots Lore. Vol. 1. 1895. Glasg.
 - Scottish Antiquary. Vol. 16, 1891 and continued
 - Scottish Notes and Queries. *See* PERIODICALS.
 - SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, &c., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. 1867.
 - SIMPSON, W. Jerusalem, an introduction to its archaeology and topography. 1872. Pam., vol. 29.
 - — The Tenno-samo or Mikosh, ark-shrines of Japan. 1877. Pam., vol. 29.
 - — Sculptured tope on an old stone at Dras, Ladak. 1877. Pam., vol. 29.
 - SMIDDY, R. An essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. 1871.
 - SMITH, C. R. Illustrations of Roman London. 4°. 1859.
 - SMITH, G. Assyrian discoveries on the site of Nineveh, 1873, '74. 1875.
 - — The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.
 - SMITH, J. Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. 1895.
 - Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
 - Society of Biblical Archaeology. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
 - Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
 - SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York. 1851.
 - STOPES, H. Indications of retrogression in prehistoric civilization in the Thames valley. 4°. 1890. Pam. Box 9.
 - STUART, R. Caledonia Romana. 2nd ed. 4°. 1852.
 - TAYLOR, I. Etruscan researches. 1874.
 - TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture. 2 v. 1871.
 - Ulster Journal of Archaeology. 9 v. 1853-61.
 - WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland. 2 v. 1875.
 - WILDE, W. R. Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. 1857.
 - WILKINSON, Sir J. C. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v. 1878.
 - WILSON D. Prehistoric man. 2 v. 1862.
 - — Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2 v. 1st and 2nd ed. 1851, '63.
 - WORSAAE, J. J. A. Prehistory of the North. 1886.
 - WRIGHT, G. F. Man and the glacial period. With an appendix on tertiary man, by H. W. Haynes. 1872.
 - *See* COINS, PYRAMIDS, NINEVEH, and names of places, countries, &c.
- Archambault, P. J.** *See* VIOLETTE.
- Archer, W. H.** Paper. 12°. 1886.
- Preservation of food. Pam., vol. 24.
 - Statistical register of Victoria. Melbourne, 1854.
 - Woollens and worsteds. 12°. 1877.
- Architecture.** ADAM, R. and J. Works in architecture. 2 v. 4°. 1853.
- ALEXANDER, T., and THOMSON, A. W. Stability of masonry retaining walls. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
 - ANDERSON, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1896.
 - Architect, The. *See* PERIODICALS.

- Architecture.** Architect's Register. 2 v. 12°. 1886.
- BARRY, E. M. Lectures on architecture. 1881.
- Box, T. Practical treatise on heat for use of architects, &c. 1868.
- British Architect and Northern Engineer. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Builder, The. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Building News. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Cathedrals. Essays by various writers. Edited by J. S. Howson. 1872.
- Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- COLLET-SANDARS, W. A handbook of architectural designs. Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten. 1878.
- CUBBIT, James. Church design for congregations. 1870.
- DRYSDALE, J., and HAYWARD, J. W. Health and comfort in house building. 1872.
- FERGUSON, James. History of modern styles of architecture. 1862.
- — A history of architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. Vols. 1, 2, 1865-67.
- GALTON, D. The construction of healthy dwellings, viz.:—Houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, &c. 1880.
- GWILT, J. Encyclopaedia of architecture. 1883. New ed. Revised portions by W. Papworth. 1888.
- HOFFSTADT, F. Gothisches A B C Buch, das ist Grundregeln des gothischen Styls für Künstler und Werkleute. Fol. 1840.
- HOWSON, J. S. Essays on cathedrals by various writers. Edited by J. S. Howson. 1872.
- KNIGHT, H. G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. 2 v. Fol.
- LEE, V. Renaissance fancies and studies. 1895.
- Notes on building construction. In 4 parts. 1883-89.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. The Englishman's house: a practical guide for selecting and building a house. 1879.
- ROBERTS, H. Dwellings of the labouring classes. 4°. 1867.
- ROBINS, E. C. Treatise on the design and construction of technical school and college buildings. 4°. 1887.
- Royal Institute of British Architects. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- RUSKIN, J. The seven lamps of architecture. 1849.
- — The stones of Venice. 3 v. 1851-53.
- — The stones of Venice: introductory chapters and local indices for the use of travellers. 2 v. 12°. 1879, '85.
- SEDDON, John P. Rambles in the Rhine provinces. 4°. 1878.
- TAYLOR, Andrew T. The towers and steeples designed by Sir Christopher Wren. 1881.
- WATSON, T. L. The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral: a study of rib vaulting. 4°. 1901.
- WYATT, M. D. An architect's note-book in Spain. 4°. 1872.
- *See also* ART.
- Architecture, Naval.** *See* SHIPS, SHIPBUILDING.
- Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles.** *See* SOCIÉTÉ HOLLANDAISE.
- Arctic Regions.** BATTYE-TREVOR, A. Icebound in Kolgouev. 1895.
- BELCHER, Sir E. The last of the arctic voyages. 2 v. 1855.

- Arctic Regions.** CONWAY, Sir W. M. First crossing of Spitzbergen. 1897.
- DAVIS, C. H. North polar expedition. U.S.S. "Polaris." 1876.
- ELLIOT, H. W. An arctic province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886.
- GREELEY, A. W. Three years of arctic service, 1881-84. The Lady Franklin Bay expedition. 2 v. 1886.
- HARTWIG, G. The polar world. 1869.
- HAYDEN, F. V. Compendium of geography and travel: North America. 1883.
- HEER, O. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer. 4°. 1868.
- International polar expedition observatories at Fort Rae. 1882-83. 4°
- KANE, E. K. Arctic exploration; the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 2 v. 1856.
- KOLDEWEY, Capt. German arctic expedition of 1869-70. 1874.
- M'CLINTOCK, Capt. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 1859.
- MACKENZIE, A. Voyages through North America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans. 4°. 1801.
- MARKHAM, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin Bay and Gulf of Boothia. Rescue of "Polaris" crew. 1874.
- NANSEN, F. Farthest north, being the record of a voyage of the ship "Fram," 1893-96. 2 v. 1897.
- — First crossing of Greenland. 1892.
- NARES, Sir G. S. Voyage to the polar sea in H.M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery." 2 v. 1878.
- NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Arctic voyages, 1858-79.
- — Sketch of the geology of Spitzbergen. 1867.
- OSBORN, S. Discovery of north-west passage by H.M.S. "Investigator." 1850-54. 1856.
- PEARY, R. E. Northward over the "Great Ice," a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-97. 2 v. 1898.
- ROSS, Sir J. Voyages in search of a north-west passage in 1829-33. 2 v., 4°. 1835.
- SCORESBY, W. Arctic regions, with a history and description of the northern whale fishery. 2 v. 1820.
- — Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery. Edin., 1823.
- STANFORD, E. Map of countries round the north pole. 12°. 1903.
- TYSON, G. E. Wonderful drift on the ice-floe. 1874.
- Argand, R.** Essai sur une manière de représenter les quantités imaginaires. Préface par J. Houël. 2^e éd. Paris, 1874.
- Argand furnace.** Pam., vol. 28.
- Argentina.** PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the La Plata. 1852.
- See also AMERICA, South.
- Argyll, Duke of.** Organic evolution cross-examined, or some suggestions on the great secret of biology. 1898.
- The reign of law. 1867.
- The unseen foundations of society. 1893.
- Argyllshire.** County Council reports. No. 2, 1892 and continued.
- GUNN, W. Geology of Cowal. 1897.

- Argyllshire.** Scenery in Argyllshire. *See* CHAPMAN, R.
- Aristotle.** SUNDEVALL, C. J. Thierarten des Aristoteles. 1863. Pam., vol. 20.
- Arithmetic, Duodenal.** *See* NYSTROM, J. W.
- LOTHIAN, A. V. Arithmetic, with numerous examples, &c. 1899.
- Arlidge, J. T.** The hygiene, diseases, and mortality of occupations. 1892.
- Armenia.** CURZON, R. Armenia. 1854.
- LYNCH, H. F. B. Armenia: travels and studies. 2 v., with map, 4°. 1901.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Armitage-Smith, G.** Free-trade movement and its results. 1898.
- Armour, James.** Iron and heat; beams, pillars, and iron-smelting. 1871.
- Armstrong, G. F.** Address to Dublin Undergraduate Philosophical Society. 1867. Pam., vol. 17.
- Armstrong, Henry E.** Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. The chemistry of carbon and its compounds. 12°. 1874.
- Armstrong, James, Young, J., and Robertson, D.** Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils, with introduction on the geology and palæontology of the district by Prof. Young. 1876.
- Armstrong, Lord.** Electric movement in air and water. Fol. 1897.
- Bell, I. L., Taylor, J., Richardson, Dr. The industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees, including the reports on the local manufactures read before the British Association in 1863. 2nd ed. 1864.
- Armstrong, R. A.** Henry W. Crosskey, his life and work. Birmingham, 1895.
- Arnott, Neil.** Elements of physics, or natural philosophy in non-technical language. 2 v. [Part 2.] 1833.
- On the smokeless fireplace, chimney valves, and other means of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. 1855.
- Arran.** BRYCE, J. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, embracing the marine zoology and flora of Arran. 1859.
- HEADRICK, J. View of the mineralogy, agriculture, manufactures, and fisheries of Arran. 1807.
- JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of Arran. 1798.
- M'ARTHUR, J. Antiquities of Arran, with an historical sketch of the island. 1867.
- Arsenic.** ADAMS, J. On the presence of arsenic in the vapours of bone manure. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- *See also* CHEMISTRY.
- Art.** Art directory. 1866. Pam., vol. 17.
- Art Journal—illustrated exhibition catalogues. 2 v., 4°. 1851, '62.
- ATKINSON, J. B. An art tour to the northern capitals of Europe. 1873.
- BROWN, G. B. The fine arts. 1891.
- CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Painting in North Italy. 2 v. 1871.
- Development of art. *See* TYLOR, E. B.
- DIBDON, A. N. Christian iconography. Vol. 2. 1891.
- Encyclopædia of the fine arts. 4°. 1848.
- FALKE, J. VON. Aesthetik Kunstgewerbes. Stuttgart, 1883.
- Glasgow Corporation Galleries of Art. Catalogue of the Bute collection of pictures. 1884. Pam. Box 3.

- Art.** Glasgow Corporation Galleries of Art. Catalogue of French art loan exhibition. 1883-84. Pam. Box 3.
- — Catalogue of the Italian art loan exhibition. 1882-83. Pam. Box 3.
- — Sketch-guide to the Italian art loan exhibition. 1882-83. Pam. Box 3.
- — Catalogues of pictures and sculpture. 1868, '83, '85, '88. Pam. Box 3.
- Glasgow International Exhibition of 1901. Fine art catalogue.
- HAECKEL, E. Kunstformen der natur. Erste Lieferung. 1899 and continued. Fol.
- MARTIN, D. Glasgow school of painting. 1897.
- RUSKIN, J. Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870.
- — Modern painters. 5 v. [2, 3, 4.] 1851-56.
- Science and Art Department. First report. 1853.
- Scottish Art and Letters; a quarterly review. *See* PERIODICALS.
- WAAGEN, Dr. Treasures of art in Great Britain. 3 v., with supplement. 1854-7.
- WYATT, M. Digby. Fine art; a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. 1870.
- *See also* ARCHITECTURE.
- Artillery.** ABBOT, H. L. Siege Artillery in the campaign against Richmond. Notes on the 15-inch gun. 1868.
- Artisans.** *See* INDUSTRIAL CLASSES.
- Arts and Manufactures.** AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. 12° 1841.
- American Journal of Science and Arts. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Annales industrielles. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Applied chemistry in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. 1843. Pam., vol. 27.
- ARCHER, W. H. Preservation of food. Pam., vol. 24.
- ARMSTRONG, Lord. Industrial resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees. 1864.
- ASHENHURST, T. R. Practical treatise on the weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1879.
- BABBAGE, Charles. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 3rd ed. 12°. 1833.
- BESSON, J. Théâtre des instrumens mathématiques et mécaniques. Fol. 1594.
- BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland, their rise, progress, and condition. 1869.
- BURTY, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869.
- CHEVREUL, M. E. The principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts. 1854.
- CHURCH, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap, &c. 12°. 1876.
- Connecticut Academy of Arts. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Conservatoire Imperial des Arts et Metiers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- DUMAS, M. Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. 8 v., with fol. atlas. Paris, 1828-46.
- DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, M. Ornamental textile fabrics of all ages and nations, a practical collection of specimens. Fol., 1877.

- Arts and Manufactures.** Encyclopædia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. 4°. 1848.
- Encyclopædia of the useful arts. 4°. 1848.
- DYER, H. Evolution of industry. 1895.
- EVANS, W. J. The sugar-planter's manual. 1847.
- GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical technology. 3 v. 1889-1900.
- HENDERSON, G. G. Chemical industries of the west of Scotland. 1901. Pam. Box 2.
- HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. 4 v. 1846-81.
- JOULE, J. P. Fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. Pam., vol. 15.
- KINGZETT, C. T. History, products, and processes of the alkali trade. 1877.
- Journal of the Arts. See PERIODICALS.
- LACROIX, P. The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 1870.
- L'année scientifique et industrielle. 1875 and continued. 12°.
- — Tables des vingt premiers volumes. 12°. Paris, 1857-77.
- MACTEAR, J. On an improved system of alkali manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — On the regeneration of the sulphur employed in the alkali manufacture by the Mactear process. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — On a new mechanical furnace used in the alkali manufacture and adapted for calcining operations generally. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — The alkali and bleaching powder manufacture of the Glasgow district. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- — On controlling the escapes of sulphur gases in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- MASON, J. A year-book of facts in science and the useful arts for 1879.
- MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation. 1877.
- MÜLLER, F. von. Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life. Pam., vol. 19.
- MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v., 4°. N.D.
- NAPIER, James. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874.
- — The ancient workers and artificers in metal, from references in the Old Testament and other ancient writings. 12°. 1856.
- NICHOLSON, W. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. Vols. 1-29. 1802-11.
- — Dictionary of chemistry, with its application to arts and manufactures. 1808.
- ONTARIO. Report of the bureau of industries. Toronto, 1882.
- Repertory of arts and manufactures. See PERIODICALS.
- Repertory of arts, manufactures, and agriculture. See PERIODICALS.
- Repertory of patent inventions. See PATENTS.
- RIVOR, L. E. Principes généraux du traitement des minerais métalliques. 3 v., with folio atlas. 1871-73.
- ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1879.
- Royal Scottish Society of Arts. See TRANSACTIONS.
- ROYLE, J. F. The fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855.

- Arts and Manufactures.** Science, Literature, and the Arts, Quarterly Journal of. 29 v. 1816-30.
- SCOFFEEN, J., and TRURAN, Wm. The useful metals and their alloys, &c., with their applications to the industrial arts. 1857.
- SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 12°. 1876.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial products of the sea, or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. 1879.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Arts. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Society for the encouragement of arts, &c. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry, with its applications to the arts. 1854.
- THRELFALL, R. Laboratory Arts. 1898.
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical. 2 v. 1852-54.
- URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1st ed., 1 v., 1839. 5th and 6th ed., 3 v., 1863, '67. 7th ed., 3 v., 1875. Vol. 4, supplement, 1878 [vol. 3].
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. Metals and their chief industrial applications. 12°. 1878.
- WYATT, M. D. Fine art, a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. 1870.
- YOUNG, T. A course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. 2 v., 4°. 1807.
- *See also* TECHNOLOGY, and names of particular arts and manufactures.
- Aschehoug, T. H.** Norske kommuners retsforfatning for 1837. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1897.
- Ashanti.** BOYLE, F. A diary of the Ashantee expedition. 1874.
- STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala, the British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
- *See also* AFRICA.
- Ashenhurst, Thomas R.** A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. Bradford, 1879.
- Asia.** ATKINSON, Mrs. Recollections of the Tartar steppes. 1863.
- ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia and Chinese Tartary. 1858.
- BALFOUR, E. Cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 3 v. 1885.
- CURZON, Lord. The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. 1896.
- CURZON, R. Armenia: a year at Erzeroum. 1854.
- FERRIER, J. P. Caravan journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. 1856.
- GILMOUR, J. Among the Mongols. N.D.
- HEDIN, Sven. Through Asia. 2 v. 2 copies. 1898.
- HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the Geography, &c., of Nepal and Thibet. 1874.
- TEMPLE, Sir R. Compendium of geography and travel. Asia, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 2nd ed. 1886.
- *See* ATLASES and GEOGRAPHY.
- Asia Central.** HENDERSON, G., and HUME, A. G. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.

- Asia, Central.** LEHMANN, A. *Enumeratio plantarum in itinere per deserta Asiae mediae collectarum*, 1839-42. 1847.
- WORKMAN, F. B. and W. H. *The ice world of the Himalaya*. 1900.
- YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. *Relief of Chitral*. 1895.
- *See also* NORMAN, H., and RAWLINSON, G.
- Assaying.** MITCHELL, J. *Manual of practical assaying*. 1868.
- Association of American Geologists and Naturalists.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Assyria.** *Records of the past; being translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments*. 13 v., 12°. 1873-82.
- SMITH, G. *Assyrian discoveries during 1873-74*. 1875.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Astrand, J. J.** *Om astronomiske og geodetiske Observationer anstillede paa en Reise i Sondre Bergenhuus' og Stavanger Amter*. 1861. Pam., vol. 10.
- Astronomy.** ADAMS J. C. *Damoiseau's tables of Jupiter's satellites*. Continuation of tables I. and II. Pam. Box 1.
- — *Explanation of the observed irregularities in the motion of Uranus*. 4°. 1846. Pam. Box 31.
- — *Explication des irrégularités observées dans le mouvement d'Uranus*. 4°. 1851. Pam. Box 31.
- — *On the calculation of the Bernoullian numbers $B_{3,2}$ to $B_{6,2}$* . 4°. N.D. Pam. Box 31.
- — *On the mean places of 84 fundamental stars as derived from the places given in the Greenwich catalogues for 1840 and 1845, when compared with those resulting from Bradley's observations*. 4°. N.D. Pam. Box 31.
- — *Scientific papers, with a memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher*. 2 v., 4°. 1900.
- ANGOT, A. *Aurora borealis*. 1896.
- AIRY, Sir G. B. *Gravitation, an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system*. 2nd ed. 1884.
- — *Numerical lunar theory*. 4°. 1884.
- — *Six lectures on astronomy*. 1848.
- — *See* GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
- ARAGO, F. *Popular astronomy*. 2 v. 1855.
- ASTRAND, J. J. *Om astronomiske og geodetiske Observationer anstillede paa en Reise i Sondre Bergenhuus' og Stavanger Amter*. 1861. Pam., vol. 10.
- BALL, R. S. *Story of the heavens*. 1885.
- — *Story of the sun*. 1893.
- — *The earth's beginning*. 1901.
- BESSEL, Frederick W. *Abhandlungen von F. W. Bessel*. 3 v. Leipzig, 1875, '76.
- — *Recensionen von F. W. Bessel*. Leipzig, 1878.
- — *Refraction tables*. *See* GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
- BONNEY, T. G. *Story of our planet*. 1893.
- Brussels. *Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles*. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- BRYCE, James. *First principles of geography and astronomy, with the use of the globes*. 1848.

- Astronomy.** BURGESS, James. Notes on Hindoo astronomy, and the history of our knowledge of it. Hertford, 1893. Pam. Box 31.
- Cape of Good Hope Royal Observatory. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
- CHALMERS, C. Notes for inquiry on geology and astronomy. 1858.
- CLERKE, A. Popular history of astronomy during the 19th century. 1885.
- — The system of the stars. 1890.
- COMSTOCK, G. C. *See* WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY.
- COOPER, E. Cometic orbits. 1852.
- DANCER, J. B. Eclipse of the sun on March 6th, 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- DRACH, S. M. On deducing the parallax of Mars and the Sun. Pam., vol. 21.
- Dun Echt Observatory. The Mauritius expedition, 1874. Division I. 4°. 1877.
- — A summary or index of the measurements in the "Stellarum duplicarum et multiplicium mensuræ micrometricæ." By F. G. Struve, &c. 4°. Aberdeen, 1876.
- Edinburgh Royal Observatory. *See* EDINBURGH.
- ELLERY, R. Common uses of astronomy. Pam., vol. 19.
- Encyclopædia of astronomy. 4°. 1848.
- Essay on the plurality of worlds. 1854.
- FERGUSON, James. Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, with chapters by David Brewster. 2 v. 3rd ed. 1841.
- FISON, A. H. Recent advances in astronomy. 1898.
- FLEMING, S. Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. 1889. Pam. Box 2.
- FOLIE, F. Douze tables pour le calcul des réductions stellaires. 1883.
- GARDINER, M. Determination of the motion of the solar system. 1883. Pam. Box 1.
- Glasgow Observatory. Glasgow catalogue of 6,415 stars for the epoch 1870. 4°. 1883.
- — Second Glasgow catalogue of 2,156 stars of the epoch 1890. 4°. 1892.
- — Reports of the professor of practical astronomy in the University of Glasgow for 1861, '65, '66. Pam., vol. 10.
- GORE, J. E. Planetary and stellar studies. 1888.
- — Star groups, a student's guide to the constellations. 4°. 1891.
- GRANT, R. History of physical astronomy. 1852.
- Greenwich Observatory. *See* GREENWICH.
- HANSEN, P. A. Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. 4°. 1857.
- — *See also* NEWCOMB, S.
- HERSCHEL, A. S. Meteors and meteoric astronomy. Pam., vols. 10, 19, 25, 26, 32; Box 1.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Essays from reviews, with addresses and other pieces. 1857.
- — Astronomy. 12°. 1834.
- — Outlines of astronomy. 4th ed. 1851.
- Hong Kong Observatory. Observations in 1885, '88. 4°.
- — China coast meteorological register. Fol. 1901.

- Astronomy.** HOUZEAU, J. C. Vade-mecum de l'astronomie. 1882.
- — et LANCASTER, A. Bibliographie de l'astronomie. Tomes 1, 2. 1882, '87.
- Hudson Observatory. Astronomical observations. By E. Loomis, 1844. Pam., vol. 23.
- Hunterian Museum. Astronomical preparations in the museum. *See* TEACHER, J. H.
- JOULE, J. D. Meteors of Feb. 6th, 1818. 1863. Pam., vol. 15.
- — Plurality of inhabited worlds. 1860. Pam., vol. 15.
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 1862.
- LOCKYER, J. N. Contributions to solar physics. 1874.
- — The dawn of astronomy. 1894.
- — The meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.
- LOOMIS, E. Influence of the moon on the weather. Pam., vol. 21.
- — Meteoric displays, 1859, '73. Pam., vols. 10, 21.
- MAUNDER, E. Walter. Royal Observatory, Greenwich, a glance at its history and work. 1900.
- — Measures of positions and areas of sun-spots and faculae on photographs taken at Greenwich, Dehra Dun, and Melbourne. 1878-81. 4°. 1891.
- Melbourne Observatory. Astronomical results, 1861-63.
- Mexico. Observatorio astronomico nacional de Tacubaya. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Montsouris, l'Observatoire de. Bulletin mensuel. Tome 1. 1872 and continued. 4°.
- Annuaire. 1873-83. 1894 and continued. 12°. Paris.
- NAISMITH, J., and CARPENTER, J. The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1885.
- Nautical Almanac, 1848, 1853, 1856-66, 1876, 1880.
- NEWCOMB, S. Investigations of corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon. 4°. Wash., 1876.
- — *See* HANSEN, P. A.
- — Popular astronomy. 1878.
- — Researches on the motion of the moon. Part 1. 4°. 1878.
- NICHOL, J. P. Views of the architecture of the heavens. 1838.
- — Phenomena and order of the solar system. 1838.
- NIESTEN, L. Recherches sur les couleurs des étoiles doubles. 1879. Pam., vol. 32.
- Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Observatory, The. No. 1. 1877. Pam., vol. 32.
- PECK, W. Handbook and atlas of astronomy. 4°. 1890.
- PHILLIPS, W. H. The single serpentine course of the moon round the sun and the earth. 1883. Pam. Box 1.
- Plurality of worlds, Essay on. 12°. 1854.
- PROCTOR, R. A. Old and new astronomy. 1892.
- — Star atlas for students and observers. Fol. 1877.
- QUETELET, A. La comète de Coggia. 1874. Pam., vol. 32.
- — Notices extraites de l'annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles pour 1873, '75, '76. 12°. Bruxelles.

- Astronomy.** QUETELET, A. Sur les étoiles filantes de la période de Nov. 1871. Pam., vol. 20.
- ROBERTS, I. Photographs of stars, star-clusters, and nebulae. Vol. 2. 4°. 1899.
- ROGERS, H. R. A new philosophy of the sun. 1886. Pam. Box 1.
- ROGERS, W. B. Aurora of 28th Aug. to 4th Sept., 1859. Pam., vols. 10, 15, 32.
- Royal Astronomical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Observatory of Edinburgh. See EDINBURGH.
- St. Petersburg, L'Observatoire Physique de. Compte-rendu annual. 1852-60. 4°.
- SEE, T. J. J. Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. 1. 4°. 1896.
- SMITH, J. Dimensions and distances of sun, moon, and stars. Pam., vol. 22.
- Smithsonian Institution Astrophysical Observatory. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SMYTH, C. P. Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment. 1858.
- — Report on the Teneriffe astronomical experiment of 1856. 4°. 1850.
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs. Mechanism of the heavens. 1831.
- TEACHER, J. H. Catalogue of the astronomical and pathological preparations in the Hunterian Museum. 2 v. 1900.
- TENNANT, J. F. Observations of the transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on Dec. 6th, 1874. 1877.
- — Report of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. 4°. 1868.
- TUPMAN, G. L. Shooting stars in 1869-71. Pam., vol. 25.
- United States Naval Observatory. Washington observations. Vol. 1. 1845 and continued.
- — Publications. 2nd series. 1894-99 and continued. 4°.
- — Subject-index, 1845-75.
- — Instructions for observing the transit of Venus. Dec., 1882. 4°. Wash.
- Victoria. Astronomical calendar for 1855.
- Vienna. Kaiserlich-Königlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte in Wien. Band 7. 4°. Wien.
- Washburn Observatory. Publications of the University of Wisconsin. Vol. 1. 1881 and continued.
- WHEWELL, W. Researches on the tides. 1837. Pam., vol. 3.
- Williamstown Observatory. See MELBOURNE.
- Yale University. Astronomical observatory. See YALE.
- YOUNG, C. A. The sun. 1882.
- Asylum Journal of Mental Science.** See PERIODICALS.
- Athenaeum.** See PERIODICALS.
- Atkinson, E.** See GANOT, HELMHOLTZ, JOUBERT.
- Atkinson, J. B.** An art tour to the northern capitals of Europe. 1873.
- Atkinson, Mrs.** Recollections of the Tartar steppes. 1863.
- Atkinson, T. W.** Oriental and Western Siberia and Chinese Tartary. 1858.
- Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.
- Atlantic.** MAURY, M. F. Lanes for steamers crossing the Atlantic. 1855. Pam., vol. 3.

- Atlantic.** PEAKE, R. E. Deep-sea sounding expedition in 1889. 1901.
- THOMSON, Sir C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger." 1873. 2 v. 1877.
- See ALBERT I., Prince of Monaco.
- Atlantic Cable.** See BRIGHT, Sir C. T.
- Atlantic Steamers.** MAURY, M. F. Lanes for the steamers crossing the Atlantic. Pam., vol. 3.
- Atlases and Maps.** BACON, G. W. Commercial and library atlas of the world. 1894.
- BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Physical atlas. Vol. 3—Atlas of meteorology. 1899.
- — Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas. 1896.
- BEVAN, G. P. Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Fol. 1882.
- Canada, Map of. 4°. 1857.
- Europe. Carte géologique internationale de l'Europe. Livraison 1. 1894 and continued. Fol.
- — MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Geological map of Europe. Folded.
- France. Geological map. 1841.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Map of Africa. 4°. 1879.
- — Map showing distribution of terrestrial magnetism.
- — Physical atlas. Fol. 1848.
- — Statistical atlas. Fol. 1881, '82.
- — United States. Geological map.
- JOHNSTON, K. Map of Central Africa. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- — Sketch map showing Dr. Livingstone's routes from 1866 to 1872.
- MANTELL, G. A. Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 4°. 1850.
- MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Geological map of Europe. Folded.
- — Geological map of Scotland. 1871.
- National gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. in 12 parts. N.D.
- New South Wales. Geological map.
- STANFORD, E. Map of the countries round the North Pole. 12°. 1903.
- RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Map of eastern equatorial Africa. 25 sheets in 3 parts. Fol. 1882.
- United States. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Topographical atlas. Folio. 1875.
- — Geological map. By A. K. Johnston.
- See also GAZETTEERS.
- Atmosphere.** DALTON, John. Constitution of the atmosphere. 1837.
- FORBES, J. D. Transparency of the atmosphere. 1842. Pam., vol. 1.
- See also CHEMISTRY.
- Atoms, Atomic Theory.** Pam., vol. 26.
- MONRAD, J. Anaxagoras og atomistiken. 1870. Pam., vol. 20.
- ROSCOE, H. E. New view of the origin of Dalton's atomic theory. 1896.
- WURTZ, A. History of the atomic theory. 1880.
- See also CHEMISTRY.
- Audubon, John J.** Life and adventures. Edited by R. Buchanan. 3rd ed. 1869.
- Auerbach, G.** Anthracen, its constitution, properties, manufacture, and derivatives. Translated by W. Crookes. 1877.

Auk, The great. *See* GRIEVE. S.

Auroras. ANGOT, A. *Aurora borealis*. 1896.

— HERSCHEL, A. S. *Spectrum of the aurora*. 1875. Pam., vol. 25.

— LOOMIS, E. *Auroral displays*. 1859, '73. Pam., vols. 10, 21.

— ——— *Number of auroras*. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.

— ROGERS, W. B. *Aurora of 28th Aug. to 4th Sept., 1859*. Pam., vols. 10, 15, 32.

Austin, H. H. *Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa*. 1902.

Australasia. WALLACE, A. R. *Compendium of geography and travel. Australasia*. 1879.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Australia. *Australian mutual provident society. Report of the mortality experience, 1849-1878*. 4°. 1882.

— BENNETT, G. *A naturalist in Australia*. 1860.

— BENTHAM G. *Flora Australiensis*. 3 v. 1866.

— BROWN, R. *Prodromus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ*. 1810.

— DALY, Mrs. D. D. *Digging, squatting, and pioneering in South Australia*. 1887.

— HARVEY, W. H. *Phycologia Australica*. 5 v. 1858-63.

— KING, R. L. *Australian entomostracans*. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.

— LEICHARDT, L. *Overland expedition from Moreton Bay to Port Essington during 1844-45. With map*. 1847.

— NAPIER, F. *Voyage from New South Wales to the north coast of Australia*. 1876.

— MITCHELL, T. L. *Expedition in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria*. 1848.

— REID, G. H. *Essays on New South Wales*. 1878.

— *Report of the mortality experience of the Australian Mutual Provident Society. 1848-79*. 4°. Sydney, 1882.

— *Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. See* TRANSACTIONS.

— SCORESBY, W. *Voyage to Australia for magnetical research*. 1859.

— STIRLING, P. J. *Gold discoveries*. 1853.

— STRZELECKI, P. E. *Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*. 1845.

— TOPINARD, P. *Les races indigènes de l'Australie*. 1872. Pam., vol. 20.

— WOOD, J. E. *Geological observations in South Australia*. 1862.

— *See also* NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY, VICTORIA.

Australia Felix. *See* VICTORIA.

Avebury, Lord. *Ants, bees, and wasps*. 1882.

— *Contribution to the knowledge of seedlings. Popular ed.* 1896.

— *Flowers, fruits, and leaves*. 1900.

— *Lecture on certain relations between plants and insects*. 12°. Glasg., 1878. Pam. Box 14.

— *Monograph of the collembola and thysanura*. 1873.

— *On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals*. 1888.

— *Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man*. 2nd, 3rd, and 4th ed. 1870, '75, '82.

— *Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of savages*. 2nd and 4th ed. 1869, '78.

- Avebury, Lord.** Scenery of England, and the causes to which it is due. 1902.
 — Scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it is due. 1896.
 — Scientific lectures. 1879.
 — See NILSSON, S.
- Ayrshire.** CLELAND, J. Conversion of weights and measures. 1828.
 — County Council reports. No. 1. 1891 and continued.
 — NICHOLSON, H. A. Silurian fossils of Girvan district. 3 parts. 1878-80.
 — MONTGOMERY, W. Geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. N.D.
 — SMITH, J. Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. 1895.
- Ayrton, W. E.** Practical electricity, a laboratory and lecture course. 1887.

B

- Babbage, Charles.** On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 3rd ed. 12°. 1833.
- Baber, E. C.** See GILL, W.
- Babington, C. C.** See BALFOUR, J. H.
- Babylon.** LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.
 — See RAWLINSON, G.
- Bacon, G. W.** Commercial and library atlas of the world. 1894.
- Bacteriology.** BUCHANAN, R. M. See CHALMERS, A. K.
- CROOKSHANK, E. M. Introduction to practical bacteriology. 1886.
- DE BARY, A. Comparative morphology of bacteria, &c. 1887.
- FRANKLAND, P. F. Our secret friends and foes. 12°. 1893.
- GROVE, W. B. Synopsis of the bacteria, and yeast, fungi, and allied species. 12°. 1884.
- Institut Pasteur, Annales de l'. See TRANSACTIONS.
- RAMSAY, A. Scientific roll. Bacteria. Vol. 1, part 1. 1901 and continued.
- TYNDALL, J. Floating matter in the air. 1881.
- Badham, Charles D.** A treatise on the esculent funguses of England. 1863.
- Bagehot, Walter.** Economic studies. Edited by Richard H. Hutton. 1880.
 — Lombard Street, a description of the money market. 6th ed. 12°. 1875.
 — Physics and politics. 1872.
- Bagot, Alan.** Accidents in mines, their cause and prevention. 1878.
- Baikie, William B.** Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwora and Binue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsadda) in 1854. 1856.
- Baillon, H.** Natural history of plants. 8 v. 1871-88.
- Baily, Francis.** Description of new barometer. 4°. 1837. Pam., vol. 5.
- Bain, Alexander.** Education as a science. 1879.
 — Mind and body: the theories of their relation. 1876.
- Baines, Henry.** Flora of Yorkshire. 1840.
- Baird, Agnes.** A kick for a bite, or a refutation of the champions of Dr. Cleland; with some remarks on a county justice and a few words to John Watson on his epistle in the "Free Press." (Bound with the following). Glasg., 1831.

- Baird**, Agnes. Review of the historical and topographical works of James Cleland, LL.D., containing a detection of numerous errors and misrepresentations of facts in his books and pamphlets. (Bound with the above.) Glasg., 1830.
- Baird**, William. *Cyclopaedia of the natural sciences*. 1858.
— *Monograph of the British entomostracous crustacea*. 1850.
- Bajo**, Alessandro. *Formole generali determinanti*. Napoli, 1874. Pam. Box 10.
- Baker**, Benjamin. Address as president of the mechanical science section of the British Association. 1885.
— *The Forth Bridge*. 1887. Pam. Box 11.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. *Eight years' wandering in Ceylon*. 1855.
— *Ismailia ; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organised by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt*. 2 v. 1874.
— *The Albert Nyanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources*. 2 v. 1866.
— *The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs*. 1867.
- Balfour**, Arthur J. *British industries and international bimetallism*. 1892. Pam. Box 16.
- Balfour**, Edward. *The cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific*. 3rd ed. 3 v. 1885.
- Balfour**, Francis M. *A treatise on comparative embryology*. 2 v. 1880.
— *See also* FOSTER, M.
- Balfour**, John H. *Class-book of botany*. Edin., 1854.
— *Introduction to the study of palæontological botany*. Edin., 1872.
— *Manual of botany*. 1849.
— *Obituary notices of Sir R. Christison and Sir C. Wyville Thomson*. 1882. Pam. Box 4.
— *Observations on temperature in connection with vegetation with reference to the frost of December, 1860*. Edin., 1861. Pam., vol. 9.
- BABINGTON, C. C., and CAMPBELL, W. H. *Catalogue of British plants. Part 1. Flowering plants and ferns*. 2nd ed. 1841. Pam. vol. 37.
- Ball**, John. *Peaks, passes, and glaciers*. 1859.
- Ball**, Sir Robert S. *Experimental mechanics*. 1871.
— *Story of the heavens*. 1885.
— *Story of the sun*. 1893.
— *The cause of an ice age*. 1891.
— *The earth's beginning*. 1901.
— *The theory of screws, a study in the dynamics of a right body*. Dublin, 1876.
- Ball**, Samuel. *An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China*. 1848.
- Ball**, W. W. R. *Short account of the history of mathematics*. 3rd ed. 1901.
- Ballads**. NAPIER, J. *Old ballad folk-lore*. 1880. Pam., vol. 30.
- Ballard**, Edward. *Typhoid fever in Islington*. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- Baltzer**, R. *See* MÖBIUS, A. F.
- Bancroft**, Edward. *Essay on the natural history of Guiana, in South America*. 1769.
- Bancroft**, Hubert H. *Account of his literary undertakings*. 1883. Pam. Box 4.

- Banff.** JAMIESON, T. F. Altitudes in Banff. 1859. Pam., vol. 10.
- Banfield,** T. C., and **Weld,** C. R. The statistical companion. 12°. 1848.
- Banks, Banking.** BOAZ, J. Banking establishments of Scotland. 1813.
- **Glasguensis.** Banking in Glasgow during the olden time. 2nd ed. 4°. 1884.
- **MEIKLE,** W. Savings banks, penny banks, school banks. Pam., vol. 24.
- **PRICE,** B. Currency and banking. 12°. 1876.
- *See also* FINANCE.
- Banks,** Joseph. Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. Auctore Jona Dryander. 5 v. 1798-1800.
- Barbier,** E. Mémoire sur l'application des phénomènes capillaires à la construction de divers thermomètres. Pam., vol. 3.
- Barclay,** H. ("Nestor"). Rambling recollections of old Glasgow. 12°. Glasg., 1880.
- Barff,** Frederick S. Glass and silicates. 12°. 1877.
- Barker,** A. H. Course of six lectures on the management of engineering workshops. 1901.
- Barlow,** W. H. Modes of illuminating lighthouses. 1837. Pam., vol. 3.
- Barnaby,** Sir N. Steam speeds at sea. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- Barnard,** F. P. Companion to English history (Middle Ages). Oxford, 1902.
- Barnard,** James. Observations on Tasmanian statistics. 1844-53. Pam., vol. 17.
- Barnes,** C. L. Rock history, a concise note-book of geology. 1884.
- Barnes,** G. L. *See* STEWART, B.
- Barometer.** BAILY, F. A new barometer. 1837. Pam., vol. 5.
- **HANSTEEN,** Prof. Formula representing the mean height of the barometer at the level of the sea. 1846. Pam., vol. 5.
- **HUTCHISON,** G. Diurnal oscillations of the barometer. 1844.
- **WHYMPER,** E. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.
- Barony Parish.** *See* GLASGOW.
- Barr,** Archibald. Application of the science of mechanics to engineering practice. Glasg., 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- The engineer of the future. Leeds, 1888. Pam. Box 11.
- Barr,** Thomas. Manual of diseases of the ear, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Glasg., 1884.
- Barrowman,** J. Glossary of Scotch mining terms. Hamilton, 1886.
- Barry,** Alfred. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Charles Barry, Architect, R.A. 2nd ed. 1870.
- Barry,** Sir Charles. BARRY, A. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir C. Barry, R.A. 2nd ed. 1870.
- Barry,** Edward M. Lectures on architecture. 1881.
- Barry,** John W. Railway appliances. 12°. 1876.
- Barth,** Henry. Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1857.
- Barth,** Justus. Norronskaller, crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. Christiania, 1896.
- Bartholomew,** John G. Gazetteer of the British Isles. Edin., 1887.
- Physical atlas. Vol. 3. Atlas of meteorology. 1899.
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas of Scotland. 1896.
- Bartlett,** John. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. 1893.

- Bartlett**, John R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, California, &c. 2 v. 1854.
- Bartley**, G. C. T. Toys. 12°. 1876.
- Bashforth**, F. Mathematical treatise on projectiles, founded chiefly on the results of experiments made with the author's chronograph. 1873.
- Replica di Krupp alla protesta del Signor Bashforth. Translated, with notes, by F. Bashforth. Camb., 1898.
- Tables of remaining velocity, time of flight, and energy of various projectiles. 1871.
- Bashforth Chronograph**. Reports of experiments made to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. 1865-70. 1870.
- Basset**, A. B. An elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. Camb., 1890.
- Bastian**, H. Charlton. Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.
- The beginnings of life; being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformation of lower organisms. 2 v. 1872.
- The brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
- Batavia**. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. Vol. 6. 1885 and continued.
- Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. 1884 and continued.
- Batchelor**, J. See CHAMBERLAIN, B. H.
- Bath Natural History Field Club**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Baths**. See SANITARY SCIENCE.
- Bate**, C. S., and **Westwood**, J. O. History of the sessile-eyed crustacea. 2 v. 1863, '68.
- Bates**, H. W. Compendium of geography and travel. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. 1878.
- The naturalist on the river Amazons. 2 v. 1863.
- Bateson**, William. Materials for the study of variation treated with special regard to discontinuity in the origin of species. 1894.
- Batrachians**. BOULENGER, G. A. Tail-less batrachians of Europe. 2 v. 1897, '98.
- British Museum. Instructions for collecting batrachians.
- Battye-Trevor**, A. Icebound in Kolguev. 1895.
- Batûta**, Ibn. Travels, translated by S. Lee. 4°. 1829.
- Bauerman**, H. A treatise on the metallurgy of iron. 1st and 3rd eds. 8° and 12°. 1867, 1872.
- "Beagle," The. DARWIN, C. Geology of the voyage of the "Beagle." 1851.
- Beale**, Lionel S. How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. 1868.
- Beaufoy**, Mark. Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. 1. 4°. 1834.
- Beaufumé's** patent gas-flame furnace. 1857. Pam., vol. 11.
- Beaumont**, William. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. 1838.
- Bebeeru tree** of British Guiana. See MACLAGAN, D.
- Becker**, Bernard H. Scientific London. 1874.
- Beckmann**, John. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins; translated by W. Johnston. 4th ed. 2 v. 12°. 1846.
- Beddard**, Frank A. Animal coloration. 2nd ed. 1895.
- Beddoe**, John. The races of Britain, a contribution to the anthropology of Western Europe. 1885.

- Bedot, Maurice.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Bedson, P. P.** *See* MEYER, L.
- Beer.** PASTEUR, L. *Etudes sur la bière.* Paris, 1876.
- Bees.** *See* AVEBURY, Lord.
- Begg, A.** *The great Canadian North-West: its past history, present condition, and glorious prospects.* Montreal, 1881.
- Beilby, J. Wood.** *Eureka, an elucidation of mysteries in nature.* 1883. Pam. Box 20.
- Belcher, Sir Edward.** *Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang" during 1843-46, employed in surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago.* 2 v. 1848.
- *The last of the arctic voyages.* 2 v. 1855.
- Belding, L.** *Land birds of the Pacific district of California.* San Francisco. 1890.
- Belemnitidæ.** Phillips, J. *British belemnitidæ.* Parts 1-5. 1865-70.
- Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society.** *Proceedings.* 1877 and continued.
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club.** *Proceedings.* 2nd series. Vol. 2. 1887 and continued.
- Belgium.** *Academie Royale de Belgique.* *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- D'HALLOY, J. J. D. *Geologie de la Belgique.* 1842.
- KONINK, L. de. *Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique.* 1842-51.
- NYST, P. H. *Les coquilles et les polypiers fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique.* 1843.
- PERROT, E. *Des chemins de fer belges.* 1845. Pam., vol. 1.
- *Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique.* *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- *Statistiques de la Belgique,* 1842. 4°. 1844.
- *See also* EUROPE.
- Bell, A. Melville.** *Note on syllabic consonants.* Wash., 1894. Pam. Box 12.
- Bell, Dugald.** *Among the rocks round Glasgow.* 1881.
- Bell, I. Lowthian.** *Chemical phenomena of iron smelting.* 1872.
- *Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel.* 1884.
- *See* ARMSTRONG, Lord.
- Bell, Jacob, and Redwood, T.** *Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain.* 1880.
- Bell, Sir James, and Paton, James.** *Glasgow, its municipal organisation and administration.* 4°. Glasg., 1896.
- Bell, Thomas.** *History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea.* 1837.
- *History of British reptiles.* 1849.
- *History of British stalk-eyed crustacea.* 1853.
- *Malacostracous crustacea.* Parts 1, 2. 1857-62.
- *See also* BURMEISTER, H., and OWEN, Sir R.
- Bellings, E.** *Silurian fossils of Anticosti.* 1866. Pam. Box 25.
- Beloochistan.** FERRIER, J. P. *Caravan journeys in Beloochistan, &c.* 1856.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Belt, Thomas.** *The naturalist in Nicaragua.* 1874.
- Belvidere Hospital.** *Account of the proceedings at the inspection of the new hospital for the treatment of infectious diseases erected at Belvidere.* 1877. Pam., vol. 31.

- Beneden**, P. J. Van. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876.
- Bennett**, A. R. Electric traction. 4°. Edin., 1889. Pam. Box 11.
- Bennett**, A. W. *See* THOMÉ, O. W.
- Bennett**, George. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia. 1860.
- Bennett**, J. J. *See* BROWN, R.
- Benjamin**, Park. The age of electricity from amber soul to telephone. 1887.
- Ben Nevis**. Guide to Ben Nevis. 1893.
- Meteorological observatory, its foundation and work. 1885.
- Report of meteorological observations on Ben Nevis. n.d. Pam. Box 2.
- Bent**, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892.
- Bentham**, George, and Müller, F. Flora Australiensis, a description of the plants of the Australian territory. 3 v. 1866.
- Bentham**, Jeremy. *See* LESLIE, S.
- Berens**, L. H. *See* SINGER, I.
- Bergh**, Rudolph. *See* ALBERT I.
- Berichte**. *See* PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS.
- Berkeley**, George. Critical essay on Berkeley's theory of perception. *See* SHARGHA.
- Berkeley**, M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 1857.
- Outlines of British fungology. 1860.
- *See* COOKE, M. C.
- Berlin**. Königliche Preussische Akademie. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Bernacchi**, Louis. South Polar regions. Expedition of 1898-1900. 1901.
- Bernstein**, Julius. The five senses of man. 1876.
- Bert**, Paul. First year of scientific knowledge. Translated by Josephine Clayton. 12°. 1885.
- Berthier**, M. P. Traité des essais par la voie sèche. 2 v. Paris, 1834.
- Berthon**, H. Potato grub of Tasmania. 1855. Pam., vol. 17.
- Berwickshire**. Anacharis alsinastrum and the acarides in Berwickshire; by G. Johnston. Pam., vol. 8.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club**. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Berzelius**, Jacob. Jahres-bericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften. 1839, '40. Tübingen.
- Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques. 8 v. Paris, 1840-47.
- Besgue**, V. A. Le. Introduction à la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1862. Pam. Box.
- Bessel**, Frederick W. Abhandlungen von F. W. Bessel, herausgegeben von R. Engelmann. 3 v. 4°. Leipzig, 1875, '6.
- Recensionen von F. W. Bessel. Leipzig, 1878.
- Refraction tables. *See* GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
- *See also* GRAY, A.
- Besson**, Jaques. Theatre des instrumens mathematiques et mechaniques. Fol. Lyon, 1594.
- "**Betsy**," Cruise of the. *See* MILLER, H.
- Bevan**, G. P. Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing 45 maps, with text. Fol. 1882.
- The industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. 12°. 1876.

- Bibliotheca Britannica.** See WATT, R.
- Bickersteth, R.** Physical condition of the people. 1860. Pam., vol. 25.
- Bickmore, Albert S.** Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 1868.
- Bigsy, John J.** The flora and fauna of the silurian period. 4°. 1868.
- Billet, M. F.** *Traité d'optique physique.* 2 v. Paris, 1858-9.
- Billings, John S.** Ventilation and heating. New York, 1893.
- Bimetallism.** DICK, G. H. Bimetallism popularised. 4°. 1886. Pam. Box.
- WALKER, F. A. International bimetalism. 1896.
- See BALFOUR, A. J., LAMOND, R., HORTON, S. D., and GAIRDNER, C.
- Binet, A., and Féré, Charles.** Animal magnetism. 1887.
- Bingley, W.** Animal biography. 3 v. 1805.
- Memoirs of British quadrupeds. 1809.
- Binny, E. W.** Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata. 1868-1900.
- Biography.** ARAGO, F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857.
- BROUGHAM, Lord. Historical sketches of statesmen in time of George III. 3 v. 1855.
- — Lives of men of letters in the time of George III. 1855.
- — Philosophers of the time of George III. 1855.
- COOPER, T. Men of the time. 1879.
- Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. Vols. 1-63, 1885-1900. Supplements, vols. 1-3, 1901 and continued. Indexes to vols. 1-14.
- Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872.
- GALTON, F. English men of science. 1874.
- GRAHAM, H. G. Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. 1901.
- JEANS, W. T. Lives of the electricians. 12°. 1887.
- Library of useful knowledge. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.
- Men of the time. 1879.
- Men and women of the time. 1891.
- Niepce, N., inventeur de la photographie. 1885. Pam. Box 4.
- SMILES, S. Lives of the engineers. 3 v. 1861, '62.
- Who's who, an annual biographical dictionary. 1899, 1900.
- WOODWARD, B. B. Encyclopædia of chronology. 1872.
- Biolley, Paul.** Costa Rica and her future. Wash., 1889. Pam. Box 7.
- Biology.** ARGYLL, Duke of. Organic evolution cross-examined, or the great secret of biology. 1898.
- GEDDES, P. Re-statement of the cell theory. Pam. Box 20.
- GULDBERG, G. A. Études sur la dissymétrie morphologique et fonctionnelle chez l'homme et les vertébrés supérieurs. 1897.
- HUXLEY, T. H. American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 1897.
- — Discourses biological. (Vol. 8 of collected works.) 1894.
- — and MARTIN, H. N. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology. 1888.
- Marine Biological Association of the West of Scotland. See TRANSACTIONS.
- MONTGOMERY, E. Molecular theories of organic reproduction. 1895. Pam. Box 20.

- Biology.** RAMSAY. Scientific roll, and magazine of systematised notes. Bacteria. Vol. 1. Part 1. 1901 and continued.
- RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Biological experimentation, its functions and limits. 1896.
- SPENCER, H. Principles of biology. 2 v. 1864, '67.
- THOMSON, J. A. Science of life. 1899.
- WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 1889.
- WILSON, A. Studies, chiefly biological. 1879.
- *See also* NATURAL HISTORY.
- Birbeck, Dr.** Preservation of timber by Kyan's patent. 1834. Pam., vol. 22.
- Birch, Samuel.** History of ancient pottery. 2 v. 1858.
- Birch, Walter de G.** Index to the styles and title of sovereigns of England. 1879. Pam. Box 9.
- Birch, Dr.** The Cleopatra needle, with a translation of the hieroglyphics. 1882. Pam. Box 2.
- Bird, Golding.** Elements of natural philosophy. 1839.
- Bird, Isabella L.** *See* BISHOP, Mrs.
- Bird, John.** *See* YOUNG, G.
- Birds.** *See* ORNITHOLOGY.
- Birmingham.** Birmingham trades. *See* AITKEN, W. C.
- Handbook prepared for the British Association. 1886.
- Report of sewage inquiry committee. 1871.
- Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Birt, William R.** The hurricane guide, being an attempt to connect the rotatory gale with atmospheric waves. 1850.
- Bischof, Gustav.** Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1855.
- Bishop, Mrs. J. F.** Korea and her neighbours. 2 v. 1898.
- Yangtze valley and beyond. 1899.
- Bitumen and petroleum of Trinidad.** *See* DUNDONALD.
- Bjerknes, C. A.** Ueber die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen reellen oder komplexen Grössen. Pam., vol. 4.
- Black, Joseph.** Lectures on the elements of chemistry. 2 v. 4°. Edin., 1803.
- Black, W. G.** Meteorology at the seaside. 1889. Pam. Box 13.
- Ocean rainfall, with charts and tables. 1864-75. Pam. Box 13.
- Ocean rainfall, by rain-gauge observations at sea. Edin., 1864-75-81. Pam. Box 9.
- Blackburn, Hugh.** *See* NEWTON, Sir I.
- Blackburn, V.** *See* STEEVENS.
- Blackie, W. G.** The imperial gazetteer. A general dictionary of geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive. 2 v. 4°. 1855.
- Blackie & Son.** Tables for small lathes, &c. (Manuscript.)
- Blackwall, John.** History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v., fol. 1861-4.
- Black Sea.** OLIPHANT, L. Russian shores of the Black Sea in 1852. 2nd ed. 1853.
- Blair, George.** Biographic and descriptive sketches of Glasgow Necropolis. 12°. Glasg., 1857.
- Blair, Henry.** Some notes on the stage and its influence on masses, players, and playgoers. 1884. Pam. Box 20.

- Blanco**, E. P. Flora de Filipinas, segun el sistema sexual de Linneo. Manila, 1837.
- Blandford**, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British expedition in that country in 1867-68. 1870.
- See MEDLICOTT.
- Blaserna**, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876.
- Blast Furnace**. GRUNER, M. L. Blast furnace phenomena. 1873.
- SCHINZ, C. Researches on the action of a blast furnace. 1870.
- Bleaching**. CHURCH, A. H. Acids, alkalies, bleaching powders, &c. 12°. 1877.
- SIMS, T. Dyeing and bleaching. 12°. 1877.
- Bleeker**, P. Revision des espèces insulindiennes de la famille des synancéoides. 4°. Haarlem, 1874.
- Blennerhasset**, Rose and Sleeman, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893.
- Blind Asylum**. See ASYLUM.
- Blood**. HALFORD, G. B. Circulation of the blood. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- See also PHYSIOLOGY.
- Bloxam**, C. L. Metals, their properties and treatment. 5th ed. 12°. 1876.
- Blyden**, Edward W. Appendix to Benjamin Anderson's journey to Musadu. 12°. New York, 1870. Pam., vol. 3.
- Blyth**, Alex. W. Foods, their composition and analysis. 3rd ed. 1888.
- Blytt**, A. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. 1870. Pam. Box 8.
- Board of Education**. Special reports. No. 2, and continued.
- Board of Trade**. Proceedings and business of the Weights and Measures Department. 4°. 1867-76.
- Boaz**, Franz. Chinook texts. 1894.
- Kathlamet texts. 4°. Wash., 1891.
- Boaz**, James. General report of Scotland, chap. 16, sect. 4, on the manufactures, navigation, commerce, fisheries, and banking establishments of Scotland, &c. Edin., 1813.
- Bodde**, D. An essay to show that petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations for the purpose of heating steam boilers and generating steam. Pam., vol. 11.
- Bodmer**, J. G. Improved patent fire grate. Pam., vol. 8.
- Boeck**, C. Om tuberculoséns exantemer. Videnskabs Selskabet i Christiania, 1897.
- Boer War**. DOYLE, A. C. Great Boer War. 1901.
- See also AFRICA, South.
- Bohn**, C. Ergebnisse physikalischer Forschung. Leipzig, 1878.
- Boisbaudron**, Lecoq de. Spectres lumineux. Spectres prismatiques et en longueurs d'ondes destinés aux recherches de chimie minéral. With vol. of plates. Paris, 1874.
- Bolton**, H. C. Bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. Smithsonian collections, vol. 36.
- Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. Smithsonian collections, vol. 40.
- Index to the literature of manganese, 1596-1874. Pam., vol. 33.
- Scientific correspondence of Joseph Priestly. New York, 1892.
- Bolts**. See AITKEN, W. C.

- Bompas**, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. 8th ed. 1885.
- Bonaparte**, Louis Napoleon. Political and historical works of. 2 v. 1852.
- Bones**. Fossil bones. *See* CUVIER.
- Bonney**, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. 1896.
— Story of our planet. 1893.
- Bonpland**, Aimé. *See* HUMBOLDT, A. DE.
- Bonwick**, James. British colonies and their resources. 1886.
- Bookbinding**. HATTON, J. Printing and bookbinding. 12°. 1877.
- Books**. English catalogue of books. 1901 and continued.
- Booth**, Charles. Labour and life of the people in London. 5 v. With maps and appendix. 1891-96.
- Bopp**, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. 3 v. 2nd ed. 1856.
- Bordeaux**. Société des Sciences. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Boston Society of Natural History**. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Botanical Society of Edinburgh**. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Botany**. ALSTON, E. R., and others. Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 1876.
— Annals of Botany. *See* PERIODICALS.
— AVEBURY, Lord. Contributions to the knowledge of seedlings. 1896.
— — Flowers, fruits, and leaves. 1900.
— BADHAM, C. D. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. 1863.
— BAILLON, H. Natural history of plants. 8 v. 1871-88.
— BAINES, H. Flora of Yorkshire. 1840.
— BAIRD, W. Cyclopædia of natural sciences. 1858.
— BALFOUR, J. H. Class-book of botany. 1854.
— — Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. 1872.
— — Manual of botany. 1849.
— — Observations on temperature in connection with vegetation with reference to the frost of December, 1860. Pam., vol. 9.
— — BABINGTON, C. C., and CAMPBELL, W. H. Catalogue of British plants. Part I. Flowering plants and ferns. 2nd ed. 1841. Pam., vol. 37.
— BENTHAM, G., and MILLER, F. Flora Australiensis. 3 v. 1866.
— BERKELEY, M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 1857.
— — Outlines of British fungology. 1860.
— BLANCO, E. P. Flora de Filipinas. 1837.
— BLEEKER, P. Revision des espèces insulindiennes de la famille des synancéoides. 4°. Haarlem, 1874.
— BLYTT, A. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. 1870. Pam. Box 8.
— Botanic garden. 4th ed. 2 v. 1799.
— Botanical Gazette. *See* PERIODICALS.
— Botanical Society of Edinburgh. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
— British plants, catalogue of. 1841. Pam., vol. 37.
— BROWN, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 v. 8°, and vol. 3 fol. 1867-69.
— — Prodromus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van-Diemen. 1810.
— BROWN, R. Campst. Manual of botany, anatomical and physiological. 1874.

- Botany.** BRYCE, J. Flora of Arran. 1859.
- CAMERON, P. Fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 1876.
- Catalogue of British plants. 1841. Pam., vol. 37.
- COLGAN, N., and SCULLY, R. W. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. 2nd ed. 1898.
- COLMEIRO, D. M. Apuntes para la flora de las dos Castillas. Madrid, 1849.
- COOKE, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi. 1895.
- — Introduction to the study of microscopical fungi. 5th ed. 12°. 1886.
- DARWIN, C. Effects of cross and self fertilisation of the vegetable kingdom. 1876.
- — Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.
- — Insectivorous plants. 1875.
- — Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1875.
- — On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1859.
- — The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.
- — The power of movement in plants. 1880.
- — The various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. 1862.
- — Variation of plants and animals under domestication. 2 v. 1868.
- DE BARY, A. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. 1884.
- — Comparative morphology and biology of fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria. Oxford, 1887.
- DE CANDOLLE, A. Origin of cultivated plants. 12°. 1884.
- — Prodrômus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Parts 15 to 17. Paris, 1863-72.
- — Index generalis et specialis ad A. P. Decandolle prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 4 parts. Berlin, 1842-74.
- Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Vols. 1 à 60. With 4 vols. of plates. 1816-30.
- DON, G. The gardener's dictionary. 4 v. 4°. 1831.
- — General history of diichlamydeous plants. 4 v. 1831-38.
- DUNS, J. Biblical natural science. 2 v. N.D.
- Edinburgh Royal Botanic Garden. Report for 1878. Pam., vol. 29.
- ELLIOT, G. F. Scott. See SCOTT-ELLIOT.
- ENDLICHER, S. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Vindobonae, 1836-40.
- EWING, P. Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants. 2nd ed. 1899.
- Fossil plants. Pam., vol. 37.
- GERARDE, J. The herball; or generall historie of plantes. Fol. 1636.
- GRAY, Asa. Note on the affinities of the genus Vavœa, and also of Rhytidandra. Pam., vol. 6.
- — Plantæ novæ thurberianæ. Pam., vol. 6.
- — Structural botany, organography on the basis of morphology. 1880.
- GREVILLE, R. K. Scottish cryptogamic flora. 4 v. 1823-28.
- Report on the progress of botany in Britain. 1839-40. Pam., vol. 37.

Botany. *Grevillea.* See PERIODICALS.

- HANBURY, D. Botanical papers. 1876.
- HARVEY, W. H. *Phycologia Britannica*. 4 v. 1846-51.
- — *Phycologia Australica*. 5 v. 1858-63.
- HEHN, V. Wanderings of plants and animals. 1885.
- HELMSLEY, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 1873.
- HENFREY, Arthur. Reports and papers in botany. 2 v. 1846-49.
- — The Botanical Gazette. Vol. 3. 1851.
- — Vegetation of Europe, its condition and causes. 12°. 1852.
- — Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.
- — See GRIFFITHS.
- HENNEDY R. Clydesdale flora. 12°. 1st and 5th ed. 1878, '91.
- HENSLOW, G. Origin of floral structures through insects and other agencies. 1888.
- HOCH, F. Supplémenter til Dovres flora. Pam., vol. 9.
- HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferæ. 1862.
- HOOKER, Sir W. J. Flora Scotica, a description of Scottish plants. 2 v. 1821.
- — Icones plantarum. 1837-48.
- — Notes on the botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. ships "Erebus" and "Terror." 1843. Pam., vol. 37.
- Hooker's Journal of Botany. See PERIODICALS.
- HOPKIRK, T. Flora glottiana. 1813.
- — Flora anomioia. 1817.
- JOHNSTON, G. Berwickshire flora. Pam., vol. 5.
- JOLIS, A. Le. Plantes vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. Paris, 1860.
- — The genus laminaria. Pam., vol. 6.
- Journal of Botany. See PERIODICALS.
- KERNER, A. Natural history of plants. Translated by F. W. Oliver. 2 v. 1894-95.
- KIRK, T. Flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. 4°. 1899.
- LAFAR, FRANZ. Technical mycology. Vol. 1. Schizomycetic fermentation. 1898.
- LEHMANN, A. Reliquiæ botanicae, sive enumeratio plantarum in itinere per deserta Asiæ Mediæ annis 1839-42, collectarum. Dorpati, 1847.
- LEIGHTON, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1852.
- LINDLEY, John. The vegetable kingdom; or the structure and classification of plants. 1853.
- LINNÆUS, C. A. Systema naturæ, per regna tria naturæ. 5 v. 1789-96.
- — Systema vegetabilium. Gottingen, 1784.
- — See SMITH, J. E.
- LOUDON, Mrs. Encyclopædia of plants. 1855.
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. See AVEBURY, Lord.
- MACINTOSH, C. The book of the garden. 1853-55.

- Botany.** MACKAY, J. T. *Flora Hibernica*. 1836.
- *Magazine of Botany*. See PERIODICALS.
- *Magazine of Zoology and Botany*. Vols. 1, 2. 1837, '38.
- *Manchester Museum handbook*. Outline classification of the vegetable kingdom. 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- MASTERS, M. T. *Vegetable teratology*. 1869.
- MERRETT, C. *Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia et fossilia in hac insula reperta inchoatus*. 12°. 1667.
- MEYEN, F. J. F. *Outlines of the geography of plants*. 1846.
- *Missouri Botanical Garden*. See TRANSACTIONS.
- MOE, N. *Veiledning til dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske og arctiske planter*. Pam., vol. 9.
- MOORE, T. *Nature-printed British ferns*. 2 v. 1859-60.
- MÜLLER, F. von. *Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life*. Pam., vol. 19.
- NICHOLSON, G. *Illustrated dictionary of gardening*. 4 v. 4°. N.D.
- PARNELL, R. *Grasses of Britain*. 1845.
- PATRICK, W. *A popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire*. 12°. 1831.
- *Paxton's Magazine of Botany*. See PERIODICALS.
- *Phytologist, The*. 1845.
- PORTER, T. C., and COULTER, J. M. *Flora of Colorado*. Wash., 1874.
- PRANTL, K. *Elementary text-book of botany*. 4th ed. 1886.
- PRITZEL, G. A. *Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus*. Berlin, 1855.
- *Ray Society*. Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.
- — *Reports on the progress of zoology and botany in 1841, '42*. Edin., 1845.
- — *Reports and papers on vegetable physiology, and botanical geography*. Edited by A. Henfrey. 1850.
- ROYLE, J. F. *The botany of the Himalayan mountains*. 2 v. 4°. 1839.
- — *Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper*. 1855.
- SACHS, J. von. *History of botany, 1530-1860*. 1890.
- SCHLEIDEN, M. J. *The plant; a biography in a series of popular lectures*. 1848.
- SCHÜBELER, F. C. *Vegetable products of Norway*. 1862. Pam., vol. 6.
- *Sciences naturelles, Annales des. Botanique*. See PERIODICALS.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. *Climate and floral regions in Africa*. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- — *Effect of exposure on the relative length and breadth of leaves*. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- — *Fertilisation of South African and Madagascar flowering plants*. 1891. Pam. Box 10.
- — *Flora of Dumfriesshire*. 1896.
- — *Haberlandt's views on the physiological functions of plant tissues*. 1885. Pam. Box 10.
- — *Nature studies—plant life*. 1903.
- — *On the botanical results of the Sierra Leone boundary commission*. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- — *On fertilisation; chiefly of British cruciferae*. N.D. Pam. Box 10.
- — *Plants of Madagascar*. 1890. Pam. Box 10.

- Botany.** SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Revision of the genus *pentas*. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
 — — Ueber einige in Madagascar gefundene Pilze. With plate. N.D. Pam. Box 10.
 — — and others. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. 1901.
 — — and RAISIN, C. A. Reports on botany and geology of Sierra Leone. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
 — SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. 1854.
 — — Fibres and cordage. 12°. 1876.
 — STEVENSON, J. Mycologia Scotica.
 — STIRTON, J., and RAMSAY, J. Fauna and flora of the west of Scotland.
 — STORRIE, J. Flora of Cardiff. 1886.
 — STRASBURGER, E. Handbook of practical botany. 1887.
 — SYME, J. F. BOSWELL, and LANKESTER, Mrs. English botany. 12 v., with supplement. 1863-72.
 — TATE, G. Botany, &c., of Alnwick. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
 — THOMÉ, O. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. 12°. 1877.
 — WATSON, H. C. Cybele Britannica, or British plants and their geographical relations. 4 v. 1847-59.
 — WHITE, J. W. Flora of the Bristol coalfield. 1881, '83.
 — WILSON, W. Bryologia Britannica. 1855.
 — See also FUNGI, NATURAL HISTORY, &c.
Botley, W. Land tenure. 1872. Pam., vol. 26.
Boucharlat, J. L. Elémens de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 5^e éd. Paris, 1838.
 — — Elémens de mécanique. 2^e éd. Paris, 1827.
Boudouard, O. See CHATELIER.
Boué, A. Essai géologique sur l'Ecosse. Paris, N.D.
Boulenger, G. A. Tail-less batrachians of Europe. 2 v. 1897, '98.
Boulton, Matthew. SMILES, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. 2nd ed. 1866.
Bourke, John G. Notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. Wash., 1888. Pam. Box 9.
Bourne, John. Treatise on the steam engine. 4°. 1853.
 — Recent improvements in the steam engine. 1869.
Boussingault, J. B. Rural economy in its relations with chemistry, physics, and meteorology. 1845.
Boutell, Charles. Gold working. 12°. 1877.
Bouvier, E.-L. See ALBERT I.
Bower, Alexander. History of Edinburgh University. 2 v. Edin., 1817.
Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of British spongiadae. 3 v. 1864-74.
Bowers, John. Glasgow Corporation electric lighting Order, 1890, and the general electric lighting Acts. Glasg., 1892.
 — Acts of parliament relating to the Glasgow Corporation Gas-works. Glasg., 1892.
 — Glasgow Corporation electric lighting Order, 1890, and the general electric lighting Acts. Glasg., 1893.
Bowman, J. E. On some remarkable properties of water and other fluids, with reference especially to the causes and prevention of steam-boiler explosions. 1845. Pam., vol. 28.

- Bowring, John.** Reports on the public accounts of France. 3 v. [Vols. 1, 3.] 4°. 1831, '32.
- Reports on the public accounts of the Netherlands. 4°. 1832.
- Box, Thomas.** Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts, for the use of engineers, architects, &c. 1868.
- Box, T. Holyoake.** See JAMIESON, G.
- Boyle, Frederick.** Through Fantee-land to Coomassie. A diary of the Ashantee expedition. 1874.
- Boyle, Robert.** Works of the Hon. Robert Boyle, with a life of the author. 6 v. 4°. 1772.
- Boys, C. V.** Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them. 1890.
- Brabrook, E. W.** Provident societies, and industrial welfare. 1898.
- Brachiopoda.** DAVIDSON, T. British fossil brachiopoda. 6 v. 1851-86.
- — Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland Hills. 4°. N.D.
- Brady, G. S.** Monograph of the British copepoda. 3 v. 1877-80.
- Study of the entomostraca. 1873. Pam. vol. 22.
- See JONES, T. Rupert.
- CROSSKEY, H. W., and ROBERTSON, D. Post-tertiary entomostraca. 1874.
- and Robertson. Ostracoda and foraminifera of tidal rivers. 1870. Pam., vol. 17.
- Brady, H. B.** Carboniferous and permian foraminifera. 1876.
- See JONES, T. Rupert.
- Braemar.** See MACGILLIVRAY.
- Brain.** BASTIAN, H. C. Brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
- FERRIER, D. Functions of the brain. 1886.
- LUYK, J. The brain and its functions. 1881.
- NOBLE, D. The brain and its physiology. 1846.
- Brande, William T.** Manual of chemistry. 5th ed. 1841.
- Brass founding.** GRAHAM, W. Brass founding, tinplate and zinc working. 12°. 1878.
- Braun.** See HENFREY, A.
- Bray, Charles.** The science of man; a manual of anthropology based on modern research. N.D.
- Brazil.** Agassiz, L. Journey in Brazil. 1868.
- GARDNER, G. Travels in the interior during 1836-41. 1846.
- NETTO, L. Le Museum National de Rio-de-Janeiro. 1889.
- See also AMERICA, South.
- Bread.** MANLEY, J. J. Salt, . . . bread. 12°. 1878.
- Bree, Charles R.** Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. 1872.
- History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 4 v. 1859-63.
- Breen, Hugh.** See GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
- Bremner, David.** The industries of Scotland, their rise, progress, and condition. Edin., 1869.
- Brenchley, Julius L.** Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. "Curaçoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 1873.
- Brewing.** POOLEY, T. A. Brewing and distilling. 12°. 1878.
- THOMSON, T. Brewing and distillation. 1849.

- Brewster**, Sir David. Connection between the phenomena of the absorption of light and the colours of thin plates. Pam., vol. 7.
- Development and extinction of doubly refracting structures in crystalline lenses of animals after death. 1837. Pam., vol. 7.
- Edinburgh encyclopædia. 18 v. 4°. Edin., 1830.
- Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. 1855.
- See EDINBURGH JOURNAL, FERGUSON, James, and ROBISON.
- Bridges**. See ENGINEERING, MATHESON.
- Bright**, Sir C. T. Life of Sir Charles T. Bright, with which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic cable. By E. B. and Charles Bright. 2 v. N.D.
- Bright**, John; by C. A. Vince. 1898.
- Briot**, Ch. Théorie des fonctions abéliennes. 4°. Paris, 1879.
- Brisbane**, Sir Thomas M. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at Makerstoun in 1843. 4°. Edin., 1847.
- See STEWART, B.
- Bristol**. WHITE, J. W. Flora of the Bristol coalfield. 1881, '83.
- Lectures delivered in the Bristol mining school, 1857. 12°. 1859.
- Bristol Naturalists' Society**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Britain**. ALLEN, C. G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 12°. N.D.
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.
- GUEST, E. Origines Celticae (a fragment), and other contributions to the history of Britain. 2 v. 1883.
- HULL, E. Building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872.
- — Coalfields of Great Britain. 3rd ed. 1873.
- HUNT, W. Norman Britain. 12°. N.D.
- RHYS, J. Celtic Britain. 12°. N.D.
- SCARTH, H. M. Roman Britain. 12°. N.D.
- See also BRITISH ISLES, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and specific subjects such as ARCHAEOLOGY, BOTANY, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY, &c., &c.
- Britannia tubular bridge**. See CLARK, E.
- British America**. M'GREGOR, J. British America. 2 v. 1833.
- SWAINSON, W. Fauna boreali Americana. 4°. 1831.
- See also AMERICA, North, and CANADA.
- British annual**. An epitome of the progress of science. 3 v. 12°. 1837-39.
- British army**. Its mortality during the Russian war. 4°. 1858.
- Report on the pathology of the diseases of the British army. 4°. 1856.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- British colonies**. BONWICK, J. Their resources. 1886.
- GRESWELL, W. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-97. 1898.
- British Columbia**. Insect pests and plant diseases, containing remedies and suggestions. 1897. Pam. Box 23.
- Reports of the Department of Agriculture. 1895-96, and continued. 4°.
- Reports of the Minister of Mines. 1896, and continued. 4°.
- See also AMERICA, North, and CANADA.
- British constitution**. By Lord Brougham. 1861.

- British Guiana.** DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana. 2 v. 1855.
- MACLAGAN, D. On the bebeeru tree. Pam., vol. 6.
 - Starch-producing plants. Pam., vol. 8.
 - *See also* AMERICA, South.
- British Isles.** BROUGHAM, Lord. The British constitution. 1861.
- Coal and iron industries. *See* MEADE.
 - DUNCAN, E. Fifty years of sanitary legislation. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
 - Gazetteer. Edin., 1887.
 - Geological survey of Great Britain. Memoirs. 2 v. in 3. 1846-48.
 - National Gazetteer. 3 v. in 12 parts. N.D.
 - PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation from the beginning of the 19th century to the present time. 3 v. 12°. 1836-43.
 - *See also* ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, and specific subjects such as ARCHAEOLOGY, BOTANY, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY, &c., &c.
- British Journal of Photography.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- British Medical Association.** Sheffield meeting. Address by J. B. Russell. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- British Medical Journal.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- British Meteorological Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- British Museum.** MANTELL, G. A. Handbook to the organic remains. 12°. 1851.
- Index to the collection of minerals.
 - Instructions for collecting arachnida, myriopoda, and peripatus.
 - Methods of collecting and preparing various soft-bodied invertebrate animals.
 - Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes.
 - Guide to the galleries of mammalia.
 - General guide to the British Museum (natural history).
 - Instructions for the preservation of birds.
 - Hints on removing and preparing skins of mammals.
 - How to collect mosquitoes.
 - An introduction to the study of minerals.
 - Guide to fossil invertebrates and plants. Part 1.—Mollusca to bryozoa. Part 2.—Insects to plants.
 - Guide to fossil reptiles and fishes.
 - Guide to the coral gallery.
 - Guide to the shell and starfish galleries.
 - An introduction to the study of meteorites.
 - An introduction to the study of rocks.
 - Guide to the British mycetozoa.
 - Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi.
 - Directions for collecting and preserving plants.
 - Suggestions as to collecting and preserving fossils and minerals.
 - Instructions for collecting insects.
 - Instructions for collecting reptiles, batrachians, and fishes.
- British pharmacopœia.** 1867.
- *See* DOUGALL, J.
- Britten, F. J.** Watches and clocks. 12°. 1878.

- Brocard, M.** *See* LOOMIS.
- Brocchi, Di G.** *Conchologia fossile sub-apennina.* 2 v. 4°. Milano, 1814.
- Broch, O. J.** *Om de elliptiske Funktioners Raekkendvikling.* 1864. Pam., vol. 13.
- Brodie, Sir Benjamin C.** *Ideal chemistry; a lecture.* 12°. 1880.
- Brodie, Peter B.** *A history of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England.* 1845.
- Brongniart, Adolphe.** *Histoire des végétaux fossiles.* Tomes 1, 2. 4°. Paris, 1828, '37.
- *Prodrome d'une histoire des végétaux fossiles.* Paris, 1828.
- Brongniart, Alex.** *Tableau des terrains qui composent l'écorce du globe.* Paris, 1829.
- Brooks, A. H.** *See* SCHROEDER.
- Brooks, C. W.** *See* PIERCE.
- Brooks, W. K.** *The law of heredity.* Baltimore, 1883.
- Brothers, A.** *Notes on photography.* Pam., vol. 15.
- *Photography; its history, processes, apparatus, and materials.* Plates. 1882.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord.** *Complete works.*
1. *Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III.* 3 v. 1855.
 2. *Lives of men of letters in the time of George III.* 1855.
 3. *Philosophers of the time of George III.* 1855.
 4. *Natural theology.* 1856.
 5. *Rhetorical and literary dissertations.* 1836.
 6. *Historical and political dissertations.* 1857.
 7. *Speeches on social and political subjects.* 2 v. 1857.
 8. *The British constitution.* 1861.
- Brown, Alfred.** *Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde; being a catalogue of recent marine species found in that estuary.* Glasg., 1878.
- *See* LUMSDEN.
- Brown, Andrew.** *History of Glasgow, and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow, comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places, from the earliest accounts to the present time.* 2 v. Glasg., 1795-97.
- Brown, A. Crum.** *See* ANDREWS, T.
- Brown, A. J. Jukes.** *Student's handbook of stratigraphical geology.* 1902.
- Brown, G. Baldwin.** *The fine arts.* 1891.
- Brown, John.** *Treatise on the patent laws.* 1874. Pam., vol. 24.
- Brown, J. A. Harvie.** *See* HARVIE-BROWN.
- Brown, J. D.** *Handbook of library appliances.* 1892.
- Brown, J. T. T.** *Cambuslang, a sketch of the place and the people.* Glasg., 1884.
- Brown, J. V.** *Source of the Mississippi. With map.* 1889. Pam. Box 7.
- Brown, P. Hume.** *History of Scotland.* 2 v. 1900, '02.
- Brown, Robert.** *Miscellaneous botanical works by R. Brown.* Edited by J. J. Bennett, and W. H. Flower. 2 v. 8°, and vol. 3 fol. 1867-69.
- *Prodromus floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van-Diemen, exhibens characteres plantarum.* 1810.

- Brown, Robert, Campst.** Manual of botany, anatomical and physiological. 1874.
- Brown, Thomas.** Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 4°. 1827.
- Bruce, James.** Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1768-73. 5 v. 4°. 1790.
- Bruce, John.** History of West or Old Kilpatrick. Glasg., 1893.
- Bruhns, Karl.** Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 2 v. 1873.
- Brunel, Isambard K.** Life. 1870.
- Brunn, Daniel.** Cave-dwellers of southern Tunisia. 1898.
- Bruno, F. Faa de.** Théorie des formes binaires. Turin, 1876.
- Brussels.** Conférence internationale concernant les services sanitaires et le hygiène. 2^e session. 1897.
- Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. 1897.
- Mémoire sur la température de l'air. 1867. Pam., vol. 5.
- Observatoire Royale. See TRANSACTIONS.
- DECPETIAUX, E. Des décès dans la ville de Bruxelles considérées dans leur rapport avec la population. Pam., vol. 1.
- QUETELET, E. Mémoire sur la température de l'air à Bruxelles (supplément). 4°. 1876. Pam., vol. 35.
- — Tables de mortalité. 1872. Pam., vol. 35.
- VANDERKINDERE, L. Notice historique de l'Université de Bruxelles. 1884.
- Bryce, James, Sen.** Cyclopædia of geography, descriptive and physical, forming a new gazetteer of the world. 1856.
- First principles of geography and astronomy, with the use of the globes. 1848.
- Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, embracing the marine zoology and flora of Arran. 1559.
- On the geological structure of the north-eastern part of the County of Antrim. 1832. Pam., vol. 35.
- Bryce, James, Jun.** Impressions of South Africa. 1897.
- The American commonwealth. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1889.
- The holy Roman Empire. 1889.
- Bryologia Britannica.** See WILSON, W.
- Bucarest Société des Sciences.** 1897 and continued. 4°.
- Centenarul lui Lavoisier. 1794-1894. 4°.
- Buchan, Alexander.** Discussion of the rainfall of South Africa from 1885-94. Fol. Cape Town, 1897. Pam. Box 32.
- Isothermals, isobars, and prevailing winds of the globe. From report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Maps. 4°. N.D.
- Meteorological results of the "Challenger" expedition in relation to physical geography. 1891. Pam. Box 13.
- Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 8. Oceanic circulation. 4°. 1895.
- Buchan, D. W.** Practical notes on house sanitation. Glasg., 1897. Pam. Box 22.
- The house healthful; vital points for proprietors, house agents, and householders. Glasg., no date. Pam. Box 22.

- Buchan, W. P.** Plumbing; a text-book of the practice of the art and craft of the plumber. 1st, 5th, and 7th eds. 12°. 1880, '89, '97.
 — Ventilation; a text-book of the art of ventilating buildings. 12°. 1891.
- Buchanan, Andrew.** Medical pamphlets. N.D.
- Buchanan, George.** IRVING, D. Life and writings of George Buchanan. 2nd ed. Edin., 1817.
- Buchanan, George.** Electricity in surgery; Faure's storage battery; also, Swan's electric light. 1881. Pam., vol. 29.
 — On hydrophobia and a visit to the Pasteur Institute, Paris. 1890. Pam. Box 12.
- Buchanan, John (J. B.).** See PAGAN, J.
- Buchanan, J. Y.** Chemical and physical notes. 1901. Pam. Box 6.
- Buchanan, Moses S.** History of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary from the commencement in 1787 to the present time. 4°. Glasg., 1832.
- Buchanan, R.** See AUDUBON.
- Buchanan, R. M.** See CHALMERS, A. K.
- Buchanan, William.** The census of 1901. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- Buchanan, W. M.** Notes toward a solution of the smoke nuisance question. 1852. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
- Bucharest.** See BUCAREST.
- Buckingham, Edgar.** Outline of the theory of thermo-dynamics. New York, 1900.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Travels in Palestine through Bashan and Gilead. 1821.
- Buckland, Frank.** BOMPAS, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. 8th ed. 1885.
 — Natural history of British fishes, their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod. 12°. 1880.
 — Notes and jottings from animal life. 2 copies. 2nd ed. 1886.
- Buckland, William.** Geology and mineralogy considered in reference to natural theology. 1st and 2nd eds. 2 v. 1837, '58.
 — Reliquiæ diluvianæ. 2nd ed. 4°. 1824.
- Buckle, Henry T.** History of civilisation in England. 3 v. 1885.
- Buckler, W.** Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Vols. 1 to 5, 1886-93, edited by H. T. Stainton; vols. 6 to 9, 1893-99, edited by G. T. Porritt.
- Buckley, Thomas E.** See EVANS, A. H., and HARVIE-BROWN.
 — and Harvie-Brown, J. A. A vertebrated fauna of the Orkney Islands. Edin., 1891.
- Buckman, S. S.** Inferior oolite ammonites of the British Isles. Parts 1-9, and 2 supplements, 10, 11. 1886-1902.
- Bucknill, J. C. (Editor).** Asylum Journal of Mental Science. Vols. 2-14. 1857-68.
- Buckton, George B.** British aphides. 4 v. 1876-83.
- Budgen, Miss.** Domestica acheta; episodes of insect life. 3 v. 1851.
- Buenos Ayres.** PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the La Plata. 1852.
 — See also AMERICA, South.
- Buff, H., Kopp, H., and Zamminer, F.** Lehrbuch der physikalischen und theoretischen chemie. Braunschweig, 1857.
- Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Bugge, Sophus.** Rune-indskriften paa ringen i forska kirke i nordre Helsingland. Pam. Box 31.

- Buijs-Ballot**, C. H. *See* HOUZEAU.
- Builder**, The. Vol. 28. 1870 and continued. [36]. Fol.
- Building construction**. *See* RIVINGTON.
- Building News**. Vol. 19, 1870 and continued. Fol.
- Building stones**. *See* HULL, E., and QUARRIES.
- Bulletins**. *See* PERIODICALS and TRANSACTIONS.
- Bunsen**, Baron C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. 5 v. 1867.
- Bunsen**, Robert. Gasometry; physical and chemical properties of gases. 1857.
- Buonarrotti**, Michael Angelo. WILSON, C. H. Life and works. 1876.
- Burder**, William C. Meteorology of Clifton. 12°. Bristol, 1863.
- Burgess**, G. K. *See* CHATELIER.
- Burgess**, James. Notes on Hindoo astronomy, and the history of our knowledge of it. Hertford, 1893. Pam. Box 31.
- Orthography of foreign place names. 1892. Pam. Box 31.
- Transliteration of oriental alphabets. Leyden, 1895. Pam. Box 31.
- The definite integral $\sqrt{\frac{2}{n}} \int_0^t e^{-t^2} dt$ with extended tables of values. 4°. 1898. Pam. Box 31.
- Burmeister**, Hermann. The organisation of trilobites. Translated from the German by T. Bell and E. Forbes. Fol. 1847.
- Burn**, R. S. Practical ventilation as applied to public, domestic, and agricultural structures. Edin., 1850.
- Burns**, Sir George. HODDER, E. Sir George Burns, his times and friends. 1890.
- Burns**, J. Cleland. *See* CLELAND, James.
- Burton**, H. On a new way of making medicated tinctures. Pam., vol. 8.
- Burton**, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. New ed. 9 v., including vol. of index. Edin., N.D.
- Burton**, Richard F. First footsteps in East Africa; or an exploration of Harar. 1856.
- Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. 2 v. 1857.
- Burton**, W. K., and Pringle, A. Process of pure photography. New York. 1889.
- Burty**, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. Edited by W. Chaffers. 1869.
- Busk**, George. Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859.
- Reports on the progress of zoology. Translated by G. Busk, A. H. Haliday, and A. Tulk. 1848.
- *See* STEENSTRUP.
- Buteshire**. CLELAND, J. Conversion of weights and measures. 1828.
- REID, J. E. History of the County of Bute. 4°. 1864.
- Butler**, Samuel. Unconscious memory. 1890.
- Butter**. EVANS, M. Butter and cheese. 12°. 1878.
- Butterflies**. *See* LEPIDOPTERA.
- Byrne**, Oliver. Dual arithmetic. 1863.
- General method of solving equations of all degrees. 1868. Pam., vol. 19.

Byrne, Oliver. *See also* SPON, E.

Byron, Commodore. Voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, performed successively by Commodore Byron and Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 v. 1773.

C

Cable, North Atlantic. *See* NORTH ATLANTIC.

Caird, Edward. Essays on literature and philosophy. 2 v. Glasg., 1892.

— The evolution of religion. 2 v. Glasg., 1893.

— The philosophy of Kant. 1880.

Caird, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. Glasg., 1880.

— University addresses; being addresses on subjects of academic study delivered to the University of Glasgow. Glasg., 1898.

Cajori, F. History of mathematics. 1897.

Calcutta. Reports on the public library. 1847, '48, '52. Pam., vol. 12.

— EWART, J. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological preparations in the museum of the Medical College. 1865.

Caldecott, John. Observations of the temperature of the ground at Trevandrum in India, May, 1842, to Dec., 1845. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.

Caledonia Romana; by R. Stuart. 4° 1852.

Calendars. GAIRDNER, J. Perpetual calendar. Folio card. 1868.

— — Calendar for the correction of dates. 4° card.

— Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. 1889-90 and continued. Glasg.

— Tokio University. *See* TOKIO.

Calico-printing. CRACE-CALVERT, F. Dyeing and calico-printing. 1876.

— CROOKES, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. 1874.

— CRUM, W. Cotton fibre and the manner in which it unites with colouring matter. 1863.

— PERSOZ, J. Traité théorique et pratique de l'impression des tissus. 4 v. with 4° atlas of plates. Paris, 1846.

California. BARTLETT, J. R. Explorations in California, &c. 2 v. 1854.

— STIRLING, P. J. Gold discoveries. Edin., 1853.

— *See also* AMERICA, North.

California Academy of Sciences. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

California University. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Calisch, J. M. Dutch and English dictionary. 2 parts. Tiel, 1875.

Callant, A. G. St. Mungo's bells; or old Glasgow stories rung out anew. Glasg., 1888. *See* RUSSELL, J. R.

Callis, F. Cutlery. 12°. 1878.

Callon, J. Lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris. Translated by C. L. Foster and W. Galloway. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, with 4° atlas of plates. 1876.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Cambuslang. A sketch of the place and its people; by J. T. T. Brown. 1884.

Cameron, Sir Charles A. *See* JOHNSTON, J. F. W.

- Cameron, Peter.** Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 v. 1882-93.
- See **ALSTON, E. R.**
- Cameron, Verney L.** Across Africa. 2 v. 1877.
- Campbell, Lord George.** Log letters from the "Challenger." 1876.
- Campbell, J. F.** Frost and fire. 2 v. Edin., 1865.
- Campbell, J. R.** See **WRIGHT, R. P.**
- Campbell, Lewis, and Garnett, W.** Life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1882.
- Campbell, W. H.** See **BALFOUR, J. H.**
- Campbeltown colliery and light railway;** by T. L. Galloway. 1902. Pam. Box 6.
- Campsie.** **YOUNG, J.** Geology of the Campsie district. 1894.
- Canada.** **AGASSIZ, L.** Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals. 1850.
- **BEGG, A.** The great Canadian North-West. 1881.
- Canadian economics. 1885.
- Catalogue of the silurian fossils of the island of Anticosti. 1866. By **E. Bellings.** Pam. Box 25.
- Colonial and Indian exhibitions, 1886. Canadian handbook. Ottawa.
- **DAWSON, Sir J. W.** Acadian geology. 1st and 2nd eds. 1855, '58.
- — Canadian ice age. 1893.
- — Comparisons of the icebergs of Belleisle with the glaciers of Mont Blanc with reference to the boulder clay of Canada. Pam., vol. 12.
- — Fossil plants from Similkameen valley, &c., in British Columbia. 4°. 1890. Pam. Box 31.
- — Geological history of plants. 1888.
- — New plants from the Erian, and carboniferous and on palæozoic gymnosperms. 1890. Pam. Box 15.
- — New species of cretaceous plants from Vancouver Island. 4°. 1893. Pam. Box 31.
- — New species of fossil sponges from Province of Quebec. 1888. Pam. Box 15.
- — Note on *Balanus Hameri* and *Mya Arenaria*. 1889. Pam. Box 15.
- — Notes on a fossil fish and marine worm. 1890. Pam. Box 15.
- — Notes on the post-pliocene geology of Canada. 1872. Pam., vol. 29.
- — On the pleistocene flora of Canada. 1890. Pam. Box 15.
- — Some recent discussions in geology. 1894. Pam. Box 15.
- — Synopsis of the air-breathing animals of the palæozoic in Canada up to 1894. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- Department of the Interior. Report for 1882. Ottawa. Pam. Box 23.
- **FERRIER, W. F.** Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of rocks of Canada. 1893.
- **FLEMING, S.** Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of parliament. 1892. Pam. Box 20.
- — England and Canada, a summer tour. 1884.
- **FLETCHER, H.** Sydney coalfield, &c. 1900.
- Geological survey reports. Vol. 2. 1886 and continued.
- General index to the reports of progress; by D. B. Dowling. 1900.
- **HARGRAVE, J. J.** Red River. 1871.

- Canada.** HOFFMANN, G. C. Catalogue of Sect. I. of museum of geological survey. 1893.
- Immigration and colonisation, Report of Committee on. 1883. Pam. Box 23.
- LYELL, Sir C. Travels in Canada, with geological observations. 2 v. 1840.
- MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789-93. 4°. 1801.
- M'CONNELL, R. G. Report of Klondike goldfields. 1890.
- MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Part 1. 1900.
- — Manitoba and the Great North-West. 1883.
- Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- North-West territories. Department of Agriculture. Report, 1901 and continued.
- — Crop bulletin, No. 1, 1902 and continued. Pam. Box 23.
- — Notes on iron and iron ores. 1870. Pam. Box 25.
- OGILVIE, W. Lecture on the Klondike mining district. 1897. Pam. Box 23.
- Report of the minister of agriculture. 1884. Pam. Box 23.
- RITCHIE, J. E. To Canada with emigrants. 1885.
- Royal Society of Canada. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- SMITH, W. H. Canada, past, present, and future. 2 v. N.D.
- SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Edin., 1875.
- Toronto University. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- ULRICH, E. O. Contributions to the micro-palæontology of the cambro-silurian rocks of Canada. Part 2. 1889. Pam. Box 15.
- WHITEARES, J. F. Contributions to Canadian palæontology. Vol. 1. 1889. Pam. Box 25.
- *See also* AMERICA, North, BRITISH AMERICA, and ONTARIO.
- Canadian Entomologist.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Canadian Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Candles.** OTT, A. Manufacture of soap and candles. 1867.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Oils and candles. 12°. 1878.
- Candolle.** *See* DE CANDOLLE.
- Cannibals.** LUMBOLTZ, C. Among cannibals. 1889.
- Cantor, Moritz.** Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. 2 v. Leipzig, 1880, '92.
- Cape Colony.** Reports of the geological commission. 1896 and continued. 4°.
- *See also* AFRICA, South.
- Cape of Good Hope Royal Observatory.** Meridian observations. 1856 and continued. 4°.
- Annals. Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. 4°.
- Report of H.M. astronomer. 1879 and continued.
- Results of astronomical observations, 1834-38, being the completion of a telescopic survey of the visible heavens commenced in 1825. By Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 4°. 1847.
- Results for 1856, '59, '74-78.
- Catalogue of stars, 1834.

- Cape of Good Hope Royal Observatory.** Catalogue of 4,810 stars, 1849-52. 1883.
- Catalogue of 1,159 stars from 1856-61. 1873.
- Catalogue of 1,905 stars during the years 1861-70. 1899.
- Catalogue of 1,713 stars, 1879-85. 4°. 1894.
- Catalogue of 3,007 stars during the years 1885-95. 4°. 1898.
- Catalogue of 2,798 zodiacal stars for the epoch 1900. 1899.
- Heliometer observations for determination of stellar parallax. 1893.
- Independent day-numbers for 1897. Pam. Box 2.
- Observations. By Thomas Maclear. 1867. Pam., vol. 35.
- Verification and extension of Lacaille's arc of meridian of the Cape of Good Hope. By Sir T. Maclear. 2 v. 4°. 1866.
- Capital.** By K. Marx. 2 v. 1887.
- Capron, F. H.** Conflict of truth. 1902.
- Carbolic acid,** Treatise on, by A. E. Sanson. 1871.
- Carbon and its compounds.** See ARMSTRONG, H. E.
- See also CHEMISTRY.
- Carbonicola.** HIND, W. On carbonicola, anthracomya, and naiadites. 1894-96.
- Cardiff.** Handbook of Cardiff and district. 1891.
- STORRIE, J. Flora of Cardiff. 1866.
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society.** Vol. 16. 1884 and continued. Index to vols. 1-17 in vol. 17.
- Cardonnel, Adam de.** Numismata Scotiæ; or a series of the Scottish coinage from the reign of William the Lion to the union. 4°. Edin., 1786.
- Cardross.** MURRAY, D. Old Cardross. 1880.
- See MAUGHAN, W. C.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Correspondence between Gœthe and Carlyle. Edited by C. E. Norton. 1887.
- Early letters, 1814-26. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2 v. 1886.
- Letters, 1826-36. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2 v. 1888.
- Reminiscences. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2 v. 1887.
- Carmael, William.** Law reports of patent cases. 2 v. 1843, '51.
- Carnegie, D.** Licensing laws of Sweden. 1872. Pam., vol. 19.
- Carpenter, J.** See NAISMITH, J.
- Carpenter, Mary.** Reformatory prison discipline as developed by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. 1872.
- Carpenter, William B.** The microscope and its revelations. 1st and 7th eds. 1856, '91.
- Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 3rd ed. 1851.
- Principles of human physiology. 4th ed. 1853.
- Zoology. 2 v. 1845.
- See DAVIDSON, T.
- Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R. An introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Fol. 1861.
- Carpets.** DRESSER, C. Carpets. 12°. 1877.
- Carr, G. S.** Synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied mathematics. Vol. 1 in 2 parts. 1880, '86.

- Carruthers, G. T.** The cause of light. Subathu, India. 1889. Pam. Box 17.
 — The cause of terrestrial magnetism. 1888. Pam. Box 17.
 — The cause of electricity, with remarks on chemical equivalents. Benares, 1886. Pam. Box 17.
 — The earth's polar floods in perihelion. 1888. Pam. Box 17.
- Carslaw, H. S.** On the fluted vibrations of a circular vortex ring with a hollow core. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
 — Note on the transformations of the equations of hydrodynamics. 1898. Pam. Box 9.
 — Some multiform solutions of the partial differential equations of physical mathematics and their applications. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- Carteret, Captain.** See BYRON.
- Carthage and her remains ;** by N. Davis. 1861.
- Carulla, F. J. R.** The steel age : a lecture. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- Carus, Paul.** Fundamental problems. 1889.
- Carus-Wilson, C. A.** Electro-dynamics. 1898.
- Casgrain, P. B.** La vie de J. F. Perrault. Quebec, 1898.
- Caspari, C. P.** Ungedruckte, unbeachtete, und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. Christiania, 1866.
- Cassin, John.** United States exploring expedition, 1838-42. Mammalogy and ornithology. With folio atlas. 4°. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Cassino, Samuel E.** International scientists' directory. 2 v. Boston, 1882, '85.
- Castille, Flora of.** See COLMEIRO.
- Cast iron.** See IRON.
- Casuistry.** MERRINGTON, E. N. Possibility of a science of casuistry. 1902.
- Catalogues.** AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. 4 v. 1848-54.
 — Andersonian or Anderson's College. Catalogue of the library. 1832.
 — — Catalogue of books bequeathed by Alex. Laing. Glasg., 1883.
 — BANKS, J. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis. 5 v. 1798-1800.
 — BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 40.) Wash., 1897.
 — Chemical Society of London. Catalogue of the library. 1886.
 — Classification and subject-index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets in a library. 1876.
 — Crawford library catalogue, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. 4°. Edin., 1890.
 — Current literature. 1880.
 — English catalogue of books for 1901 and continued.
 — EWART, J. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological preparations in the museum of the Medical College, Calcutta. 1865.
 — HUME, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847.
 — KERL, B. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1869 and continued.
 — London catalogue of books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, from 1814 to 1834, 1839 to 1844, 1846 to 1849. 3 v.
 — Manchester Geographical Society. Catalogue of exhibition of appliances used in geographical education. 1886. Pam. Box 5.
 — Natural History Society of Glasgow. Catalogue of library. 1883.
 — REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. 16 v. 4°. 1801-21.

- [illegible]

Cephalization. *See* DANA, J. D.

Cephalopoda. FOORD, A. H. Carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland. Parts 1-4. 1897-1901.

— *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and PALÆONTOLOGY.

Ceramic Art. *See* POTTERY.

Cetacea. BELL, T. History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 1837.

— ESCHRICHT, REINHARDT, and LILLJEBORG. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Fol. 1867.

— OWEN, Sir R., and BELL, T. British fossil cetacea from the red crag. 1870-89.

— *See also* NATURAL HISTORY.

Ceylon. BAKER, Sir S. W. Eight years' wandering in Ceylon. 1855.

— TENNENT, Sir J. E. An account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical; with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 2 v. 1859.

— Natural history of Ceylon. 1861.

— *See also* ASIA.

Chadwick, Edwin. RICHARDSON, B. W. Health of nations. A review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. 2 v. 1887.

Chaffers, William. The Ceramic Gallery. 2 v. 1872.

— *See* BURTY.

Chaldea. LOFTUS, W. K. Travels in Chaldea. 1857.

— *See* RAWLINSON, G.

"Challenger" Expedition. BUCHAN, A. Isothermals, isobars, and prevailing winds of the globe. Maps. 4°. N.D.

— — Meteorological results in relation to physical geography. 1891. Pam. Box 13.

— — Ocean circulation. 4°. 1895.

— CAMPBELL, Lord G. Log letters from the "Challenger." 1876.

— DITTMAR, W. Report on the composition of ocean water. 4°. 1884.

— MOSLEY, H. N. Notes of a naturalist. 1879.

— SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of the "Challenger." 1897.

— THOMSON, Sir C. W. Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. 2 v. 1877.

Chalmers, Alexander. History of the University of Oxford, including the lives of the founders. 2 v. Oxford, 1810.

Chalmers, Archd. K. Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow; with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. 1897. Pam. Box 24.

— New life-table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years, 1881-90. 1894.

— Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Fol. Glasg., 1901.

— Scarlatina and scarlatinal sore throat: a record of milk infection. 1894. Pam. Box 24.

— *See* RUSSELL, J. B.

— and BUCHANAN, R. M. Report on certain associated cases of enteric fever following Stirling County ball, 1895. With a bacteriological report by R. M. Buchanan. 1895. Pam. Box 24.



- Chalmers, Charles.** Electro-chemistry with positive results, and notes for inquiry on the sciences of geology and astronomy. 1858.
- Chalmers, James, and Gill, W. W.** Work and adventure in New Guinea. 1877-85.
- Chalmers, Peter.** Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. Edin., 1844.
- Chalmers, Thomas, and Haldane, D. R.** Radiant heat. 1842. Edin. Pam., vol. 25.
- Chamber of Commerce, Journal.** Vols. 4-11, 1885-92. 4°.
- Chamberlain, B. H.** Language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Ainu studies, including an Ainu grammar by J. Batchelor. Tokio, 1887.
- Chambers, Robert.** Ancient sea margins as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. 1848.
- Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 v. Edin., 1858.
- Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 9th ed. 12°. 1851.
- Chambers's Encyclopædia.** New ed. 9 v. 1888-92.
- Chapman, E. T.** See WANKLYN.
- Chapman, F. H. af.** Tractat om skeppsbyggeriet tillika med förklaring och bevis. Architectura navalis mercatoria, &c. 4°. Stockholm, 1775.
- Chapman, Robert.** The topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state, with sketches of a tour to the lakes and romantic scenery in the shires of Dumbarton, Argyll, Perth, and to the Falls of Clyde. 3rd ed. 2 copies. 12°. Glasg., 1822.
- Chapman, William.** A treatise containing the results of numerous experiments on the preservation of timber from premature decay in ships and buildings, &c. 1817.
- Charcoal.** STENHOUSE, J. 1855. Pam., vol. 13.
- WATSON, J. F. Sanitary applications of charcoal. 1855. Pam., vol. 36.
- Sanitary applications of charcoal, &c., 1855. Pam. Box 18.
- Charley, W. T.** Flax and linen. 12°. 1877.
- Chartered accountants.** Official directory. 1896.
- Chase, Pliny E.** General connotations of magnetism. Pam., vol. 21.
- Some remarks on the fall of rain as affected by the moon. 1868. Pam., vol. 21.
- Chatelier, H. Le, and Boudouard, O.** High temperature measurements. Translated by G. K. Burgess. New York, 1901.
- Chatelier, L. le, Flachet, E., Petiet, J., and Polonceau, C.** Guide du mécanicien, constructeur, et conducteur de machines locomotives. Paris, 1851.
- Cheese.** EVANS, M. Butter and cheese. 12°. 1878.
- Chemical Gazette.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemical News.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemical Society of London.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Chemie und Pharmacie, Annalen der.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemische Industrie.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemische Technologie.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemist, The.** See PERIODICALS.
- Chemistry.** ADAMS, J. On the presence of arsenic in the vapours of bone manure. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.

- Chemistry.** AIKIN, A. and C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 2 v. 4°. 1807.
- ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. 2nd ed. 4 v. 1885-98.
- American Chemical Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Analyst, The. *See* PERIODICALS.
- ANDERSON, T. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 1860.
- — Products of decomposition of fixed oils with sulphur. 1847. Pam., vol. 7.
- ANDREWS, T. On the constitution and properties of ozone. 1855. Pam., vol. 7.
- — Scientific papers, with a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. 1889.
- Annales de chimie et physique. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Annuaire de chimie. 5 v. Paris, 1847-51.
- Applied chemistry in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. 1843. Pam., vol. 27.
- ARMSTRONG, H. E. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. The chemistry of carbon and its compounds. 12°. 1874.
- Atoms. Pam., vol. 26.
- — *See* ROSCOE, H. E., and WURTZ, A.
- AUERBACH, G. Anthracen, its constitution, properties, manufacture, and derivatives. 1877.
- BELL, I. Lowthian. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. 1872.
- — *See* ARMSTRONG, Lord.
- Berlin Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- BERTHIER, M. P. Traité des essais par la voie sèche. 2 v. Paris, 1834.
- BERZELIUS, J. Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques. 8 v. 1840-47.
- BLACK, J. Lectures on the elements of chemistry. 2 v. 4°. 1803.
- BLOXAM, C. L. Metals, their properties and treatment. 12°. 1876.
- BLYTH, A. W. Foods, their composition and analysis. 1888.
- BOISBAUDRON, L. de. Spectres lumineux. Spectres prismatiques et en longueurs d'ondes destinés aux recherches de chimie minéral. With vol. of plates. 1874.
- BOLTON, H. C. Bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. *See* Vol. 36 of SMITHSONIAN COLLECTIONS.
- — Index to the literature of manganese, 1596-1874. Pam., vol. 33.
- BOYLE, Robert. The works of. 6 v. 1772.
- BRANDE, W. T. Manual of chemistry. 1841.
- BRODIE, Sir B. C. Ideal chemistry. 12°. 1880.
- BUCHAN, A. Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 8. 1895.
- BUCHANAN, J. Y. Chemical and physical notes. 1901. Pam. Box 6.
- BUFF, H., KOPP, H., und ZAMMINER, F. Lehrbuch der physikalischen und theoretischen chemie. Braunschweig, 1857.
- BUNSEN, R. Gasometry, physical and chemical properties of gases. 1857.
- CARRUTHERS, G. T. The cause of electricity, with remarks on chemical equivalents. 1886. Pam. Box 17.

-
- Chemistry.** CHALMERS, C. Electro-chemistry, with positive results. 1858.
- Chemical Gazette. 17 v. 1842-59.
- Chemical News. Vol. 1. 1860 and continued. [33.] 4°.
- Chemical Society of London. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Chemische Industrie. Zeitschrift. Vol. 1. 1887.
- Chemische Industrie Deutschlands. Monatsschrift. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Chemist, The. *See* PERIODICALS.
- CHEVREUL, M. E. Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animaux. Paris, 1823.
- CHURCH, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap, and bleaching powders, &c. 12°. 1876.
- CONNELL, A. Reaction of natural waters with soluble lead salts. 1846. Pam., vol. 7.
- COOKE, J. P. Elements of chemical physics. 1886.
- — The new chemistry. 3rd ed. 1876.
- CROOKES, W. Select methods in chemical analysis. 1871. 2nd ed. 1886.
- DALTON, J. New system of chemical philosophy.
Part 2 of 1st ed. 2 copies. 1810.
Part 1 of vol. 2. 1st ed. 1827.
Part 1 of 2nd ed. Manchester, 1842.
- — Sequel to an essay on the constitution of the atmosphere. 1837. Pam., vol. 7.
- — Life of. *See* CAVENDISH SOCIETY.
- DANIEL, J. F. An introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 1839.
- DAVY, Sir H. Works of. 9 v. 1839-40.
- Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- DEVILLE, S. C. Leçons de chimie professées en 1866-67.
- DINGLEY's Polytechnisches Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- DITTMAR, W. Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 1. Report on the composition of ocean-water. 4°. 1884.
- DIXON, E. M. Report on the production of nitric acid from the free nitrogen of the air. Part 1. 1875. Pam., vol. 33.
- — Reports on the air of Glasgow. Pam., vol. 35.
- — *See* OGILVIE.
- DUFLOS, A. Chemisches Apothekerbuch. 1867.
- DUMAS, J. B. Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. 8 v., with folio atlas. Paris, 1828-46.
- DUNNACHIE, W. J. Report on the air of Glasgow. 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- EDER, J. M. Chemical effects of the spectrum. 12°. 1883.
- EVERETT, J. D. Centimetre-gramme-second system of units. 1875.
- FARADAY, Michael. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.
- FERGUSON, J. Some early treatises on technological chemistry. 1886, '94. Pam. Box 34.
- — Connection of chemistry and medicine. 1890. Pam. Box 34.
- FOORD, George. Applied chemistry. Pam., vol. 19.
- — Chemistry of the atmosphere. Pam., vol. 19.

Chemistry. FOORD, George. Household chemistry. Pam., vol. 19.

— — Food preservation. " "

— FRANKLAND, E. Experimental researches in pure, applied, and physical chemistry. 1877.

— FRESSENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. 1869.

— — Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. 1870.

— — Zeitschrift für analytische chemie. See PERIODICALS.

— FUNKE, Otto. Atlas of physiological chemistry, consisting of microscopic figures. 4°. 1853.

— GABBA, L. Sopra alcuni recenti studj di chimica organica e sull' applicazione dei loro risultati all' arte tintoria. 1870. Pam. Box 17.

— GLADSTONE, J. H., and TRIBE, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 12°. 1883.

— GMELIN, L. Handbook of chemistry. 18 v., with index. 1849-71.

— GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.

— GRAHAM, T. Chemical and physical researches. 1876.

— — Chemical reports and memoirs. 1848.

— — Diffusion of liquids. 1850. Pam., vols. 23, 38.

— — Elements of chemistry. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1850-58.

— — On the motion of gases. 1846. Pam., vol. 1.

— GREGORY, W. Review of the outlines of chemistry. 1845. Pam., vol. 8.

— — Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state of the schools of chemistry in the United Kingdom. 1842. Pam., vol. 37.

— GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical recreations. 12°. Glasg., 1834.

— — Radical theory of chemistry. 1858.

— GROTH, P. Physicalische krystallographie. Leipzig, 1876.

— GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical technology. 4 v. 1889-1903.

— GRUNER, M. L. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. 1873.

— GULDBERG, C. M., and WAAGE, P. Études sur les affinités chimiques. 1867. Pam., vol. 35.

— HARDWICK, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 12°. 1883.

— HENDERSON, G. G. Chemical industries of the west of Scotland. 1901. Pam. Box 2.

— HOFF, J. H. van T. Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry. 3 v. 1898-99.

— HOFMANN, A. W. Bericht über die Entwicklung der chemischen Industrie während des letzten Jahrzehends in Verein mit Freunden und Fachgenossen. 3 v. 1875-77.

— HOFMANN, K. B. Lehrbuch der Zoochemie. 1879.

— HOW, H. On the action of some halogen compounds of ethyl and amyl on some vegetable alkaloids. Pam., vol. 7.

— HUNT, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations. 1854.

— HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875.

— Jahres-bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. See PERIODICALS.

— JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry, &c. 1844.

— — and CAMERON, C. A. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 12°. 1877.

— — and AIKMAN, C. M. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 17th ed. Edin., 1894.

Chemistry. *Journal de Pharmacie et de Chemie.* See PERIODICALS.

- KANE, Robert. *Elements of chemistry.* 1840.
- KINGZETT, C. T. *Animal chemistry, or the relation of chemistry to physiology and pathology.* 1878.
- KNAPP, F. *Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie, zum ununterricht und selbst Studium.* 2 v. 1847.
- — RICHARDSON, T., and WATTS, H. *Chemical technology.* 1st ed. 3 v. 1848-51. 2nd ed. 7 v. 1851-67.
- — RONALDS, E., and RICHARDSON, T. *Chemical technology.* 1st ed. 3 v. 1848, '51. 2nd ed. Vol. 1, part 2. 1855.
- KONINCK, L. L., and DIETZ, E. *Practical manual of the chemical analysis and assaying of iron.* 1872.
- LAURENT, A. *Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature.* 1855.
- LEA, A. S. *Chemical basis of the animal body.* 5th ed. 1892.
- LEHMANN, C. G. *Physiological chemistry.* 3 v., with 4° atlas. 1851-54.
- LEWES, V. B. *Acetylene, a handbook for the student and manufacturer.* 1900.
- LIEBIG, J. von. *Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology.* 1842.
- — *Familiar letters on chemistry.* 2nd and 3rd eds. 1844, '51.
- — *Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology.* 1st and 3rd eds. 1840, '43.
- — *Report on the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences.* 1849.
- — *Researches on the chemistry of food.* 4 v. 1847, '48, '49, '52.
- — *Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie.* See PERIODICALS.
- LIEBIG, F., POGGENDORFF, T. C., and WÖHLER, F. *Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten chemie.* Vols. 1-5, 1842-51.
- LOCKYER, J. N. *Chemistry of the sun.* 1887.
- — *Studies in spectrum analysis.* 1878.
- LUNGE, G. *Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with its collateral branches.* 3 v. 1880. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1891, '95.
- — *Treatise on the distillation of coal tar and ammoniacal liquor.* 1882. 3rd ed. 1900.
- MACADAM, J. *Qualitative and quantitative analysis.* 1853. Pam., vol. 13.
- MACTEAR, J. *On the controlling of the escapes of sulphur gases in the manufacture of sulphuric acid.* 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — *On an improved system of alkali manufacture.* 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — *On the regeneration of the sulphur employed in the alkali manufacture by the "Mactear process."* 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — *Report on the alkali and bleaching powder manufacture of the Glasgow district.* 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- — *Report on the examination of chimney gases.* Part 1. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- MELDOLA, R. *Chemistry of photography.* 12°. 1889.
- MEYER, E. *History of chemistry.* 1891.
- MEYER, L. *Modern theories of chemistry.* 1888.

-
- Chemistry.** MILLER, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. 12°. 1878.
- — Elements of chemistry. 3 v. 1st and 4th eds. 1855-57, '67-'69.
- MILLON, E., and REISET, J. 5 v. 1847-51. Annuaire de chimie. 5 v. 1847-51.
- MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation. 1877.
- MOHR, Friedrich. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrimethode. 2nd ed. 1862.
- MOND, L. Recovery of sulphur from alkali waste. Pam., vol. 22.
- MUIR, M. M. P. Elements of thermal chemistry. 1885.
- — Practical chemistry for medical students. 1882.
- — Treatise on the principles of thermal chemistry. 1884.
- MUIRHEAD, J. P. Correspondence of James Watt on his discovery of the theory of the composition of water. 1846.
- MURRAY, J. A system of chemistry. 2nd ed. 4 v. 1809.
- MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. 4°. N.D.
- Nature. Vol. 1. 1869 and continued.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- NEWLANDS, J. A. R. On the discovery of the periodic law and on relations among atomic weights. 12°. 1884.
- NICHOLSON, W. Dictionary of practical and theoretical chemistry. 1808.
- — Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. See PERIODICALS.
- NORMANDY, A. Commercial handbook of chemical analysis. New ed. By H. M. Noad. 1875.
- ODLING, W. Lectures on animal chemistry. 1866.
- OGILVIE, T. R. Present yield and probable future produce of chemicals from the island of Vulcano. Pam., vol. 21.
- — and DIXON, E. M. Estimation of phosphoric acid. 1874. Pam., vol. 33.
- OSTWALD, W. Manual of physico-chemical measurements. 1894.
- — Outlines of general chemistry. 1890.
- — Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry, treated in an elementary manner. 1895.
- OTTO, F. R. J. Detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. 1857.
- PAYEN, A. Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver, et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 4^{me} éd. 1865.
- — Précis de chimie industrielle. 2 v. 6^{me} éd. 1877.
- — Industrial chemistry, a manual for technical colleges and manufacturers. 1878.
- PENNY, F. Chemical report on the water of Loch Katrine. 1854. Pam. Box 17.
- — Estimation of iodine. 1852. Pam. Box 17.
- — New method for the determination of iron in clay-band and black-band ironstone. 1850. Pam. Box 17.
- — On the action of nitric acid upon chlorates, iodates, and bromates. 1841. Pam. Box 17.
- — On the composition and phosphorescence of plate-sulphate of potash. 1855. Pam. Box 17.

- Chemistry.** PENNY, F. On the determination of the atomic weights of chlorine, potassium, silver, &c. N.D. Pam. Box 17.
- — On the value and composition of protochloride of tin. 1851. Pam., vol. 13.
- — On the value of indigo. 1852. Pam. Box 17.
- — Phosphoric acid, Estimation of. 1875. Pam., vol. 33.
- — Report on the experimental operations at Loch Katrine. 1855. Pam. Box 17.
- — Simple volumetric process for the valuation of cochineal. 1855. Pam. Box 8.
- Poggendorf's *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*. See PERIODICALS.
- Potash, Estimation of. 1875. Pam., vol. 33.
- *Praktische Chemie, Journal für*. See PERIODICALS.
- PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 v. [2, 3.] 1774.
- — Experiments relating to various branches of natural philosophy; with a continuation of the observations on air. 2 v. [1.] 1781.
- PROUT, W. Chemistry, &c., with reference to natural theology. 1834.
- RAMMELSBERG, C. F. *Anfangsgründe der quantitativen mineralogisch-und metallurgisch analytischen Chemie durch Beispiele erläutert*. Berlin, 1845.
- — *Handwörterbuch des chemischen Theils der Mineralogie*. Berlin, 1841.
- — *Handbuch der Mineral-chemie*. 1860.
- REGNAULT, M. V. *Premiers éléments de chimie*. 3^{me} éd. 12° 1855.
- RIVOT, L.-E. *Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines*. 4 v. 1861-66.
- ROSCOE, H. E. *Spectrum analysis: six lectures*. 1st and 2nd ed. 1869, 1885.
- — and HARDEN, A. *New view of the origin of Dalton's atomic theory*. 1896.
- — and SCHORLEMMER, C. *Treatise on chemistry*. 3 v. 1878-81. New ed. Vol. 1. 1894 and continued.
- St. Petersburg Imperial University. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SCHAEDLER, C. *Die technologie der fette und oele der pflanzen und thierreichs*. Berlin, 1882.
- SCHELLEN, H. *Spectrum analysis*. 1872.
- SCHORLEMMER, C. *Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds; or organic chemistry*. 1874.
- — See ROSCOE, H. E.
- SCHUTZENBERGER, P. *Traité des matières colorantes*. 2 v. Paris, 1867.
- — On fermentation. 1876.
- Société Chimique de Paris. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Chemical Industry. *Journal*. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued. 4°.
- STENHOUSE, John. *Chemical papers*. Various dates.
- STERRY, T. *Chemical and geological essays*. 1875.
- STOREY, F. H. *First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances*. 1854.
- SUTTON, Francis. *Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis*. 1863. 5th ed., 1886.

- Chemistry.** TAYLOR, J. T. Manual of photographic chemistry. 9th ed., 1883.
- THENARD, Baron L. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire théorique et pratique. 2 v. 1836.
- THOMSON, G. C. Ueber die Zersetzung der Substitutions-producte der niederen Fettsäuren durch Wasser. 1880. Pam., vol. 33.
- THOMSON, J. J. Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. 1888.
- THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry, with applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. 1854.
- THOMSON, T. History of chemistry. 2 v. 1830.
- — Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 2 v. 1836.
- — System of chemistry. 7th ed. 4 v. 1831-43.
- THORPE, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 v. 1890-91.
- — James Watt and the discovery of the composition of water. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- — Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 v. 12°. 1877.
- — Quantitative chemical analysis. 2 v. 12°. 1873.
- — and MUIR, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice. 12°. 1874.
- THRELFELL, R. Laboratory arts. 1898.
- TILDEN, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 12°. 1876.
- TILLMAN, S. D. A new chemical nomenclature. Pam., vol. 13.
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical. 2 v. 1852-54.
- VIOLETTE, J. H. M., and ARCHAMBAULT, P. T. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques. 2 v. 1851.
- VOGEL, Hermann W. Practische Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe. 1877.
- — The chemistry of light and photography, in its application to art, science, and industry. 1875.
- WALLACE, W. Analyses of ironstones, coals, limestones, fireclays, pig-irons, and furnace slags, illustrative of the Scottish iron manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- — Analyses of Scotch coal, cannel, splint, shale, &c., used in the manufacture of gas.
- WANKLYN, J. A. Milk analysis. 12°. 1874.
- — Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis. 12°. 1874.
- — and CHAPMAN. Water analysis. 1st and 3rd ed. 12°. 1868, '74.
- WATSON, H. W. A treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. 1876.
- WATT, O. N. Die chemische Industrie des deutschen Reiches in Beginne des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts, 1877-1902. 4°. 1902.
- WATTS, H. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 v. 1864-70. 3 supplements in 4 v. 1872-81.
- — New edition, revised by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 4 v. 1888-94.
- — Manual of chemistry. Vol. 1, Physical and inorganic. 1883.
- WILEY, H. W. Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. 3 v. 1894-97.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke chemically and practically considered. Part 1, with 4° vol. of plates. 1841.

- Chemistry.** WURTZ, A. History of the atomic theory. 1880.
 ——— History of chemical theory. 1869.
 ——— Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. See PERIODICALS.
 ——— Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie. 1888 and continued.
- Cherbourg,** Plantes de. See JOLIS.
- Cherbourg Société Imperial des Sciences Naturelles.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Cheshire Historic Society.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Chesney,** Lieut.-Col. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris in 1835-37. 2 v. 1850.
- Chester,** Edward. Results of the census of 1851. Pam., vol. 26.
- Chevreul,** M. E. Centenaire. Discours prononcés par M. Fremy and others. 4°. 1886. Pam. Box 31.
 ——— Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts. Translated by C. Martel. 1854.
 ——— Recherches chimiques sur les corps gras d'origine animale. Paris, 1823.
- Chevreaux,** E. See ALBERT I.
- Chicago Western Society of Engineers.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Chile.** AIKMAN, C. M. The nitrate fields of Chile. 1892. Pam. Box 1.
- Chimie et Physique,** Annales de. See PERIODICALS.
- Chimpanzees and gorillas;** by R. L. Garner. 1896.
- China, Chinese.** BALL, S. Cultivation of tea in China. 1848.
 ——— BISHOP, Mrs. Yangtze valley and beyond. 1899.
 ——— CRAWFORD, J. China and its trade. 1858. Pam., vol. 18.
 ——— CULIN, S. China in America. 1887. Pam. Box 9.
 ——— Chinese games with dice. 1889. Pam. Box 9.
 ——— Chinese secret societies in the United States. 1890. Pam. Box 9.
 ——— Customs of the Chinese in America. 1889. Pam. Box 9.
 ——— FORTUNE, R. A journey to the tea countries. 1852.
 ——— A residence amongst the Chinese. 1857.
 ——— Narrative of a journey to the capitals of China and Japan. 1863.
 ——— Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces. 1847.
 ——— GILL, W. The river of golden sand: narrative of a journey through China and Tibet. 1883.
 ——— GUTZLAFF, C. China opened; or, a display of the topography, history, customs, &c., of the Chinese empire. 2 v. 1838.
 ——— HOSIE, A. Three years in Western China. 1890.
 ——— KRAUSSE, A. China in decay. 1898.
 ——— LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-tze gorges, or trade and travel in Western China. 1888.
 ——— OLIPHANT, L. Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in 1857-59. 2 v. 1859.
 ——— PERRY, M. C. Expedition of an American squadron to China in 1852-54. New York, 1856.
 ——— SIMON, G. E. China, its social, political, and religious life. 1887.
 ——— STRAUSS, L. La Chine; son histoire, ses ressources. Paris, 1874.
 ——— THOMSON, J. China, &c. Ten years' travels. 1875.
 ——— VISSERING, W. Chinese currency. 1877.
 ——— WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, &c. 2 v. 1870.
 ——— See also ASIA.

Chinese Tartary. *See* ATKINSON, T. W.

— *See also* ASIA.

Chisholm, George G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1889.

— Longman's Gazetteer of the world. 4°. 1895.

Chitral. YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Relief of Chitral. 1895. *See also* ASIA.

Cholera. CHRISTIE, J. Cholera in East Africa. 1876.

— England. Mortality of cholera in 1848, '49.

— Epidemic of 1854.

— GAIRDNER, Sir W. T. Arrangements in Glasgow, 1866, for prevention of epidemic cholera. 1891. Pam. Box 24.

— Japan, Cases and deaths of cholera in. 1890. Pam. Box 12.

— Review of the operations of the Japanese Home Department during the cholera epidemic. 1890. Pam. Box 12.

Christiania. BLYTT, A. Botany of Christiania. 1870. Pam. Box 8.

— Meteorologisk lagttagelser paa Christiania Observatorium. 4°. 1864.

— Meteorologische Beobachtungen an der königlichen Universitäts-sterntwarte zu Christiania, 1837-63. 4°. 1865.

— Universitäts Observatorium. Zonen Beobachtungen der Sterne zwischen 64° 50' und 70° 10' nördlicher Declination. 1888. Supplement, 1891.

Christie, A. M. *See* PEREZ.

Christie, J. Cholera epidemics in East Africa. 1876.

— The medical institutions of Glasgow. Glasg., 1888.

Christison, Sir Robert. Life. Edited by his sons. 2 v. Edin., 1886.

— Obituary notice by J. H. Balfour. 1882. Pam. Box 4.

Christy, Henry. *See* LARTET.

Chromatics, Modern. *See* ROOD, O. N.

Chronology. Encyclopaedia of chronology. 1872.

Chronometers. EIFFE, J. S. Improvements in chronometers. 4°. 1842. Pam. Box 31.

Chrystal, G. Algebra, an elementary text-book. 2nd ed. 2 v. Edin., 1889.

Church, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap, and bleaching powders, &c. 12°. 1877.

Churchill, G. C. *See* GILBERT, J.

Churchill, John F. Staechiological medicine and its application to diseases of the lungs, &c. N.D. Pam. Box 12.

Cirripedia. DARWIN, C. The fossil cirripedia. 2 v. 1851, '54.

Civil Engineering. Civil Engineer. *See* PERIODICALS.

— CRESY, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. 2 v. 1847.

— Institution of Civil Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

— RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 1855.

— SMEATON, J. Reports made as a civil engineer. 3 v. 4°. 1812.

— *See also* ENGINEERING.

Civilization. AVEBURY, Lord. Origin of civilization, and the primitive condition of man. 2nd, 3rd, and 4th eds. 1870, '75, '82.

— BUCKLE H. T. History of civilization in England. 3 v. 1885.

— KIDD, B. Principles of western civilization. 1902.

— MICHEL, F. The Scottish language as illustrating civilization in Scotland. 4°. 1882.

— MITCHELL, A. The past in the present: What is civilization? 1880.

- Civilization.** TYLOR, E. B. *Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization.* 1878.
- WILSON, D. *Prehistoric man: researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new worlds.* 2 v. 1862.
- Clark, Edwin.** *Britannia and Conway tubular bridges.* 2 v. With folio vol. of plates. 4°. 1850.
- Clarke, A. R.** *Geodesy.* Oxford, 1880.
- Clarke, D. Kinnear.** *Railways and tramways.* 12°. 1877.
- *Tramways, their construction and working.* 1878.
- Classification.** AGASSIZ, L. *Essay on classification.* 1859.
- *See NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.*
- Claus, C.** *Elementary text-book of zoology.* Translated by A. Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. 2 v. 1885.
- Clausius, R.** *The mechanical theory of heat, with its application to the steam-engine and to the physical properties of bodies.* Edited by J. A. Hirst. With an introduction by Prof. Tyndall. 1867.
- Claxton, Capt.** *History and description of the steamship "Great Britain," built at Bristol. With remarks on the comparative merits of iron and wood as materials for shipbuilding.* New York, 1845. Pam. Box 11.
- Cleland, H. W.** *On the history of properties, chemical and medical, of tobacco.* 4°. Glasg., 1840.
- Cleland, James.** *Account of the minerals, &c., in the public green, easter and wester common, Petershill, &c., belonging to the Corporation of Glasgow.* Glasg., 1836.
- *Annals of Glasgow.* Glasg., 1829.
- BURNS, J. C. *Memoir.* 1878. (Bound with Cleland's *History of the High School.*)
- *Conversion of weights and measures for the County of Lanark.* (Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow," vol. 1.) Glasg., 1834.
- *Description of the banquet in honour of Sir Robert Peel, 1837, on his election as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.* 4°. Glasgow.
- *Description of the manner of improving the Green of Glasgow, of raising water for the supply of the public buildings of that city, &c.* Glasg., 1813.
- *Enumeration of the inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and County of Lanark for the government census of 1831, with population and statistical tables relative to England and Scotland.* 2nd ed. Fol. Glasg., 1832.
- *History of the High School of Glasgow; containing the historical account of the Grammar School, by James Cleland, LL.D.; and a sketch of the history from 1825 to 1877, by Thomas Muir, M.A.* Edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by James C. Burns. 4°. Glasg., 1878.
- *Letter on the consumption of smoke.* 1825. Pam., vol. 28.
- *Maintenance of the poor, &c.* 1828. Pam., vol. 34.
- *Report respecting the improvement in the Green of Glasgow, with an account of its minerals and its natural filter for an additional supply of water.* Fol. Glasg., 1828.
- *Rise and progress of the City of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charitable institutions, and other establishments, till 1820.* Glasg., 1829.

- Cleland, James.** Specification of the manner of building and finishing a set of public offices and a prison, with court-yards, &c., for the City of Glasgow. Glasg., 1810.
- Statistical and population tables relative to the City of Glasgow, with an abstract of the conversion of weights and measures for the Counties of Edinburgh, Lanark, Renfrew, Dumbarton, Ayr, Bute, Stirling, and Perth. 3rd ed. Glasg., 1828.
- Testimonial to Dr. Cleland. 1834. Pam., vol. 34.
- The former and present state of Glasgow. 1st and 2nd ed. 1840. Pam., vol. 34.
- See BAIRD, A.
- Cleland, John.** Animal physiology. 12°. 1874.
- Evolution, expression and sensation, cell-life, and pathology. Glasg., 1881.
- See QUAIN, J. J.
- and Mackay, J. Y. Human anatomy, general and descriptive for the use of students. Glasg., 1896.
- Cleminshaw, E.** See WURTZ, A.
- Cleopatra needle;** by Dr. Birch. 1882. Pam. Box 2.
- Clerk, H.** Hydraulic buffers. 1868. Pam., vol. 25.
- Clerke, Agnes K.** Popular history of astronomy during the 19th century. Edin., 1885.
- The system of the stars. 1890.
- Clerke, Captain.** See COOK, James.
- Cleveland Institute of Engineers.** Proceedings. 1870 and continued. (Very imperfect.)
- Clifford, W. K.** Elements of dynamic: an introduction to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. 1878.
- Lectures and essays. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock. 2 v. 1879.
- Mathematical papers. Edited by Robert Tucker. 1882.
- Seeing and thinking. 12°. 1879.
- The common sense of the exact sciences. 1885.
- Clifton, Meteorology of;** by W. C. Burder. 12°. 1863.
- Climatology.** See METEOROLOGY.
- Clocks.** A portion of the papers relating to the great clock for the new palace at Westminster. 1848. Pam. Box 11.
- BRITTEN, F. J. Watches and clocks. 12°. 1878.
- GROSSMAN, M. Der freie Ankergang für Uhren. With atlas. 1866. Pam. Box 14.
- Clough, C. T.** See GUNN, W.
- Clyde.** BROWN, A. Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. 1878.
- CHAPMAN, R. Topographical picture of Glasgow, with tour to the falls of Clyde, &c. 12°. 1822.
- CONNAL, Sir M. Foreign imports into Clyde ports. Pam., vol. 12.
- DEAS, J. The river Clyde. 1873. Pam., vol. 22.
- FERGUSON, W. Raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde. Pam., vol. 12.
- M'NAYE, J. Falls of Clyde. 1797.
- Pollution of the river. Memorial and report. Fol. Glasg., 1775.
- Pollution of the river. 1872-74. 4°. Glasg., 1875.

- Clyde.** SMITH, J. Tertiary and post-tertiary deposits of the Clyde basin. 1839. Pam., vol. 5.
- WADDELL, P. H. Ossian and the Clyde. 4°. 1875.
- Clydesdale.** BELL, D. Among the rocks round Glasgow. 1861.
- BRYCE, J. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran. 1859.
- CRAIG, J. Carboniferous formation of the lower ward of Lanarkshire. N.D.
- HENNEDY, R. Clydesdale flora. 12°. 1878.
- HOPKIRK, T. Flora glottiana. 1813.
- PATRICK, W. Plants of Lanarkshire. 1831.
- STIRTON, J. Flora of west of Scotland. 1876.
- *See also* GLASGOW and LANARKSHIRE.
- Coal.** DRON, R. W. Coalfields of Scotland. 1902.
- GALLETLY, A. Coal. 12°. 1876.
- GREEN, A. H., &c. Coal, its history and uses. 1878.
- HULL, E. Coalfields of Great Britain. 1873.
- MEADE, R. Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. 1882.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into several matters relating to coal in the United Kingdom. 3 v. 4°. 1871.
- SELWIN, A. R. Coal-seams of Van Diemen's land. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- SHEAFER, P. W. Anthracite coalfields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. 1879. Pam. Box 12.
- TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal. Philadelphia, 1855.
- WALLACE, W. Analyses of coals, &c. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal. Part 1. With 4° vol. of plates. 1841.
- *See also* GEOLOGY and MINES.
- Coal ash,** Microscopical examination of; by J. B. Dancer. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- Coal gas.** MACADAM, S. Cooking and heating by coal gas. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- Coal tar.** LUNGE, G. On the distillation of coal tar. 1882. 3rd ed. 1900.
- MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation. 1877.
- Coats,** Joseph. List of his principal writings. Compiled by J. K. Monro. 1899. Pam. Box 22.
- Cobb,** B. F. Silk. 12°. 1877.
- Cobbold,** T. Spencer. Parasites; a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals, including some account of the ectozoa. 1879.
- Coccidæ.** NEWSTEAD, R. British coccidæ. Vol. 1. 1901.
- Cochineal.** By M. Letellier. 1844. Pam., vol. 8.
- Cochran-Patrick,** R. W. Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4°. Edin., 1878.
- Mediæval Scotland. Glasg., 1892.
- Cochrane,** Andrew. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow. 1745-46. 4°. Glasg., 1836.
- Cocoa analysis.** By J. A. Wanklyn. 1874.
- Coffee analysis.** By J. A. Wanklyn. 1874.
- Coins, Coinage.** Academie Royale des Sciences à Amsterdam. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et medailles. 1863. Pam., vol. 36.

- Coins.** AKERMAN, J. T. Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins. 2 v. 1835.
- CARDONNEL, A. de. Numismata Sootiae. 4°. 1786.
- EVANS, G. G. Illustrated history of the United States mint, with a description of American coinage. 1891.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ancient coins and metals. 4°. 1850.
- LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English and Scottish money. 1793.
- MACDONALD, G. Greek coins in the Hunterian Museum. Vol. 1. 4°. 1899.
- MOLESWORTH, Sir G. Decimal coinage, weights, and measures. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- OVERSTONE, Lord. Decimal coinage. Fol. 1857.
- RATHBONE, W. Examination of the report on decimal coinage. 1854. Pam., vol. 13.
- WINGATE, J. Illustrations of the coinage of Scotland. 4°. 1868.
- Colburn, Zerah.** Locomotive engineering and mechanism of railways. 2 v., fol. 1871.
- Cole, Henry W.** Saint Augustine, a poem in eight books. 1877.
- Cole, John.** Hints to travellers, scientific and general. 8th ed. 2 vols. 1901.
- Coleman, J. J.** On mechanical refrigeration. Part 1. 1877. Pam., vol. 32.
- See SMITH, R. A.
- Colenso, W.** Maori-English lexicon; being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. Part 1 and continued. Wellington, 1895.
- Coleoptera.** HARDY, J. Catalogue of some of the rarer Border coleoptera. Pam., vol. 8.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY.
- Coles, Cowper.** Copy of a report of the committee of naval officers appointed to examine the design of a turret-ship. 4°. 1869.
- Colgan, N., and Scully, R. W.** Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, being outlines of the geographical distribution of plants in Ireland. 2nd ed. Founded on the papers of the late Alex. G. More. Dublin, 1898.
- Colladon, Daniel.** Memoire sur les effets de la foudre sur les arbres et les plantes ligneuses, et l'emploi des arbres comme paratonnerres. 4°. Genève, 1872. Pam. Box 31.
- College of Glasgow.** See GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.
- Collembola.** See AVEBURY, Lord.
- Collett, Robert.** See ALBERT I.
- Collett-Sanders, W.** A handbook of architectural designs. Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten. 1878.
- Collie, J. N.** Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. Edin., 1902.
- Collieries.** HYSLOP, J. Colliery management. 1870.
- SCOTT, R., and GALLOWAY, W. Colliery explosions and weather. 1872. Pam., vol. 25.
- SMYTH, W. W. Collieries. 12°. 1878.
- See also COAL, CRISSLEY, W., and MINES.
- Collins, J.** India-rubber, gutta-percha. 12°. 1877.
- Leather and hides. 12°. 1877.
- Colmeiro, D. M.** Apuntes para la flora de las dos Castillas. Madrid, 1849.

- Colonies.** Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. 1877-91.
 — See GEOGRAPHY and names of colonies.
- Colorado College Scientific Society.** Studies. Vol. 6. 1896 and continued.
- Colour.** CHEVREUL, E. Harmony and contrast of colours. 1854.
 — GOPPELSROEDER, F. Farbelectrosche Mitteilungen, 1889. Pam. Box 24.
 — — Capillar-analyse und ihre verschieden Anwendungen sowie über das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den pflanzen. 2 parts. 1889. Pam. Box 24.
 — JENCKEN, J. F. Treatise on colour, &c. 1869.
 — SCHUTZENBERGER, M. P. Traité des matières colorantes. 2 v. 1867.
 — SLATER, J. W. Manual of colours and dye-wares. 1870.
 — WURTZ, A. Progrès de l'industrie des matières colorantes artificielles. 1876.
 — See CRUM, W., and OPTICS.
- Colour-blindness.** By F. W. Etridge-Green. 1891.
- Colour-sense.** ALLEN, G. The colour-sense, its origin and development. 1879.
- Colour-sight and colour-blindness;** by J. R. Wolfe. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Colour vision.** By W. de W. Abney. 1895.
- Colville, James.** By-ways of history, studies in the social and rural economy of the olden time. Edin., 1897.
- Combe, Andrew.** Management of infancy, physiological and moral. Edin., 1896.
- Combe, George.** American notes. 12°. 1894.
 — Constitution of man. 12°. 1893.
 — Discussions on education. 12°. 1893.
 — Moral philosophy, or the duties of man considered in his individual, domestic, social, and religious capacities. 12°. 1893.
 — Science and religion. 12°. 1893.
- Comberousse, Ch. de.** See ROUCHÉ, E.
- Combes, Ch.** Traité de l'exploitation des mines. 3 v., with folio atlas. Liege, 1844-46.
- Combustion.** FLANNERY, J. F. On some recent experiments in artificial combustion. Pam., vol. 35.
- Combustible Mineral from Tasmania.** See PENNY.
- Comets.** COOPER, E. Cometic orbits. 1852.
 — La comète de Loggia. 1874. Pam., vol. 32.
- Commerce.** Chamber of Commerce Journal. See PERIODICALS.
 — CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1889.
 — CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce. 2 v. 1890, '92.
 — KNIGHT, W. S. M. Business encyclopaedia and legal adviser. Vol. 1. 1902 and continued.
 — M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1855.
 — SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.
 — YEATS, J. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 3rd ed. 1887.
 — — Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 3rd ed. 1887.

- Commerce.** YEATS, J. Recent and existing commerce. 3rd ed. 1887.
 — — — Technical history of commerce, or the progress of the useful arts. 3rd ed. 1887.
- Compass.** Liverpool compass committee. Report, 1857-60. 4°. 1861.
 — — — NAPIER, J. R. Graphic deviations of the compass. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
 — — — POISSON, M. Memoire sur les deviations de la boussole produits par le fer des vaisseaux. 1838. Pam., vol. 11.
 — — — SCORESBY, W. The compass in iron ships. 1854. Pam., vol. 11.
- Comparative Grammar** of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. By F. Bopp. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1856.
- Comptes Rendus** de l'Academie des Sciences. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Comstock**, Charles W. Application of quaternions to the analysis of internal stress. Denver, 1901. Pam. Box 9.
- Comstock**, George C. Studies in spherical and practical astronomy. Madison, 1895.
 — — — See WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY.
- Comte**, Auguste. SPENCER, H. Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. 2nd ed. 1869. Pam., vol. 26. New ed. 1884. Pam. Box 20.
- Conchology.** BROWN, T. Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 4°. 1827.
 — — — DONOVAN, E. Testacea Britannica, or figures of British shells, marine, land, and fresh-water. 5 v. in 2. 1804.
 — — — GUALTIERI, N. Index testarum conchyliorum quae adversantur in Museo, Florence. Fol. 1742.
 — — — JEFFREYS, J. G. British conchology. 5 v. 1862-69.
 — — — JOHNSTON, G. Introduction to conchology. 1850.
 — — — KEW, H. W. The dispersal of shells. 1893.
 — — — SOWERBY, G. B. Conchological manual. 4th ed. 1852.
 — — — — Illustrated index of British shells. 1859.
 — — — SWAINSON, W. Treatise on malacology. 12°. 1840.
 — — — WOOD, S. V. Shells of the British tertiaries. See MOLLUSCA.
 — — — WOOD, W. Illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856.
- Concrete.** REID, H. Practical treatise on concrete and how to make it. 12°. 1869.
- Conflict of truth.** By F. H. Capron. 1902.
- Congo.** CORDEIRO, L. Portugal and the Congo. 1883. Pam. Box 7.
 — — — STANLEY, H. M. The Congo and the founding of its free state. 2 v. 1885.
- Congo State.** Letter to King of the Belgians. 1890. Pam. Box 7.
 — — — WILLIAMS, G. W. Report on proposed railway. 1890. Pam. Box 7.
 — — — See also AFRICA.
- Congrès international** des habitations à bon marché. Bruxelles, 1897. Paris, 1900.
- Connal**, Sir Michael. Diary, 1835-93. Compiled by J. C. Gibson. Glasg., 1895.
 — — — Memorial relative to the hospital of St. Nicholas. 1862. Pam., vol. 34.
 — — — and Keddie, W. Foreign imports into the Clyde ports. Pam., vol. 12.
- Connell**, Arthur. Reaction of natural waters with soluble lead salts. 1846. Pam. vol. 7.

- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Conservation of energy.** By B. Stewart. 3rd ed. 1874.
- Conservatoire Impériale des Arts et Métiers.** Vols. 1-10. 1864-73.
- Constantine, Joseph.** Practical ventilation and warming. 1881.
- Constitution of man.** By G. Combe. 12°. 1893.
- Constitutional liberty.** Part 1. Glasg., 1880.
- Consumption and the air re-breathed;** by H. MacCormac. 1872. Pam., vol. 21.
- See MEDICAL SCIENCE and PHTHISIS.
- Conway, Sir W. M.** First crossing of Spitzbergen. 1897.
- Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894.
- The Alps from end to end. 1895.
- Conway tubular bridge.** See CLARK, E.
- Cook, F. A.** Through the first antarctic night. 1898-99. A narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly-discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the south pole. 1900.
- Cook, James.** Voyages towards the south pole and round the world in the years 1772-75. 2 v. 4°. 1777.
- Voyages to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. By Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore. 3 v. With folio vol. of plates. 4°. 1784.
- See BYRON.
- Cooke, A. G.** See GROVES, C. E.
- Cooke, Josiah P.** Elements of chemical physics. 1886.
- The new chemistry. 3rd ed. 1876.
- Cooke, M. C.** Introduction to fresh-water algae, with an examination of all the British species. 1890.
- Introduction to the study of fungi. 1895.
- An introduction to the study of microscopical fungi. 5th ed. 12°. 1886.
- Mycographia, seu Icones fungorum. Vol. 1. Discomycetes, Part 1. 1879.
- and Berkeley, M. J. Fungi, their nature, influence, and uses. 1875.
- Cooke, Thomas F.** Authorship of the practical electric telegraph of Great Britain. Bath, 1868.
- Cooley, William D.** Physical geography, or the terraqueous globe and its phenomena. 1876.
- The world surveyed in the 19th century; or, recent narratives of scientific and exploratory expeditions. Vol. 1. 1845.
- Cooper, Edward.** Cometic orbits. Dublin, 1852.
- Cooper, Thomas.** Men of the time. 10th ed. 1879.
- Co-operation.** HEAD, J. Retail traders and co-operative stores. 1872. Pam., vols. 19, 30.
- — Co-operative scheme of Messrs. Fox, Head, & Co., Newport Rolling Mills, Middlesbrough. 1873, '74. Pam., vol. 30.
- Cope, E. D.** The vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 4°. Wash., 1875.
- Copepoda.** BRADY, G. S. British copepoda. 3 v. 1877-80.
- Copper.** PHILLIPS, J. A. Copper. 12°. 1876.
- See also CHEMISTRY and METALLURGY.
- Corals.** British Museum. Guide to the coral gallery.

- Corals.** DANA, J. D. Coral and coral islands. 1872.
 — DARWIN, C. Geological observations on coral reefs, &c. 1851.
 — DUNCAN, P. M. Supplement to the British fossil corals. Parts 1 to 4.
 With index to tertiary and secondary corals. 1866-72.
 — — and THOMSON, J. Cyclophyllum. 1867. Pam., vol. 19.
 — ELLIS, J. Natural history of corallines, &c. 4°. 1755.
 — NICHOLSON, H. A. Tabulate corals of the palæozoic period. 1879.
 — SILLIMAN, B. Chemical composition of the calcareous corals. 1847. Pam.,
 vol. 27.
 — *See also* GEOLOGY.
- Cordage.** SIMMONDS, P. L. Fibres and cordage. 12°. 1877.
- Cordeiro,** Luciano. Portugal and the Congo. 1883. Pam. Box 7.
- Corea.** WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, &c., with some account
 of Corea. 2 v. 1870.
 — *See also* ASIA.
- Corfield,** W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of
 sewage. 1870.
 — *See* MICHAEL, W. H.
- Cormack,** J. D. Report and abstract of papers read at International
 Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901.
- Cornwall.** DE LA BECHE, Sir H. T. Geology of Cornwall, &c. 1839.
 — Palæozoic fossils. *See* PHILLIPS, J.
- Cornwall Royal Institution.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Cornwall Royal Polytechnic Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Corsica.** FORRESTER, T. Rambles in the island. 4°. 1858.
- Cosmic philosophy.** By J. Fiske. 2 v. 1874.
- Cosmology.** *See* CROLL, J.
- Cosmos.** By A. von Humboldt. Vols. 1 to 3 and part 1 of 4. 1846-58.
 — *See* PERIODICALS.
- Costa Rica.** BIOLLEY, P. Costa Rica and its future. 1889. Pam. Box 7.
- Cotterill,** James H. Applied mechanics, an elementary general introduction
 to the theory of structures and machines. 1884.
- Cotton.** CRUM, W. Cotton fibre and the manner in which it unites with
 colouring matter. 1863.
 — WATTS, J. Cotton. 12°. 1877.
 — Handbook of the cotton trade; by T. Ellison. 1858.
- Cotton,** Major. Trigonometrical survey of Van Diemen's land. 1854. Pam.,
 vol. 17.
- Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the north-west, a handbook of the ornithology of
 the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. Wash.,
 1874.
 — Fur-bearing animals, a monograph of North American mustelidae. Wash.,
 1879.
 — Handbook of field and general ornithology, with instructions for col-
 lecting and preserving specimens. 1890.
 — and Allen, J. A. Monograph of North American rodentia. 4°. Wash.,
 1877.
- Council of Trent.** Lectures by J. A. Froude. 1901.
- Country Gentleman's Magazine.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- County Councils.** *See* names of counties.

- Couper**, Catharine. Letters of William von Humboldt to a female friend. 2 v. 1849.
- Cox**, E. T. First annual report of the geological survey of Indiana. Indianapolis, 1869.
- Coxe**, E. B. *See* WEISBACH, J.
- Crace-Calvert**, F. Dyeing and calico printing, including an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture and use of aniline colours. Manchester, 1876.
- Craig**, John. On the carboniferous formation of the lower ward of Lanarkshire. Edin., n.d.
- Crawford Library**, Edinburgh. Catalogue. 4°. Edin., 1890.
- Crawfurd**, George, and **Robertson**, G. General description of the county of Renfrew. By George Crawfurd (1710), and continued by George Robertson (1818). 4°. Paisley, 1818.
- Crawfurd**, George. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow. Glasg., 1858.
- Crawfurd**, John. China and its trade. 1858. Pam., vol. 18.
- Crawfurd**, Oswald. Round the calendar in Portugal. 1890.
- Crayfish**, The; by T. H. Huxley. 1880.
- Cresy**, Edward. Encyclopaedia of civil engineering. 2 v. 1847.
- Crichton Royal Institution**. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Crimean War**. Mortality of British army. 4°. 1858.
- Criminal**, The; by Havelock Ellis. 1890.
- Crinoidea**. MILLER, J. S. Natural history of the crinoidea. 4°. 1831.
- Crissley**, W. Patent safety lamps and prevention of explosions in collieries. 1881. Pam., vol. 33.
- Criticism**, Fragments of; by J. Nichol. 1860.
- Croal**, D. Octavius. *See* JAMIESON, G.
- Crofton**, Sir W. *See* CARPENTER, M.
- Croll**, A. A. On the construction and use of gas meters. 1845. Pam., vols. 8 and 32.
- Croll**, James. Climate and time in their geological relations, a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. 1875.
- Discussion on climate and cosmology. Edin., 1885.
- IRONS, J. C. Autobiographical sketch of James Croll, with a memoir of his life and work. 1896.
- On the thickness of the antarctic ice and its relations to that of the glacial epoch. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Physical causes of the submergence and emergence of the land during the glacial epoch. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- What determines molecular motion? 1872. Pam., vol. 19 and Box 20.
- Cromwell**, Oliver; by J. Morley. 1901.
- Crookes**, William. Anthracen, its constitution, properties, manufacture, and derivatives. 1877.
- Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. 1874.
- Select methods in chemical analysis. 1871. 2nd ed. 1886.
- *See* AUERBACH, G., LEHMANN, K. B., MITCHELL, J., and REIMANN, M.
- and Rohrig, E. Treatise on metallurgy. 3 v. 1868.
- Crookshank**, E. M. An introduction to practical bacteriology. 1886.
- Crosby**, W. O. Geology of the Boston basin, U.S.A. Boston, 1880.

- Cross**, A. Specimen shark in the museum of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- Crosskey**, Henry W., his life and work. By R. A. Armstrong. Birmingham, 1895.
- See **BRADY**, G. S.
- Crova**, A. Note sur les spectrophotomètres. Paris, 1879. Pam., vol. 36.
- Crowe**, J. A., and **Cavalcaselle**, C. B. A history of painting in North Italy. 2 v. 1871.
- Crum**, Walter. Experimental inquiry into the number of the primary colours and the source of colour in the prism. Glasg., 1830.
- On the cotton fibre and on the manner in which it unites with colouring matter. Glasg., 1863.
- Crustacea**. **BAIRD**, W. British entomostracous crustacea. 1850.
- **BATE**, C. S., and **WESTWOOD**, J. O. History of the sessile-eyed crustacea. 2 v. 1863, '68.
- **BELL**, T. British stalk-eyed crustacea. 1853.
- — Malacostracous crustacea. Parts 1, 2. 1857-62.
- **SALTER**, J. W., and **WOODWARD**, H. Chart of fossil crustacea, with descriptive catalogue. 1865.
- **STEBBING**, T. R. R. History of the crustacea. 1893.
- **WOODWARD**, H. British fossil crustacea belonging to the order merostomata. 1866-78.
- See also **NATURAL HISTORY** and **PALAEONTOLOGY**.
- Cryptogamia**, The Higher. See **HOFMEISTER**, W.
- Cryptogamic Botany**. See **BERKELEY**, M. J., **COOKE**, M. C., and **BOTANY**.
- Crystallography**. **GROTH**, P. Physicalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigeren Substanzen. Leipzig, 1876.
- See also **CHEMISTRY**.
- Cubbit**, James. Church design for congregations, its development and possibilities. 1870.
- Culin**, Stewart. China in America. A study on the social life of the Chinese. Philadelphia, 1887. Pam. Box 9.
- Chinese customs in America. Philadelphia, 1889. Pam. Box 9.
- Chinese games with dice. Philadelphia, 1889. Pam. Box 9.
- Chinese secret societies in the United States. Philadelphia, 1890. Pam. Box 9.
- Culley**, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. 1871.
- Culture** in early Scotland; by J. Mackinnon. 1892.
- Cumberland**. **DICKINSON**, W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. 1899.
- Cumming**, Linnaeus. An introduction to the theory of electricity, with numerous examples. 1876.
- Cunningham**, Robert O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. Edin., 1871.
- Cunningham**, W. The growth of English industry and commerce. 2 v. Camb., 1890, '92.
- Cunynghame**, Henry. Theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 1899.
- "Curacao," Cruise of the. See **BRENCHLEY**.
- Currency**. See **FINANCE**.

- Currents.** JORDAN, W. L. The ocean, its tides and its currents and their causes. 1873.
- ROMME, C. Tableaux des vents, des marées, et des courans. 2 v. 1806.
- SMELLIE, T. D. Ocean and its currents. 1885. Pam. Box.
- *See also* GEOGRAPHY.
- Currey, F.** *See* HOFMEISTER, W.
- Curtis, A. H.** A mathematical deduction of the principal properties of the gyroscope. 1862. Pam., vol. 11.
- Curve tracing,** Elementary treatise on; by P. Frost. 1892.
- Curzon, Lord.** The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. 1896.
- Curzon, Robert.** Armenia. A year at Erzeroum. 1854.
- Cust, R. N.** A sketch of the modern languages of Africa. With map. 2 v. 1893.
- Custom, Development of.** *See* TYLOR, E. B.
- Cuthbert, Alex. A.** Questions on the Holy Scriptures, with answers. Glasg., 1893.
- Cutlery.** CALLIS, F. Cutlery. 12°. 1878.
- Cuvier, Baron Georges.** Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles, où l'on retablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les revolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces. 5 v. in 7. 4°. Paris, 1825.
- Cuvier, M. le Chevalier.** The animal kingdom arranged according to its organization. 1840.
- Memoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. 4°. Paris, 1817.
- and Valenciennes, M. Histoire naturelle des poissons, avec planches. Vols. 1-22. 1828-49.
- Cybele Britannica.** *See* WATSON, H. C.
- Cybele Hibernica.** *See* COLGAN, N.
- Cyclopædias.** *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

D

- Daguin, P. A.** Traité de physique. 4 v. Paris, 1861-62.
- Dairy farming and public health.** Pam. Box 24.
- Dakota-English Dictionary.** *See* vol. 7 of Survey of the Rocky Mountains. 4°. Wash.
- Dallmeyer, T. R.** Telephotography. 4°. 1899.
- Dalton, Henry G.** History of British Guiana. 2 v. 1855.
- Dalton, John.** HENRY, W. C. Life and scientific researches of J. Dalton. 1854.
- Meteorological observations and essays. 2nd ed. (Duplicate vol.) Manchester, 1834.
- New system of chemical philosophy.
 Part 2 of 1st ed. 2 copies. 1810.
 Part 1 of vol. 2. 1st ed. 2 copies. 1827.
 Part 1 of 2nd ed. Manchester, 1842.
- Sequel to an essay on the constitution of the atmosphere, with some accounts of the sulphurets of lime. 1837. Pam., vol. 7.
- *See* ROSCOE, H. E.
- Dalton, W. H.** *See* DAVIDSON, T.

- Daly, Mrs. D. D.** Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the northern territory of South Australia. 1887.
- Dalyell, Sir J. G.** Powers of the Creator displayed in the creature. 3 v. 4°. 1851-58.
- Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 2 v. 4°. 1847.
- Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology exhibited by several species of planariæ. Edin., 1814.
- Dana, James D.** A system of mineralogy. 3rd and 5th ed. 1856, '68.
- Classification of animals based on the principles of cephalization. Nos. 1 to 4. 1863-66. Pam., vol. 29.
- Coral and coral islands. 1872.
- Note on the position of amphibians among the classes of vertebrates. 1864. Pam., vol. 29.
- On fossil insects from the carboniferous formation of Illinois. 1864. Pam., vol. 29.
- On the parallel relations of the classes of vertebrates and on some of the characteristics of the reptilian birds. 1863. Pam., vol. 29.
- Dancer, J. B.** Eclipse of the sun on 6th March, 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- Microscopical examination of coal ash. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- Danes.** WORSAAE, J. J. A. Danes in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.
- Daniell, John F.** Elements of meteorology. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1845.
- Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 1839.
- Danish.** Dano-Norwegian dictionary. 1888.
- Darling, Charles W.** Anthropophagy, historic and prehistoric. Utica, 1886. Pam. Box 9.
- Darlington, J.** See PHILLIPS, J. A.
- Darwin, Charles.**
- ALLEN, C. G. Charles Darwin. 1886.
- DARWIN, Francis. Life and letters of Charles Darwin. Edited by his son. 3 v. 1887.
- Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. 1871.
- Effects of cross and self fertilisation of the vegetable kingdom. 1876.
- Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1892.
- FITZROY, Capt., and DARWIN, C. Zoology of the voyage of the "Beagle" during 1832-36. 3 v. 1840-42.
- Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.
- Geological observations on coral reefs, volcanic islands, and on South America, being the geology of the voyage of the "Beagle." 1851.
- Insectivorous plants. 1875.
- Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world. 1860.
- Monograph of the fossil cirripedia. 2 v. 4°. 1851, '54.
- The movements and habits of climbing plants. 1875.
- On the origin of species by means of natural selection. 1859.
- The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.
- The power of movement in plants. 1880.
- The various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. 1862.
- Variation of plants and animals under domestication. 2 v. 1868.

- Darwin**, Erasmus. *Zoonomia, or the laws of organic life*. 2 v., 4°. 1796.
- Darwin**, Francis. *See* DARWIN, C.
- Darwinism**. BREE, C. R. *Exposition of the fallacies in Darwin's hypothesis*. 1872.
- HUXLEY, T. H. *Collected essays*. Vol. 2, *Darwiniana*. 1893.
- LYELL, Sir C. *Origin of species by variation*. 1863.
- ROMANES, G. J. *Darwin and after Darwin*. 1st ed. Vol. 1, 1892. 2nd ed. Vols. 1-3, 1893-97.
- SCHMIDT, O. *Doctrine of descent and Darwinism*.
- WALLACE, A. R. *Darwinism, an exposition of the theory of natural selection*. 1889.
- *See* EVOLUTION.
- Dates**. HAYDN, J. *Dictionary of dates*. 1861.
- Daubeny**, Charles. *A description of volcanoes, active and extinct*. 2nd ed. 1848.
- Daudin**, T. M. *Histoire naturelle des reptiles*. 8 v. Paris, 1802.
- Dautzenberg**, P. *See* ALBERT I.
- Davenport**, Samuel. *Engraving*. 12°. 1877.
- Davenport Academy of Natural Science**. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Davidson**, John. *Educational shoddy*. N.D. Pam. Box 22.
- Davidson**, Thomas. *British fossil brachiopoda*. 6 v. 1851-86.
- Vol. 1.—Tertiary cretaceous, oolitic and lias species. With a general introduction (1) on the anatomy of the terebratula, by Sir R. Owen; (2) on the intimate structure of the shells of brachiopoda, by W. B. Carpenter; and (3) on the classification of the brachiopoda, by T. Davidson. 1851-54.
- Vol. 2.—Permian and carboniferous species. 1857-62.
- Vol. 3.—Devonian and silurian species, with observations on the classification of the silurian rocks, by Sir R. I. Murchison. 1864-71.
- Vol. 4.—Tertiary, cretaceous, jurassic, permian, and carboniferous supplements; and devonian and silurian brachiopoda that occur in the triassic pebble bed of Budleigh Salterton in Devonshire. 1874-82.
- Vol. 5.—Silurian and devonian supplements. General summary, with catalogue and index of the British species. 1882-84.
- Vol. 6.—Bibliography of the brachiopoda. By T. Davidson and W. H. Dalton. 1886.
- — Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland hills. 4°. Glasg., N.D.
- Davies**, D. C. *A treatise on slate and slate-quarrying—scientific, practical, and commercial*. 1878.
- Davies**, G. E. *Practical microscopy*. 1889.
- Davies's** rotatory engine; by W. Dredge. 1849. Pam., vol. 8.
- Davis**, C. H. *Narrative of the North Polar expedition, U.S.S. "Polaris."* Wash., 1876.
- Davis**, Joseph B. *On the osteology and peculiarities of the Tasmanians, a race of men recently become extinct*. 4°. Haarlem, 1874.
- Davis**, N. *Carthage and her remains*. 1861.
- Davy**, John. *See* DAVY, Sir H.
- Davy**, Sir Humphrey. *Collected works*. Edited by John Davy. 9 v. 1839-40.
- FERGUSON, J. Sir H. Davy. 1879. Pam. Box 4.

- Dawkins, W. Boyd.** Cave hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 1874.
- Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880.
- and **Sanford, W. A.** British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 1, and Parts A, V, VI. 1866-87.
- Dawson, H. M., and M'Crae, J.** Die Electro-affinität der Metalle. Hamburg, 1900. Pam. Box 9.
- Dawson, Sir John W.** See CANADA.
- Day, St. John V.** On patents for inventions. Glasg., 1870.
- On recent attempts at patent legislation. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- Recent arrangement of continuous brakes. 1875. Pam., vol. 26.
- The iron and steel industries of Scotland. Pam. Box 11.
- The pyramids. Fol. Edin., 1869.
- Papers of the great pyramid, including a critical examination of Sir Henry James's "Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt." Edin., 1870.
- Dead-meat inspection;** by J. B. Russell. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
- Dead Sea.** LYNCH, W. F. U.S. expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1849.
- See also ASIA and PALESTINE.
- Deaf-mutes.** Difference between the two systems of teaching deaf-mute children the English language. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- **FAY, E. A.** History of American schools for the deaf, 1817-93. 3 v.
- Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898.
- **Helen Keller, a psychological study.** Rochester, U.S.A. 1894. Pam. Box 5.
- See EDUCATION and VOLTA BUREAU.
- Dean, H.** Hocus Pocus, or the whole art of legerdemain in perfection. 4°. Glasg., 1797. Reprint, Glasg., 1886.
- Deas, James.** The river Clyde. 1873. Pam., vol. 22.
- De Bary, A.** Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. Oxford, 1884.
- Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria. Oxford, 1887.
- De Candolle, Alphonse P.** Origin of cultivated plants. 12°. 1884.
- De Candolle, A. P.** Prodrômus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Parts 15 to 17. Paris, 1863-72.
- Index generalis et specialis ad A. P. Decandolle prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 4 parts. Berlin, 1842-74.
- Decimal coinage.** See DOWSON, OVERSTONE, and RATHBONE.
- Decle, L.** Three years in savage Africa. 1898.
- Deeside.** MACGILLIVRAY, W. Natural history of Deeside and Braemar. 1855.
- De La Beche, Sir H.** How to observe. Geology. 1835.
- Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1839.
- The geological observer. 1851.
- De la Rive, Aug.** Treatise on electricity in theory and practice. Translated by C. V. Walker. 3 v. 1858.
- Delambre, M.** Astronomie théorique et pratique. 3 v., 4°. Paris, 1814.
- Delany, P. B.** Synchronous multiplex telegraph system. New York, 1883. Pam. Box 17.

- Democracy.** LECKY, W. E. H. *Democracy and liberty.* 2 v. 1896.
 — ROSE, J. H. *Rise of democracy.* 1898.
 — WEBB, S. and B. *Industrial democracy.* 2 v. 1897.
- Demogeot, J., et Montucci, H.** *De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse.* 4°. Paris, 1868.
- Denholm, James.** *History of the city of Glasgow and suburbs, to which is added a sketch of a tour to the principal Scotch and English lakes.* 3rd ed. Glasg., 1804.
- Denison, Sir W. T.** *Antiquity of man.* 1868. Pam., vol. 17.
 — *Heavy fall of rain in Hobart Town, February, 1854.* Pam., vol. 17.
- Denmark.** ENGELHARDT, C. *Denmark in the early iron age.* 4°. 1866.
 — MÜLLER, O. F. *Zoologia Danica.* Fol. 1788.
- Denny, William.** *On Mr. Mansel's and the late Mr. Froude's methods of analysing the results of progressive speed trials.* Dumbarton, 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- Dent, W. Y.** *See GROVES, C. E.*
- Denton, J. Bailey.** *Sanitary engineering.* 1877.
- Deschanel, A. P.** *Elementary treatise on natural philosophy.* Translated, with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett. 1870.
- Designing.** ASHENHURST, T. R. *Practical treatise on weaving and designing textile fabrics.* 1879.
 — SPENCE, W. *Copyright of designs as distinguished from patentable invention.* 1847. Pam., vol. 30.
- Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft zu Berlin.** *See TRANSACTIONS.*
- Deutsche Kolonialzeitung.** 1886 and continued. [1887.] 4°.
- Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Verein zu Santiago.** Vol. 1. *Verhandlungen,* 1885-88.
- Deville, Sainte-Claire.** *Leçons de chimie professées en 1866, '67.* Paris, 1869.
- De Vis, C. W.** *See QUEENSLAND.*
- Devon.** *Geology of.* *See DE LA BECHE.*
 — *Palaeozoic fossils of.* *See PHILLIPS, J.*
 — *See also GOSSE, P. H., and LEWES, G. H.*
- Devonian formation.** WHIDBORNE, G. F. *Fauna of the devonian formation.* 3 v. (vol. 3 incomplete). 1888-98.
- Dew.** WELLS, W. C. *Essay on dew, &c.* 1818.
 — *See also GEOGRAPHY.*
- Dewar, A. R.** *From matter to man, a new theory of the universe.* 1898.
- D'Hallo, J. J. D.** *Coup d'œil sur la géologie de la Belgique.* Bruxelles, 1842.
- Dialects.** Dakota. *See DICTIONARIES.*
 — DICKINSON, W. *Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland.* 1899.
 — HALLIWELL, J. O. *Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, &c.* 2 v. 1878.
- Diatomaceae.** SMITH, W. *Synopsis of the British diatomaceae, with remarks on their structure, functions, and distribution.* 2 v. 1853-56.
- Dibdin, W. J.** *See GROVES, C. E.*
- Dice.** CULIN, S. *Chinese games with dice.* 1889. Pam. Box 9.
- Dick, George H.** *Bimetallism popularised.* 4°. Glasg., 1896. Pam. Box 31.

- Dick**, George H. Recent American currency legislation. Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, Glasgow, 1890. Pam. Box 16.
- Reply to monometallist arguments advanced at the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. 1893. Pam. Box 16.
- Royal Commission on gold and silver. Reply to paper by C. Gairdner. 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- Dickens**, Charles: a critical study by G. Gissing. 1898.
- Dickie**, George. See M'COSH, J.
- Dickinson**, W. Glossary of the words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland, rearranged and augmented by E. W. Prevost. 1899.
- Dictionaries**. **AIKIN**, A. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 2 v., 4°. 1807.
- Dakota-English dictionary. See Vol. 7 of Geographical Survey of the Rocky mountains. 4°. Wash.
- Dano-Norwegian and English; by A. Larsen. Copenhagen, 1888.
- **DICKINSON**, W., and **PREVOST**, E. W. Glossary of the dialect of Cumberland. 1899.
- Dictionary of the Gaelic language. 2 v., 4°. 1828.
- Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. Vols. 1-63. 1885-1900. Supplementary vols. 1-3. 1901. Indexes to vols. 1-14.
- Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Vols. 1 à 60. 1816-30. With 4 v. of plates bound in 1. 1816-30.
- **DILL**, C., **HOYER**, E. von, and **RÖHRIG**, E. Technological dictionary, English-French-German. 4th ed. 2 v. 1887, '91.
- **DON**, G. The gardener's dictionary. 4 v., 4°. 1831.
- Dutch and English dictionary; by J. M. Calisch. 2 parts. Tiel, 1875.
- **EGER**, G. Technological dictionary in English and German. 2 v. 1882-84.
- **FLEMING** and **TIBBINS**. Royal dictionary of English and French, and French and English. 2 v., 4°. 1878.
- **FLÜGEL**. Dictionary of German and English. 2 v. N.D.
- French and English dictionary. See **FLEMING**.
- Gaelic dictionary. 2 v., 4°. Edin., 1828.
- **GEHLER**, J. S. T. Physikalisches Wörterbuch. 23 v. With two 4° vols. of plates. 1825-45.
- **GRIFFITH**, J. W., and **HENFREY**, A. The micrographic dictionary. 1856, and 4th ed., 1883.
- **GROVE**, G. Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450 to 1880. 2 v. 1880, '81.
- **HALLIWELL**, J. O. Archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs. 2 v. 1878.
- **HAYDN**, J. Dictionary of dates. 1861.
- Hazell's Annual for 1887 and continued.
- **HOFMANNUS**, J. J. Lexici universalis, historico-geographico-chronologico-poetico-philologici continuatio. Vol. 1. 4°. 1683.
- Italian and English dictionary, by Davenport and Comelati. 2 v. 1854.
- **JAMIESON**, J. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 v. Edin., 1840.
- **JOHNSTON**, A. K. Dictionary of geography. 2nd ed. 1855.

- Dictionaries.** KARMARSH and HEEREN. Technischer Wörterbuch. Vols. 1-11. 1875-92.
- Language of the Micmac Indians. 1888.
 - LIEBIG, T., POGGENDORFF, T. C., and WÖHLER, F. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Vols. 1-5. 1842-51.
 - M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of various countries, places, &c., in the world. 2 v. 1841-42.
 - — Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1855.
 - Men of the time. 1879.
 - Men and women of the time. 1891.
 - Micrographic dictionary. 1856, and 4th ed., 1883.
 - MOTHE, O. Technological dictionary of English, French, and German. 3 v. 1867-74.
 - MURRAY, J. A. H. New English dictionary. Part 1. 1884 and continued. Oxford.
 - NEWTON, A. Dictionary of birds. In 4 parts. 1893-96.
 - NICHOLSON, G. Dictionary of gardening. 4 v., 4°. N.D.
 - NICHOLSON, W. Practical and theoretical chemistry. 1808.
 - OGILVIE, J. Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 2 v. With supplement. 1850.
 - PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. 1894-99.
 - RAND, S. T. Micmac Indian dictionary. 1888.
 - Repertorium der technischen Journal-litteratur. 1884 and continued.
 - SONNENSCHN, W. S. The best books; a classified dictionary. 4°. 1887.
 - — The reader's guide to contemporary literature, being first supplement to above work. 4°. 1895.
 - Spanish and English dictionary, by M. Velasquez. N.D.
 - SPON, E., and BYRNE, O. Dictionary of engineering. 3 v. 1873. 1 v., supplement.
 - STORER, F. H. Dictionary of solubilities. 1854.
 - STORMONTH, J. Manual of scientific terms. 1879.
 - TOLHAUSEN, A. Dictionary of engineering terms in German-English and English-German. 1869. Pam., vol. 32.
 - — Dictionary of technical terms relating to iron in French, German, and English. 1870. Pam., vol. 32.
 - — Dictionary of technical terms relating to iron and steel in English, French, and German. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
 - — Technologisches Wörterbuch in französischer, deutscher und englischer Sprache. 1876.
 - TREGGAB, E. Dictionary of Mangareva or Gambier Islands. Wellington, 1899.
 - URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1st ed., 1 v., 1839. 6th ed., 3 v., 1863, '67 [1]. 7th ed., 4 v., 1875, '78 [3].
 - WATTS, H. Dictionary of chemistry. See CHEMISTRY.
 - Webster's dictionary of the English language. New ed. 4°. 1897.
 - WHITER, W. Universal etymological dictionary. 3 v. 4°. 1822-25.
 - Who's who: an annual biographical dictionary. 1899, 1900.
 - WRIGHT, J. English dialect dictionary. 4°. 1896-1904.
 - See also ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Didron**, A. N. Christian iconography or history of Christian art in the middle ages. Vol. 2. 1891.
- Dieffenbach**, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand. 2 v. 1843.
- Diener**, Carl. Himalayan fossils. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued. Fol.
- Diet**. **KINGSFORD**, A. The perfect way in diet. 1881.
- **WILLIAMS**, H. The ethics of diet. 1883.
- Dietz**, E. See **KONINCK**, L. L. de.
- Diffusion of liquids**; by T. Graham. 1850. Pam., vol. 23.
- Digestion**. **BEAUMONT**, W. Physiology of digestion. 1838.
- Dill**, C., **Hoyer**, E., and **Röhrig**, E. Technological dictionary. English-French-German. 2 v. 1887, '91.
- Dillon**, John. Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, jewels, vestments, books, &c., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Scotland. 1432. With observations on the catalogue of books, by the late John Dillon, Esq. 4°. Glasg., 1831.
- Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal**. Vols. 191-278. 1869-90. 8°. Vol. 279. 1891 and continued. 4°.
- Dircks**, Henry. Inventors and inventions. 1867.
- The life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester, to which is added a reprint of his "Century of Inventions," 1663. 1865.
- Directories**. **CASSINO**, S. E. The international scientists' directory. 2 v. Boston, 1872, '85.
- Electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1891.
- Elliot's improved New York double directory. New York, 1812.
- Irish medical directory. 12°. 1880.
- Medical directory for Scotland. 12°. 1852.
- Official directory of the chartered accountants of Scotland. 1896.
- Science directory. 1868. Pam., vol. 17.
- Slater's Directory of Scotland. 1852.
- Discoveries**. **BECKMAN**, J. History of inventions, discoveries, &c. 2 v. 12°. 1846.
- "**Discovery**," Voyage of the. See **NARES**.
- Disease**. See **MEDICAL SCIENCE**.
- Disinfection**; by J. B. Russell. 1884. Pam. Box 24.
- Distilling**. **POOLEY**, T. A. Brewing and distilling. 12°. 1878.
- **THOMSON**, T. Brewing and distillation. 1849.
- Dittmar**, W. The physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 1.
- Report on the composition of ocean water. 4°. 1884.
- Dixon**, Charles. The migration of birds. 1892.
- Dixon**, E. M. Report on the production of nitric acid from the free nitrogen of the air. Part 1. 1875. Pam., vol. 33.
- Reports on the air of Glasgow, with tables of wind, temperature, and rainfall, May, 1877, to April, 1878. Pam., vol. 35.
- Scientific and technical education in Germany. Glasg., 1879. Pam. Box 5 and vol. 33.
- See **Ogilvie**, T. R.
- Dixon**, Frederick. Geology and fossils of Sussex. 4°. 1850.

- Doberck, W.** Laws of storms in the eastern seas. Hong-Kong, 1898. Pam. Box 2.
 — See HONG-KONG OBSERVATORY.
- Dobson, G. E.** Monograph of the insectivora. Parts 1, 2. 4°. 1882.
- Dodo.** STRICKLAND, H. E. The dodo and its kindred. 4°. 1848.
- Doherty, Hugh.** Organic philosophy of man's true place in nature. 5 v. 1864-78.
- Dolbear, A. E.** Matter, ether, and motion, the factors and relations of physical science. Edited by Alfred Lodge. 1899.
- Dolomite mountains, The.** See GILBERT, J.
- Domestica acheta.** Episodes of insect life. By Miss Budgen. 3 v. 1849-51.
- Don, George.** General history of the dichlamydeous plants. 4 v. 1831-38.
 — The gardener's dictionary. 4 v., 4°. 1831.
- Donaldson, William.** Switches and crossings, formulæ for ascertaining the angles of crossings, the length of switches, and the distances of the points of the crossings and the heels of the switches from the springing of the curve. 1871.
- Donovan, E.** Testacea Britannica, or figures of British shells, marine, land, and fresh water. 5 v. in 2. 1804.
- D'Orbigny, Alcide.** Cours élémentaire de palaeontologie et de geologie. With 4° supplement, with tables. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1850.
- Dougall, F. Gibb.** See DOUIE, R.
- Dougall, John.** Artificial cultivation of vaccine lymph. Glasg., 1886.
- Douglas, History of the House of;** by Sir H. Maxwell. 2 v. 1902.
- Douglas, John D.** The advantages of the adoption of the Public Libraries Act, 1874. Pam., vol. 30.
- Douglas, J. W., and Scott, J.** The British hemiptera heteroptera. 1866.
- Douie, Robert.** Chronicles of the maltmen craft in Glasgow, 1605-1879. 1880. Revised and brought down to 1895, by F. Gibb Dougall. 4°. Glasg., 1895.
- Dove, Heinrich W.** Distribution of heat over the surface of the globe. 4°. 1853.
 — Law of storms. 1862.
 — Remarks on recently-constructed maps of the monthly isothermal lines of the globe. With vol. of maps. 1849.
 — und Moser, L. Repertorium der physik. Vols. 1 to 6 [5]. Berlin, 1837-40.
- Dowson, J. E., and Molesworth, Sir G.** Decimal coinage, weights, and measures popularly explained. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- Doyle, A. Conan.** Great Boer War. 1901.
- Drach, S. M.** An easy general rule for filling magic squares. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.
 — Deductions from Glaisher's meteorological corrections. 1851. Pam., vol. 21.
 — Geometric approximations. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
 — On circle-area and heptagon-chord. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
 — On deducing the parallax of Mars and the sun. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
 — Proposed metric system. 1844. Pam., vol. 21.
- Drainage.** THOMSON, J. Advantages of tubular drainage, as compared with brick sewers, for houses and cities. 1852. Pam., vol. 31.
 — See also SANITARY SCIENCE.

- Draper, J. William.** History of the conflict between religion and science. 6th ed. 1876.
- History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1863.
- Scientific memoirs, being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878.
- Dredge, James.** Electric illumination. Vol. 1. 4°. 1883.
- Dredge, W.** Davies's rotatory engine. 1849. Pam., vol. 8.
- Dredging cruises.** See THOMSON, Sir C. W.
- Dresser, Christopher.** Carpets. 12°. 1877.
- Dron, R. W.** Coalfields of Scotland. 1902.
- Druidism.** RUST, J. Druidism exhumed. 12°. 1871.
- SMIDDY, R. An essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. 1871.
- Drummond, Henry.** SMITH, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1899.
- Drummond, Thomas.** M'LENNAN, J. F. Memoir of T. Drummond. Edin., 1867.
- Drury, D.** Illustrations of natural history. Insects. 3 v., 4°. 1770-82.
- Dryander, John.** See BANKS, J.
- Dry rot, its prevention;** by M. Faraday. 1836. Pam., vol. 22.
- Drysdale, J.** Life and the equivalence of force. Pam., vol. 22.
- and Hayward, J. W. Health and comfort in house building. 1872.
- Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science.** See PERIODICALS.
- Dublin Undergraduate Philosophical Society.** Pam., vol. 17.
- Dublin University Museum.** 1848. Pam., vols. 8, 12.
- Dubois, Felix.** Timbuctoo the Mysterious. Translated by Diana White. 1897.
- Du Chaillu, Paul B.** Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. 1861.
- Duchemin, Colonel.** Les lois de la résistance des fluides. Paris, 1842.
- Ducpetiaux, Ed.** Des décès dans la ville de Bruxelles considérées dans leur rapport avec la population. Pam., vol. 1.
- Dufferin, Lord.** Letters from high latitudes. 11th ed. 1903.
- Duflos, Adolph.** Chemisches apothekerbuch. Breslau, 1867.
- Duhamel, M.** Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. Paris, 1841.
- Dumas, M.** Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. 8 v. With folio atlas. Paris, 1828-46.
- Dumbartonshire.** Conversion of the weights and measures. 1828. See CLELAND, J.
- County Council Reports. No. 1, 1891 and continued.
- IRVING, J. History of Dumbartonshire. 8° 1857, and 4°. 1860.
- Old Cardross; by David Murray. 1880.
- Scenery in Dumbartonshire. See CHAPMAN, R.
- Dumfriesshire, Flora of.** See SCOTT-ELLIOT.
- Duncan, Alexander.** Catalogue of the library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 4°. Glasg., 1885.
- Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1599-1850. 4°. Glasg., 1896.
- Duncan, Ebenezer.** Fifty years of sanitary legislation in Great Britain and its results. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- Sins against the laws of health, illustrated by the vital statistics of Crosshill. 1880. Pam. Box. 18

- Duncan, Ebenezer.** Typhoid fever, its cause and prevention. 1875. Pam., vol. 31.
- Duncan, P. Martin.** Supplement to the British fossil corals. Parts 1 to 4, with index to tertiary and secondary corals. 1866-72.
- The transformation of insects. 3 v. 1880.
- **Sladen, W. P., and Stoliczka, F.** Tertiary and upper cretaceous fauna of Western India. Vol. 1. Fol. 1871-85.
- and **Thomson, J.** Cyclophyllum. 1867. Pam., vol. 19.
- Duncan, Thomas.** Elements of plane and solid geometry. 2 v. Edin., 1833, '34.
- Dundonald, Earl of.** Use, properties, and products of the bitumen and petroleum of Trinidad. Fol. 1857. Pam. Box 32.
- Dun Echt Observatory.** See ASTRONOMY.
- Dunfermline.** **CHALMERS, Peter.** Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. 1844.
- Dunlop, Robert G.** Travels in Central America. 1847.
- Dunnachie, William J.** Report on the air of Glasgow, chiefly relative to enclosed spaces and smoke. 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- Dunning, John.** Tobacco. 12°. 1876.
- Duns, John.** Biblical natural science, being an explanation of all references in Holy Scripture to geology, botany, zoology, and physical geography. 2 v. N.D.
- Dupont-Auberville, M.** Ornamental textile fabrics of all ages and nations, a practical collection of specimens. Fol. 1877.
- Dupré, August.** See THUDICHUM.
- Durckheim, H. Strauss.** Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. With vol. of plates. 4°. Paris, 1828.
- Durham, R.** Synopsis of the geology of Durham. 1863. Pam., vol. 12.
- Strata of borings and sinkings. N.D.
- Dusseau, J. L.** See MUSÉE VROLIK.
- Dutch and English Dictionary;** by J. M. Calisch.
- Dutch East India Company.** See THEAL.
- Dutton, C. F.** Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 4°. Wash., 1880.
- Dyeing.** **CRACE-CALVERT, F.** Dyeing and calico-printing. 1876.
- **CROOKES, W.** Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. 1874.
- **NAPIER, J.** Manual of dyeing. 1st and 3rd ed. 1853, '75.
- **SIMS, T.** Dyeing and bleaching. 12°. 1877.
- **SLATER, J. W.** Manual of colours and dye-wares. 1870.
- Dyer, Henry.** Evolution of industry. 1895.
- The steam-engine since the days of Watt. Greenock, 1889. Pam. Box 11.
- Dynamics.** **BALL, R. S.** The theory of screws, a study in the dynamics of a rigid body. 1875.
- **CLIFFORD, W. K.** Elements of dynamic. 1878.
- **GARDINER, M.** Solution of the celebrated fundamental question (hitherto unsolved) of dynamics. 1883. Pam. Box 10.
- **GRAY, A.** Treatise on physics. Vol. 1—Dynamics and properties of matter. 1901.
- **JACKSON, T.** Elements of theoretical mechanics. 1827.

- Dynamics.** NYSTROM, J. W. Establishing precision to the meaning of dynamical terms. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- — On force of falling bodies and dynamics of matter. 1873. Pam., vol. 25.
- ROUTH, E. J. Elementary rigid dynamics. 4th ed. 1882.
- TAIT, P. G. Dynamics. 1895.
- THOMSON, J. J. Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. 1888.
- *See also* MECHANICS.

E

- Ear.** BARR, T. Diseases of the ear. 1884.
- *See also* ANATOMY and ZOOLOGY.
- Earth.** BONNEY, T. G. Story of our planet. 1893.
- CARRUTHERS, G. T. The earth's polar floods in perihelion. 1888. Pam. Box 17.
- MOHR, F. Geschichte der Erde. 1866.
- *See* GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.
- Earthquakes.** *See* SEISMOLOGY.
- Eastern Archipelago.** *See* EAST INDIES.
- East Indies.** BELCHER, Sir E. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang" during 1843-46, employed in surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 2 v. 1848.
- BICKMORE, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 1868.
- FORBES, H. O. Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 1878-83.
- Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. 1884 and continued. Batavia.
- STOK, J. P. V. Wind and weather, currents, tides, and tidal streams in the East Indian Archipelago. Fol. 1897.
- *See also* ASIA and AUSTRALASIA.
- East Kilbride.** URE, D. History of East Kilbride. 1793.
- Ecclesiastical institutions;** by H. Spencer. 1885.
- Echinodermata.** British Museum. Guide to the starfish galleries.
- FORBES, E. British starfishes and other animals of the echinodermata. 1841.
- HUTTON, F. W. Birds, echinodermata, &c., of New Zealand. 1872.
- SARS, M. Oversigt af Norges echinodermter. 1861.
- WRIGHT, T. British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formation. 2 v. 1857-80.
- — and SLADEN, W. P. British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. Vol. 1, and parts 1, 2 of vol. 2. 1864-93.
- *See also* ZOOLOGY and PALEONTOLOGY.
- École Polytechnique.** *See* JAMIN, M. J., RESAL, H., and TRANSACTIONS.
- Economics.** BAGEHOT, W. Economic studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. 1880.
- BALFOUR, A. J. British industries and international bimetallism. 1892. Pam. Box 16.
- BRABROOK, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. 1898.

Economics. Canadian economics. 1885.

- DICK, G. H. Reply to monometallist arguments. 1893. Pam. Box 16.
- — Report on recent American currency legislation. 1890. Pam. Box 16.
- — Royal Commission on gold and silver. Reply to C. Gairdner. 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- Economic Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- GAIRDNER, C. Constitution and course of the money market. 1888. Pam. Box 16.
- — Examination of the report on the Royal Commission on gold and silver, with remarks on bimetallism. 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- — Making of the gold reserves. 1891. Pam. Box 16.
- HORTON, S. D. Address on the interest of the United States in the silver question. 1881. Pam. Box 16.
- — Position of law in the doctrine of money. 1882. Pam. Box 16.
- JAMIESON, G. The silver question. Injury to British trade and manufactures. With two papers by T. H. Box and D. O. Croal and preface by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thompson. 1895. Pam. Box 16.
- JEVONS, W. S. Money. 1876.
- — Theory of political economy. 3rd ed. 1888.
- LAMOND, R. Reply for bimetallism to the debate on the currency question in the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. 1893. Pam. Box 16.
- Lectures on economic science. 1870.
- LLOYD, H. D. A country without strikes. A visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900.
- M'LAURIN, J. P. No compensation to landholders a not unjust condition. 1884. Pam. Box 16.
- MAKATO, T. Japanese notions of European political economy. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- MARSHALL, A. Principles of economics. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 1891.
- MARX, Karl. Capital, a critical analysis of capitalist production. 2 v. 1887.
- MAVOR, J. Economic history and theory tables and diagrams. Edin., 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- — On wage statistics and wage theories. 1888. Pam. Box 16.
- MENIER, M. Théorie et application de l'impôt sur le capital. 1874.
- MILL, F. Labour and capital. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- MILL, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1896.
- PRICE, B. Currency and banking. 12°. 1876.
- Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued. Boston.
- Report of the Royal Commission on gold and silver. 4 parts. Fol. 1887-88.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888.
- — Six centuries of work and wages. 1886.
- ROWNTREE, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life. 2nd ed. 1902.
- RUMFORD, Count. Essays, economical, &c. 3 v. 1798-1802.
- SCHÖNBERG, G. Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 3 v. Tübingen.
- SHAW, W. A. History of currency, 1852-94. 1899.
- SIDGWICK, H. Principles of political economy. 2nd ed. 1887.
- SMART, W. Distribution of income. 1899.

- Economics.** SMITH, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2 v. 1892, '96.
- STANDFIELD, J. Chief cause of our want of employment and loss of revenue, with the only effective and costless remedy. 1879. Pam. Box 16.
- STIRLING, P. J. The Australian and Californian gold discoveries and their probable consequences. 1853.
- WALKER, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896.
- — Money. 1888.
- — The wages question. 1891.
- WEBB, S. and B. Industrial democracy. 2 v. 1897.
- See also **POLITICAL ECONOMY.**
- Economist, The.** Vol. 45. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- Ectozoa.** See COBBOLD, T. S.
- Eder, J. M.** Chemical effects of the spectrum. Translated by W. de W. Abney. 12°. 1883.
- Edinburgh.** CLELAND, J. Conversion of weights and measures. 1828.
- Description of Powderhall refuse destructor. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- MASSON, D. Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892.
- Royal Botanic Garden. Report for 1878, '79. Pam., vols. 29, 33.
- RUSSELL, J. B. Children of the city: what can we do for them? 1886. Pam. Box 18.
- Scottish Burgh Records Society. Charters and other documents relating to the City of Edinburgh. A.D. 1143-1540. 4°. 1871.
- Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Edinburgh. 5 v. A.D. 1403-15, 1415-28, 1528-57, 1557-71 and 1573-99. 4°. 1871-82. Index to records from 1403-1589 and glossary of peculiar words. 4°. 1892.
- Edinburgh Almanac.** 12°. 1855, '91, '95, 1900.
- Edinburgh Botanical Society.** See **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Edinburgh Encyclopædia.** See BREWSTER, Sir D.
- Edinburgh Geological Society.** See **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science.** See **PERIODICALS.**
- Edinburgh Journal of Science.** See **PERIODICALS.**
- Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.** See **PERIODICALS.**
- Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians.** Reports from the laboratory. Vol. 5. 1894 and continued.
- Edinburgh Royal Observatory.** Annals. Vol. 1. 4°. 1902 and continued. Glasg.
- Astronomical observations. Vols. 11-15 [12]. 1849-86.
- Catalogue of Crawford Library. 4°. 1890.
- Report for 1888; by C. P. Smyth. 4°.
- Edinburgh Royal Physical Society.** See **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Edinburgh University.** BOWER, A. History of the University. 2 v. 1817.
- Edlung, Ed.** Meteorologiska Iakttagelser i Sverige utgifna af Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. 11 v. 1864-74. 4°. Stockholm.
- Edmonds, Thomas R.** Vital force. 1869. Pam., vol. 22.
- Edser, Edwin.** Heat. For advanced students. 12°. 1902.
- Light. For students. 12°. 1902.
- Education.** AIKMAN, C. M. Agricultural education. 1890. Pam. Box 5.
- — Agricultural education and experimental stations in Germany. 1889. Pam. Box 5.

- Education.** ANDERSON, G. Speech on technical education. 1890. Pam. Box 5.
- BAIN, A. Education as a science. 1879.
- Board of Education special reports. Vol. 2. 1898 and continued.
- CARPENTER, M. Reformatory prison discipline. 1872.
- COMBE, G. Discussions on education. 1893.
- DAVIDSON, J. Educational shoddy. N.D. Pam. Box 22.
- Deaf-mutes. Difference between the two systems of teaching deaf-mute children the English language. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- — See VOLTA BUREAU.
- DEMOGEOT, J., et MONTUCCI, H. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse. 4°. Paris, 1868.
- DIXON, E. M. Scientific and technical education in Germany. 1880. Pam., vol. 33.
- Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891. See INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
- FAY, E. A. Histories of American schools for the deaf. 3 v. 1817-93. Wash., 1893.
- FINLAYSON, J. Plea for a reform of the university teaching in Scotland. 1890. Pam. Box 5.
- Glasgow School Board. Report on teachers and teaching. Fol. 1898-99 and continued. Pam. Box 32.
- — Report on progress in providing new schools. Fol. 1902 and continued. Pam. Box 32.
- GREGORY, W. Letter on the state of the schools of chemistry in the United Kingdom. 1842. Pam., vol. 37.
- HAECKEL, E. Freedom of science and teaching. 1879.
- HODGINS, G., and MACHATTIE, A. Schools of technical science in the United States. 1871. Pam., vol. 18.
- HOLMAN, H. English national education. 1898.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Collected essays. Vol. 3—Science and education 1893.
- Japan. Report of the minister of state for education for 1900, '01.
- Journal of Education. Vol. 23. 1901 and continued.
- KELLER, Helen: a psychological study. Rochester, U.S.A., 1894. Pam. Box 5.
- LACROIX, S. F. Essais sur l'enseignement. 1823.
- M'Coy, F. Methods of diffusing technical knowledge. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- MACEWEN, A. R. The dangers of professional training. Glasg., 1889. Pam. Box 5.
- MACLEAN, M. Archæology, education, &c., of Glasgow. 1901.
- Manchester Technical School. Report of a visit to several continental and English technical schools. 1891. Pam. Box 5.
- MUIR, Thomas. The promotion of research, with special reference to Scottish universities and secondary schools. 1884. Pam. Box 5.
- Netherlands—elementary and middle-class instruction. Leipzig, 1876.
- — Organisation de l'instruction primaire, secondaire et supérieure. 1878.
- New South Wales—Board of Education. Reports, 1885-88.
- — Report on technical education. Fol. 1887.
- Objects and plan of an institute of technology to be established at Boston. 1860. Pam., vol. 13.

- Education.** Pennsylvania. Annual report of the Board of Education. 1878. Pam. Box 5.
- **PLAYFAIR, L.** Industrial instruction on the continent. 1852. Pam., vol. 12.
- **RAMSAY, G. G.** Allan Glen's school and technical education. 1888. Pam. Box 5.
- **Record of Technical and Secondary Education.** Vol. 10. 1901 and continued.
- **Report of select committee on medical education.** 2 parts, 4°. 1843.
- **Report on the state of the universities of Scotland.** Fol. 1831.
- **Report on scientific instruction and the advancement of science.** 3 v., fol. 1872-75.
- **RISSEN, H.** Om hoiere Skoler, &c., in Norway. 1868. Pam., vol. 20.
- **School of Mines, Syllabus of the.** 1852-53. Pam., vol. 12.
- **Scotland. Report of the university commission.** 4°. 1863.
- — **Education Act.** 1872. Fol.
- — — *See* **SELLAR, A. C.**
- — **Education Bill.** 1872. Fol.
- **SELLAR, A. C.** Manual of the Education Act (Scotland), 1872.
- **SEXTON, A. H.** The first technical college. 1894.
- **SMITH, Sir S.** Technical education: stands Glasgow where it did? 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- **Special reports of the Board of Education.** No. 2. 1898 and continued.
- **Spelling Experimenter.** Vol. 1. 1880-81.
- **Spelling Reformer.** Vol. 1. 1880-81.
- **SPENCER, H.** Education; intellectual, moral, physical. 1861.
- **SULLY, J.** Outlines of psychology, with special reference to education. 1885.
- **United States, Bureau of Education.** Reports. Nos. 1, 2. 1887.
- — **Report of the Commissioner of Education.** Vol. 2. 1897-98. Wash.
- — — *See also* **VOLTA BUREAU.**
- Edward, Thomas.** **SMILES, S.** Life of a Scottish naturalist—T. Edward. 1877.
- Edwards, Frederick E., and Wood, S. V.** Eocene mollusca. Vol. 1—Cephalopoda and univalves. 1849-77.
- Edwards, F. W.** De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Paris, 1824.
- Edwards, George.** Natural history of uncommon birds, and of some other rare and undescribed animals. 7 v., 4°. 1747-64.
- Eger, Gustav.** Technological dictionary in English and German. 2 v. Brunswick, 1882-84.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G.** *See* **HUXLEY, T. H.**
- Egypt.** **ADAMS, A. L.** Notes of a naturalist in Egypt. 1870.
- **BUNSEN, Baron C. C. J.** Egypt's place in universal history. 5 v. 1867.
- **FINLAYSON, J.** Ancient Egyptian medicine. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- **LIEBLEIN, J.** Aegyptische chronologie. 1863. Pam., vol. 14.
- — **Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, and Copenhagen.** 1873.
- **MILNER, Sir A.** England in Egypt. 7th ed. 1899.
- **PETHERICK, J.** Egypt, &c.; being sketches from 16 years' travel. 1861.
- **Records of the past; being translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments.** 13 vols. 12°. 1873-82.

- Egypt.** WALLACE, D. Mackenzie. *Egypt and the Egyptian question.* 1883.
- WILD, J. J. *Proposals for the exploration of Egypt.* 1850. Pam., vol. 12.
- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. *Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians.* 3 v. 1878.
- ZINCKE, F. B. *Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kédivé.* 1871.
- *See also AFRICA.*
- Eiffe, J. S.** *Improvements in chronometers.* 4°. 1842. Pam. Box 31.
- Eigenmann, Carl H.** *A revision of the South American nematognathi.* San Francisco. 1890.
- Elder, John.** *Memoir; by W. J. Macquorn Rankine.* Edin., 1871.
- Electric lighting.** BOWERS, J. *Glasgow Corporation electric lighting order, 1890, and the general electric lighting acts.* 1893.
- BUCHANAN, G. *Swan's electric light.* 1881. Pam., vol. 21.
- DREDGE, J. *Electric illumination.* Vol. 1. 4°. 1883.
- GORDON, J. E. H. *Practical treatise on electric lighting.* 1884.
- RYDILL, G. *The electric light and G. Rydill's inventions.* 1879. Pam., vol. 33.
- URQUHART, J. W. *Electric light, its production and use.* 1880.
- Electrical Review.** *See PERIODICALS.*
- Electricity.** *Annals of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry.* Vols. 5-7. 1840-41.
- ARMSTRONG, Lord. *Electric movement in air and water.* Fol. 1897.
- AYRTON, W. E. *Practical electricity, a laboratory and lecture course.* 1887.
- BENJAMIN, Park. *The age of electricity from amber soul to telephone.* 1887.
- BENNETT, A. R. *Electric traction.* 4°. Edin., 1889. Pam. Box 11.
- BUCHANAN, G. *Electricity in surgery; Faure's storage battery; also Swan's electric light.* 1881. Pam., vol. 29.
- CARRUTHERS, G. T. *The cause of electricity, with remarks on chemical equivalents.* 1886. Pam. Box 17.
- CARUS-WILSON, C. A. *Electro-dynamics.* 1898.
- CAVENDISH, Hon. H. *See MAXWELL, J. C.*
- CHALMERS, C. *Electro-chemistry.* 1858.
- COLLADON, Daniel. *Memoire sur les effets de la foudre sur les arbres et les plantes ligneuses, et l'emploi des arbres comme paratonnerres.* 4°. 1872. Pam. Box 31.
- COOKE, T. F. *Authorship of the practical electrical telegraph of Great Britain.* Bath, 1868.
- CULLEY, R. S. *Handbook of practical telegraphy.* 1871.
- CUMMING, L. L. *Introduction to the theory of electricity, with numerous examples.* 1876.
- DAWSON, W. M., and M'CRAE, J. *Die Electro-affinität der Metalle.* 1900. Pam. Box 9.
- DELANY, P. B. *Synchronous multiplex telegraph system.* 1883. Pam. Box 17.
- De LA RIVE, A. *A treatise on electricity in theory and practice.* 3 v. 1853-58.
- *Electrical installations, Rules for, adopted by the Victorian Institute of Engineers.* Melbourne, 1889. Pam. Box 17.

- Electricity.** Electrical trades directory and handbook for 1891.
- Electrician, The. Vol. 6. 1880 and continued. 4°.
 - FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in electricity. 3 v. 1855.
 - GLADSTONE, J. H., and TRIBE, A. Chemistry of the batteries of Planté and Faure. 12°. 1883.
 - GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874.
 - GORDON, J. E. H. A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1880.
 - GORE, G. The art of electro-metallurgy. 12°. 1877.
 - GRAY, A. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Vol. 1 and vol. 2 in 2 parts. 1888, 1893.
 - GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and magnetism; translated by S. P. Thompson. 1891.
 - HERTZ, H. Electric waves. Translated by D. E. Jones. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. 1893.
 - — Miscellaneous papers. 1896.
 - — See LODGE, O. J.
 - HOVENDEN, F. What is heat? and what is electricity? 1900.
 - HUNT, R. Electro-magnetism as a motive power. 1858. Pam. Box 11.
 - JACK, W. On the galvanometer. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
 - JAMIESON, A. On the designing of continuous-current dynamo machines. 1890. Pam. Box 11.
 - JENCKEN, J. F. Treatise on electricity, &c. 1869.
 - JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism. 12°. 1873.
 - JOUBERT, M. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated and revised by G. L. Foster and E. C. Atkinson. 1896.
 - JOULE, J. P. Fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
 - — Research on the induction of magnetism by electric currents. 1855. Pam., vol. 16.
 - KAPP, G. Electric transmission of energy. 4th ed. 1894.
 - KELVIN, Lord. Memoirs and papers. 2 v.
 - — Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. 2nd ed. 1884.
 - — Uniform electric current accumulator, &c. 1868. Pam., vol. 19.
 - LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity. 1889.
 - — Signalling across space without wires. 3rd ed. N.D.
 - — The work of Hertz and his successors. 1894.
 - London Electrical Society. 1841-43. 1 v.
 - MAIR, J., and PREECE, W. H. The telephone. 1889.
 - MAXWELL, J. C. Electrical researches of Hon. H. Cavendish, written between 1771 and 1781. 1879.
 - — Elementary treatise on electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. 1881.
 - — Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873.
 - MAY, G. Weltliteratur elektricität und das magnetismus. 1860-83.
 - MEISENS, M. Cinquième note sur les paratonnerres, 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
 - — Notice sur le coup de foudre de la gare d'Anvers du 10 Juillet, 1865. Pam., vol. 32.
 - MÜLLER, J. Electromagnetismus. Pam., vol. 13.
 - NAPIER, James. **Electro-metallurgy.** 1860.

- Electricity.** NOAD, Henry M. The induction coil. 12°. 1866.
- — A manual of electricity. 2 parts. 1855, '57.
- ORSONI, F. Ricerche elettro-dinamiche sulle rotazione paleogeniche Assiali ed equatoriali dei declinatori e degl' inclinatori centrifughi e centripeti a punte magnetiche e diamagnetiche. 4°. 1876.
- PEACOCK, R. A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. The great importance of electricity. 1882.
- PEROT, M. A. Sur l'existence et la propagation des oscillations électromagnétiques dans l'air. 1894. Pam. Box 17.
- PREECE, W. H., and SIEVEWRIGHT, J. Telegraphy. 12°. 1876.
- PRESCOTT, G. B. History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. 1860.
- RIESS, P. T. Die Lehre von der Reibungs-elektricität. 2 v. 1853.
- RONALDS, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity. 1880.
- SCHELLEN, H. Die magnet- und dynamo-electrischen maschinen. 1884.
- SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1841.
- STURGEON, W. Lightning and lightning conductors. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
- — Thunderstorm near Manchester, 16th July, 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- THOMPSON, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1881.
- THOMSON, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1893.
- THOMSON, T. Outlines of the sciences of heat and electricity. 1840.
- TROWBRIDGE, J. What is electricity? 1897.
- WADE, E. J. Secondary batteries; their theory, construction, and use. 1902.
- WIEDEMANN, G. Die Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. 2 v. 1863.
- — Die Lehre von der Elektrizität. Vol. 4. 1885.
- See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING and PHYSICS.
- Electro-metallurgy.** See METALLURGY.
- Electro-plate, &c.** (the Birmingham trades); by W. C. Aitken. 12°. 1878.
- Elephants.** ADAMS, A. L. British fossil elephants. 1877-81.
- See NATURAL HISTORY, PALÆONTOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Ellery, Robert.** Common uses of astronomy. Melbourne, 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- Elles, Gertrude L., and Wood, E. M. R.** British graptolites. Part 1. Edited by C. Lapworth. 1901, '02.
- Elliot, G. F. Scott.** See SCOTT-ELLIOT.
- Elliott, H. W.** An arctic province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. 1886.
- Ellis, A. J.** Spelling reform. 1881. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer.")
- Ellis, Havelock.** The criminal. 1890.
- Ellis, John.** Natural history of corallines, &c. 4°. 1755.
- Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes, arranged and described by Daniel Solander. 4°. 1786.
- Ellis, R. L.** See O'BRIEN.
- Ellis, William.** Three visits to Madagascar during 1853, '54, '56. 1858.
- Ellison, Thomas.** Handbook of the cotton trade. 1858.
- Elphinston, James.** English speech and spelling. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1786.
- Embryology.** BALFOUR, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology. 2 v. 1880.

- Embryology.** FOSTER, M., and BALFOUR, F. Elements of embryology. Part 1. 1874.
- JONES, T. W. On the first changes in the ova of mammifera in consequence of impregnation. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- *See also* PHYSIOLOGY.
- Emin Pasha.** *See* FELKIN, R. W.
- Emotions.** DARWIN, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1892.
- FÉRÉ, C. Pathology of the emotions. 1899.
- Enamelling.** CUNYNGHAME, H. Theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals.
- Encyclopaedias.** Architecture; by J. Gwilt. 1883.
- Arts, manufactures, and machinery. 4°. 1848.
- Astronomy. 4°. 1848.
- BAIRD, W. Cyclopaedia of natural sciences. 1858.
- BALFOUR, E. Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3rd ed. 3 v. 1885.
- BREWSTER, David. The Edinburgh encyclopædia. 18 v., 4°. 1830.
- BRYCE, J. Cyclopaedia of geography. 1856.
- CHAMBERS'S encyclopaedia. New ed. 9 v., 4°. 1888-92.
- CRESY, E. Encyclopaedia of civil engineering. 2 v. 1847.
- Encyclopaedia Americana. 4 v., 4°. New York, 1883-89.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th ed. Vols. 1-24. 1875-87. Supplement—vols. 25-35. 1903. 4°. Edin.
- Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 13 v., 4°. 1847-48.
- Experimental philosophy. 4°. 1848.
- Fine arts. 4°. 1848.
- HAZELL'S annual cyclopaedia. 1887 and continued.
- KNIGHT, W. S. M. Business encyclopaedia and legal adviser. Vol. 1. 1902 and continued.
- LOUDON, Mrs. Encyclopaedia of plants. 1855.
- Mechanical philosophy. 4°. 1848.
- Medical science. 4°. 1847.
- Mental philosophy. 4°. 1847.
- Natural history. 4°. 1848.
- NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopaedia of the physical sciences. 1st and 2nd ed. 1857, '60.
- NICHOLSON, G. Encyclopaedia of horticulture. 4 v., 4°. N.D.
- Penny cyclopaedia. Vols. 1 to 27. 1833-43. 3 supplements. 1851-58.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand tools. Fol. 1879.
- SMITH, B. E. Cyclopaedia of names. Fol. 1894.
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopaedia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical. 2 v. 1852-54.
- Universal history. 5 v., 4°. 1848.
- Useful arts. 4°. 1848.
- WOODWARD, B. B. Encyclopaedia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872.
- Endlicher, Stephano.** Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. With 2nd and 3rd supplements. 1842-3. Vindobonae, 1836-40.
- Engelhardt, Conrad.** Denmark in the early iron age. 4°. 1866.

Engelmann, R. *See* BESSEL, F. W.

Engels, F. *See* MARX, K.

Engineer, The. *See* PERIODICALS.

Engineering. *See* PERIODICALS.

Engineering. ALEXANDER, T., and THOMSON, A. W. Stability of masonry retaining walls. 4°. 1888. Pam. Box 31.

— American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vols. 28-34. 1893-95. Proceedings. Vol. 19. 1893 and continued.

— ANDERSON, J. The strength of materials and structures. 1872.

— Annales de Ponts et Chaussées. *See* PERIODICALS.

— Argand furnace. Pam., vol. 28.

— ARNOTT, N. On smokeless fireplaces, chimney valves, &c. 1855.

— BARKER, A. H. Course of six lectures on engineering workshops. 1901.

— BARR, A. Application of mechanics to engineering practice. 1899. Pam. Box 9.

— — The engineer of the future. 1888. Pam. Box 11.

— BEAUFOY, Mark. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. Vol. 1. 4°. 1834.

— BODDE, D. An essay to show that petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations for the purpose of heating steam-boilers and generating steam. Pam., vol. 11.

— BOWMAN, J. E. On some remarkable properties of water and other fluids, with reference especially to the causes and prevention of steam-boiler explosions. 1845. Pam., vol. 28.

— BOX, T. Practical treatise on heat for use of engineers, &c. 1868.

— BURN, R. S. Practical ventilation. 1850.

— Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

— Canadian Society of Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

— CHATELIER, L. le. Guide du mécanicien, constructeur et conducteur de machines locomotives. 1851.

— Chicago Western Society of Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

— CLARK, Edwin. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. 2 v., with folio vol. of plates. 4°. 1850.

— CLERK, H. Hydraulic buffers. 1868. Pam., vol. 25.

— Cleveland Institute of Engineers. Proceedings. 1870 and continued. (Very imperfect.)

— COLBURN, Zerah. Locomotive engineering and mechanism of railways. 2 v., fol. 1871.

— COMSTOCK, C. W. Applications of quaternions to the analysis of internal stress. 1901.

— CRESY, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. 2 v. 1847.

— CORMACK, J. D. Abstract of papers read at International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901.

— DAY, St. J. V. Continuous brakes. 1875. Pam., vol. 26.

— DENNY, W. On Mr. Mansel's and the late Mr. Froude's methods of analysing the results of progressive speed trials. 1884. Pam. Box 11.

— DENTON, J. B. Sanitary engineering. 1877.

— DONALDSON, W. Switches and crossings. 1871.

— DREDGE, W. Davies's rotatory engine. 1849. Pam., vol. 8.

— Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891. *See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

-
- Engineering.** FAIRBAIRN, W. Mills and millwork. 2 parts. 1861.
- — On the resistance of tubes to collapse. 1858. Pam., vol. 3.
- — Useful information for engineers. 1856.
- Feilden's Magazine. Vol. 3. 1900 and continued.
- France. Notice sur les modèles, cartes, et dessins relatifs aux travaux publics. 1862.
- FRASER-MACDONALD, A. Our ocean railways, or the rise, progress, and development of ocean steam navigation. 1893.
- FROUDE, R. E. Ship resistance. 1894. Pam. Box 11.
- FROUDE, W. Report on experiments for the determination of the resistance of a full-sized ship at various speeds. 1874.
- GIFFARD, H. Notice théorique et pratique sur l'injecteur automateur. 1861. Pam., vol. 23.
- GRAHAM, J. D. Annual report on the improvement of the harbours of Lake Michigan, St. Clair, Ontario, and Champlain, for 1858-59. 2 v. 1859.
- GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1st and 2nd ed. 4°. 1850, '70.
- HEAD, J. On a new method of preventing shock in reversing rolling mills. 1873. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On the Newport puddling furnace. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On the recent boiler explosion at the Linthorpe Ironworks, Middlesborough. 1873. Pam., vol. 32.
- HERSCHEL, A. S. New hand-gear assisted by steam for starting and reversing winding-engines used in Belgium. 1877. Pam., vol. 36.
- HILL, W. Theory and practice of setting out railway curves. 1847. Pam., vol. 22.
- HIRN, C. F. The telodynamic transmission of motive power. 1862. Pam., vol. 36.
- HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Scale of geometrical equivalents for engineering, &c. 1838. Pam., vol. 22.
- — Turning and mechanical manipulation. 4 v. 1846-81.
- HUMBER, W. A comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns. Fol. 1876.
- Institution of Civil Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Junior Engineers. Vol. 1. 1884 and continued.
- — Six lectures on the management of engineering workshops, by A. H. Barker. 1901.
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1858 and continued.
- International Engineering Congress—Glasgow meeting, 1901. Proceedings, 2 v.
- JOHNSTON, D. On a new hydraulic pumping engine. 1881. Pam., vol. 32.
- — Some practical results of hydraulic pumping. 1884.
- JOULE, J. P. Method of testing steam boilers. 1859. Pam., vol. 15.
- — Scientific papers. 1884.
- KÄUPFER, P. Steam in the engine; its heat and its work. 1873.
- Langen's patent apparatus for collecting the gases given off from blast furnaces. Pam., vol. 11.
- LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering. 1873.

Engineering. Liverpool Engineering Society. See TRANSACTIONS.

— London. Report on the supply of water to the metropolis. 1850.

— Manchester Association of Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1886 and continued (imperfect).

— MANSEL, R. Proposition on the direct motion of steam vessels. 1876. Pam., vol. 32.

— — Some fundamental principles in naval architecture and marine engineering. 1881. Pam. Box 11.

— MATHESON, E. Bridge and roof structures. 1873.

— Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.

— MILLAR, W. J. On propulsion of vessels. 1877. Pam., vol. 35.

— — Strength and elasticity of materials. Pam., vol. 32.

— MILLER, D. Structures in the sea without cofferdams, with a description of the works of the new Albert harbour at Greenock. 1864.

— MILNE, J. Plans for the improvement of the port of Leith. 1835. Pam., vol. 25.

— MOORE, C. E. Sanitary engineering. 2nd ed. 1901.

— MUIRHEAD, J. P. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 3 v. 1854.

— NAPIER, R. Machinery of the British and North American mail steamship "Arabia" and of the West India royal mail S.S. "La Plata." Fol.

— NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulæ for finding the discharge of water from orifices, weirs, pipes, and rivers. 3rd ed. 1875.

— NICOL, J. Who invented the screw propeller? 1858. Pam., vol. 19.

— NORLE, W. H. Report on the penetration of iron armour plates by steel shot. 4°. 1866.

— North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.

— NYSTROM, J. W. A new treatise on steam engineering, physical properties of permanent gases, and of different kinds of vapour. 1876.

— Ontario: its public works. 1873.

— Ponts et Chaussées, Annales de. See PERIODICALS.

— RANKINE, W. J. M. Approximate drawing of circular arcs of given lengths. 1867. Pam., vol. 22.

— — Approximate rectifications of circular arcs. 1867. Pam., vol. 22.

— — Cyclopaedia of machine and hand tools. Fol. 1869.

— — Manual of civil engineering. 1855.

— — Manual of machinery and millwork. 1869.

— — Memoirs and pamphlets. 2 v. Pam., vols. 39, 40.

— — Remarks on theory of continuous beams. 1870. Pam., vol. 22.

— REGNAULT, M. V. Relations des expériences pour déterminer les lois et les données physiques nécessaires au calcul des machines à feu. 3^{me} tome. 4°. 1870.

— ROWAN, F. J. On boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.

— SCOTT, M. Description of a new hydraulic machine, with its application as a ship's pump. 1847. Pam., vol. 8.

-
- Engineering.** SEGUIN, M. Sur un nouveau système de moteur. 1857. Pam., vol. 3.
- SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 12°. 1876.
- SMEATON, J. Reports made in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 3 v., 4°. 1812.
- SMILES, S. Lives of the engineers. 3 v. 1861, '62.
- — See SMILES, S.
- SMYTH, S. R. New system of caloric for blast furnaces and for the production of wrought-iron and steel. 1885. Pam. Box 11.
- Society of Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.
- South Wales Institute of Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SPON, E., and BYRNE, O. Dictionary of Engineering. 3 v. 1873. 1 v. supplement.
- STEWART, B. The conservation of energy. 1874.
- STONEY, B. B. Theory of strains in girders, &c. 2 v. 1869.
- THOMSON, G. C. Results of evaporative tests on land boilers. 1895. Pam. Box 11.
- THOMSON, John. Advantages of tubular drainage as compared with brick sewers. 1852.
- THORPE, T. E., and RÜCKER, A. W. Expansion of sea-water by heat. 1876. Pam., vol. 35.
- TODHUNTER, I. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. Cambridge, 1886.
- TOLHAUSEN, A. Dictionary of engineering terms in German-English and English-German. 1869. Pam., vol. 32.
- WEISBACH, J. Principles of the mechanics of engineering. 2 v. 1848.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. On increasing the evaporative power of boilers. 1841. Pam., vol. 28.
- WILLIS, R. Principles of mechanism. 1870.
- WOODBURY, C. J. H. Measurements of friction on lubricating oils. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- ZEUNER, G. Die Schiebersteuerungen. 1858.
- — Treatise on valve-gears. 1869.
- See also MACHINES, MECHANICS, and STEAM ENGINE.
- England.** AKERMAN, J. Y. Remains of pagan Saxondom. 4°. 1855.
- AVEBURY, Lord. Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902.
- BARNARD, F. P. Companion to English history (middle ages). 1902.
- BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilisation in England. 3 v. 1885.
- Census of 1831.
- — Digest of the English census of 1871.
- DENHOLM, J. A tour to the English lakes, &c. 1804.
- FROUDE, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Queen Elizabeth. 12 v. 1862.
- GNEIST, R. History of the English Parliament, 1800-87. 3rd ed. 1889.
- HAGGARD, H. R. Rural England. 2 v. 1902.
- Index to the style and titles of the sovereigns. 1879. Pam. Box 9.
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 2 v. 1892.

- England.** MACAULAY, T. B. History of England from the accession of James II. 5 v. 1852-61.
- MACLEAR, G. F. The English. 12°. N.D.
- MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1898.
- Revenue and expenditure for 1897-98.
- TRAILL, H. D. Social England; a record of the progress of the people. 5 v. 1895, '96.
- WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. 1876.
- *See also* BRITAIN, BRITISH ISLES, and specific subjects, such as ARCHÆOLOGY, BOTANY, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY, &c., &c.
- Englische Studien.** Vol. 30. 1902 and continued.
- English botany.** *See* SYME.
- English catalogue of books** for 1901 and continued.
- English language.** *See* LANGUAGE.
- English Mechanic.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- English men of science**; by F. Galton. 1874.
- Engraving.** DAVENPORT, S. Engraving. 12°. 1877.
- Enteric fever.** *See* MEDICAL SCIENCE.
- Entomology.** British Museum. Guide to fossil insects. 1897.
- — Instructions for collecting insects.
- BUDGEN, Miss. Domestica acheta. Episodes of insect life. 3 v. 1851.
- Canadian Entomologist. *See* PERIODICALS.
- DRURY, D. Illustrations of natural history. Insects. 3 v., 4°. 1770-82.
- DUNCAN, P. M. Transformation of insects. 3 v. 1880.
- Entomological Society of Ontario. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Entomologist, The. Vols. 9-32. 1876-99.
- Entomologists' Monthly Magazine. Vols. 9-32. 1876-99.
- FLETCHER, J. The cattle horn-fly. 1892. Pam. Box 1.
- — Prevention of damage by some common insects of the farm, the orchard, and the garden. 1891. Pam. Box 1.
- HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Edited by S. H. Scudder. 1869.
- Insects, pests, and plant diseases. 1869.
- KIRBY, W., and SPENCE, W. Introduction to entomology. 4 v. 1828.
- KIRBY, W. F. Elementary text-book of entomology. 1885.
- NEWPORT, W. Temperature of insects. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Notes on lepidoptera. Pam., vol. 37.
- SIEBKE, H. Entomologisk reise i sommeren. 1861. Pam., vol. 9.
- STEPHENS, J. F. British entomology. 6 v. [2 v.] Mandibulata. 1828-35. 4 v. Haustellata. 1828-34. Supplement. 1846.
- SWAINSON, W. The history and natural arrangement of insects. 12°. 1840.
- WOOD, J. G. Insects abroad. 1874.
- — Insects at home. 1872.
- WOOD, W. Index entomologicus. 1856.
- *See also* LEPIDOPTERA, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Entomostraca.** BAIRD, W. British entomostracous crustacea. 1850.

- Entomostraca.** BRADY, G. S. Study of the entomostraca. 1873. Pam., vol. 22.
- — and others. Post-tertiary entomostraca. 1874.
- JONES, T. Rupert. British carboniferous bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. Part 1. 1874-84.
- — and HINDE, G. J. Supplement to the cretaceous entomostraca of England and Ireland. 1890.
- — and SHERBORN, C. D. Supplement to the tertiary entomostraca. 1889.
- KING, R. L. Australian entomostracans. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Entozoa.** COBBOLD, T. S. Parasites; a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals. 1879.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Enys, J. S.** On flint-flakes. 1866. Pam., vol. 12.
- Epping Forest Field Club.** See ESSEX FIELD CLUB.
- Erasistratus;** by J. Finlayson. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- Erasmus.** FROUDE, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. New ed. 1898.
- Erdmann's Journal der Chemie.** See PERIODICALS.
- "Erebus" and "Terror."** HOOKER, Sir W. J. Notes of the botany of the voyage of the "Erebus" and "Terror." 1843. Pam., vol. 37.
- Erman, Adolph.** Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 1848.
- Erskine, John E.** Journal of a cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific, 1853.
- Erzeroum.** CURZON, R. Armenia. A year at Erzeroum. 1854.
- Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg.** Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. Fol. 1867.
- Essays.** See LITERATURE.
- Essex Field Club.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Essex Naturalist.** See PERIODICALS.
- Estheriae,** Fossil. See JONES, T. Rupert.
- Etheridge, R.** See PHILLIPS, J.
- Etheridge, Robert, Junr.** See NICHOLSON, H. A.
- Ethics.** SPENCER, H. The data of ethics. 2nd ed. 1879.
- — Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1892, '93.
- See also MORALS.
- Ethiopia.** See AFRICA and WILD, J. J.
- Ethnography.** MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography of the Hidatsa Indians. 1877.
- North Queensland ethnography. Bulletin No. 1. Fol. 1901 and continued.
- Ethnology.** BROOKS, C. W. Hawaiian islands ethnologically considered. See PEIRCE, H. A.
- KEANE, A. H. Ethnology of Africa. See JOHNSTON, K.
- — Ethnology of Asia. See TEMPLE, Sir R.
- — Ethnology of Europe. See RAMSAY, A. C.
- LATHAM, R. G. Ethnology of the British Isles. 1852.
- MORTON, S. G. Types of mankind, or ethnological researches. 1854.
- ROTH, W. E. Ethnological studies among the North-West-Central Queensland aborigines. 1897.

- Ethnology.** Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of ethnology. Annual reports. 4°. 1879 and continued.
- — — Publications. 1888 and continued.
- United States. See SMITHSONIAN.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY, MAN, and ZOOLOGY.
- Etridge-Green, F. W.** Colour-blindness and colour-perception. 1891.
- Memory and its cultivation. 1897.
- Etruscan researches**; by I. Taylor. 1874.
- Ettingshausen, Constantin.** See GARDNER, J. S.
- Etymology.** SKEAT, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 1887.
- Etymological dictionary. See JAMIESON, J., and WHITER.
- Eulenberg, Hermann.** Handbuch der Gewerbe-hygiene. Berlin, 1876.
- Euphrates and Tigris.** CHESNEY, Lieut.-Col. Expedition for the survey of the Euphrates and Tigris in 1835-37. 2 v. 1850.
- See also ASIA.
- Europe.** ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 8 v. 1833-40.
- — — History of Europe, from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 v., with index. 1852-59.
- ATKINSON, J. B. An art tour in the northern capitals of Europe. 1873.
- Carte géologique internationale de l'Europe. Livraison 1. 1894 and continued. Fol.
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. The Alps from end to end. 1895.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Early inhabitants of Europe. 1874.
- DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1863.
- FORBES, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 2nd ed. 1845.
- GEIKIE, J. Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. 1881.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Geological map of Europe.
- LARTET, E., and CHRISTY, H. Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. 4°. 1865-76.
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. 1897.
- — — History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1894.
- LE HON, H. L'homme fossile en Europe. 1867.
- MALLARMÉ, S., and others. Studies in European literature. 1900.
- MERIVALE, C. The continental Teutons. 12°. N.D.
- MURCHISON, R. I., &c. Geological map of Europe. Folded.
- RAMSAY, A. C. Compendium of geography and travel—Europe, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 1885.
- SAUSSURE, H.-B. de. Voyages dans les Alpes. 4 v., 4°. 1779-96.
- SEDDON, J. P. Rambles in the Rhine provinces. 4°. 1878.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 4 v. 1823.
- Voyages nouveaux: Océanie, Europe, &c. 5 v. 1847.
- WHYMPER, E. Scrambles among the Alps in 1860-69. 1871.
- See also names of countries, &c.
- Evans, Arthur H., and Buckley, T. E.** Vertebrate fauna of the Shetland islands. Edin., 1899.
- Evans, F. J.** Magnetic character of the armour-plated ships of the Royal Navy. 1865. Pam., vol. 3.

- Evans, G. G.** Illustrated history of the United States Mint, with description of American coinage. Philadel., 1891.
- Evans, John.** Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872.
- On the magnetism of iron and ironclad ships. Pam., vol. 11.
- Evans, M.** Butter and cheese. 12°. 1878.
- Evans, W. J.** The sugar-planter's manual, being a treatise on the art of obtaining sugar from the sugar cane. 1847.
- Everett, J. D.** Illustrations of the centimetre-gramme-second system of units. 1875.
- On mirage. 1872. Pam. Box 13.
- Units and physical constants. 1879.
- See DESCHANEL and GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
- Everill, H. C.** Report of New Guinea Exploring Expedition. 1886. Pam. Box 7.
- Evolution.** ARGYLL, Duke of. Organic evolution cross-examined. 1898.
- BASTIAN, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.
- CAIRD, E. Evolution of religion. 2 v. 1893.
- CLELAND, J. Evolution, expression and sensation, cell-life and pathology. 1881.
- DARWIN, C. Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. 1871.
- FISKE, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. 2 v. 1874.
- GALTON, F. Hereditary genius. 1869.
- — Inquiries into human faculty and its development. 1883.
- — Natural inheritance. 1889.
- HAECKEL, E. Evolution of man. 2 v. 1879.
- — Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 1891.
- — The history of creation; or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1876.
- — The last link; our present knowledge of the descent of man, with notes and biographical sketches by Hans Gadow. 1898.
- — Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. 2 v. 1889, '98.
- — The riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century. 1899.
- HOVENDEN, F. What is life? 2nd ed. 1899.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Collected essays. Vols. 1, 2, 7, and 9. 1893, '94.
- KIDD, B. Social evolution. 1894.
- LETOURNEAU, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
- MIVART, St. G. The genesis of species. 1871.
- PARK, R. Heredity. 1901. Pam. Box 22.
- PARKER, W. K. On mammalian descent. 1895.
- PEARSON, K. Chances of death and other studies in evolution. 2 v. 1897.
- PHILLIPS, J. Life on the earth: its origin and succession. 1860.
- REID, G. A. Present evolution of man.
- ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. 1st ed. Vol. 1. 1892. 2nd ed. Vols. 1-3. 1893, '95, '97.
- — Mental evolution in animals. 1883.

- Evolution.** SCHMIDT, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875.
 — WALLACE, A. R. Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection. 1889.
 — — Island life, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1880.
 — — Tropical nature and other essays. 1878.
 — See also DARWIN, DARWINISM, NATURAL SELECTION.
Ewart, Joseph. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological preparations in the museum of the Medical College, Calcutta. 1865.
Ewing, J. J. Birds of Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
Ewing, Peter. Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants. 2nd ed. Glasg., 1899.
Exchanges. GOSCHEN, G. J. The theory of foreign exchanges. 1876.
 — See also ECONOMICS and FINANCE.
Exhibitions. Art Journal illustrated exhibition catalogue. 2 v. 1851, '62.
 — Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886. Canadian handbook. Ottawa, 1886.
 — Glasgow International Exhibition of 1901. Fine art catalogue.
 — Glasgow Philosophical Society's exhibition of gas apparatus, 1880. Remarks thereon by George Glover. Pam. Box 6.
 — Great Exhibition of 1851. Lectures on the results. 1852.
 — — Official catalogue. 4°.
 — — Official description and illustrated catalogue. 5 parts., 4°.
 — — Report by the juries. 2 v., 4°.
 — London International Exhibition of 1862. Illustrated catalogue of industrial department, British division. 2 v., 4°.
 — — Official catalogue. Industrial department.
 — — Fine art department.
 — Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. Catalogue of the British section. 2 parts.
 — — Catalogue of the English section. Part 2.
 — Philadelphia International Exhibition. Catalogue of British section. Part 1, 4°.
 — — Reports. 2 vols. in 1. Fol.
Exploration. See GEOGRAPHY and TRAVELS.
Explosives; by W. M. Williams. 12°. 1878.
 — Report on explosive substances. Fol. 1874.
Eye. FERGUS, F. Operative treatment of strabismus. 1900.
 — — Elementary ophthalmic optics. 1903.
 — WALTON, H. Diseases of the eye. 1875.
 — See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.
Eyre-Todd, George. Glasgow poets: their lives and poems. Glasg., 1903.
 — Book of Glasgow Cathedral: a history and description. 4°. Glasg., 1898.

F

- Factory system.** TAYLOR, W. C. Introduction to a history of the factory system. 1886.
Facts and comments; by Herbert Spencer. 1902.
Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. DUNCAN, A. Catalogue of the library. 1885.

- Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.** Memorials of the Faculty, 1599-1850. 4°. 1896.
- Fairbairn, Sir W.,** Life of. Edited by W. Pole. 1877.
- Mills and millwork. 2 parts, 1861.
- On the resistance of tubes to collapse. 1858. Pam., vol. 3.
- Report on the consumption of fuel and prevention of smoke. 1844. Pam., vol. 28.
- Useful information for engineers. 1856.
- Falconer, Hugh.** See MURCHISON, C.
- Falke, Jakob von.** Aesthetik Kunstgewerbes. Stuttgart, 1886.
- Family, The.** LETOURNEAU, C. The evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
- STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family. 1889.
- See also MAN.
- Faraday, Michael.** Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.
- Experimental researches in electricity. 3 v. 1855.
- GLADSTONE, J. H. Michael Faraday. 1872.
- JONES, B. Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. 1870.
- Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. Pam., vol. 22.
- TYNDALL, J. Faraday as a discoverer. 1863.
- Farming.** STEPHENS, H. Book of the farm. 3 v. 1844.
- — Book of farm implements and machines. 1858.
- — Book of farm buildings. 1861.
- — See also AGRICULTURE.
- Farre, Arthur.** Minute structure of some of the higher forms of polypi. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Fats and oils.** See GROVES, C. E., and SCHAEGLER, C.
- Faunas.** Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. See HARVIE-BROWN.
- Hebrides, Inner. See HARVIE-BROWN.
- Moray basin. See HARVIE-BROWN.
- Orkney Islands. See BUCKLEY, T. E., and Low, G.
- Norway. See SÆRS, G. O.
- Scotland, West. See CAMERON, P.
- Shetland Islands. See EVANS, A. H.
- Silurian period. See BIGSY, J. J.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Faure's Battery,** Chemistry of; by J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe. 12°. 1883.
- See BUCHANAN, G.
- Favaro, Antonio.** Notizie storiche sulle frazioni continue dal secolo decimoterzo al decimosettimo. 4°. Roma, 1875.
- Fay, E. A.** Marriages of the deaf in America. Wash., 1898.
- See VOLTA BUREAU.
- Feilden's Magazine.** Vol. 3. 1900 and continued.
- Feistmantel, O., Oldham, T., and Morris, J.** Fossil flora of the Gondwana system, India. Vols. 1 to 4. Fol. 1863-86.
- Felkin, R. W.** Emin Pasha in Central Africa. 1888.
- Felkin, W.** Hosiery and lace. 12°. 1877.
- Felting.** THOMSON, J. Hat-making and felting. 1868.

- Felton, C. C.** *See* GUYOT, A.
- Féré, Charles.** Pathology of emotions. Translated by R. Park. 1899.
— *See also* BINET.
- Fergus, Andrew.** Excremental pollution. Glasg., 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
— The sewage question. Glasg., 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- Fergus, Freeland.** Elementary ophthalmic optics. 1903.
— Operative treatment of strabismus. Glasg., 1900.
- Ferguson, James.** Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles; with note and supplementary chapters by David Brewster. 3rd ed. 2 v. Edin., 1841.
- Ferguson, John.** Address to graduates in medicine at the close of the summer session, University of Glasgow, 1879. Pam., vol. 31.
— Address to the medical students at the opening of the winter session, University of Glasgow, 1877. Pam., vol. 31.
— Address on vacating the presidency of the Archaeological Society of Glasgow. 1894. Pam. Box 34.
— Archaeology as a subject of antiquarian study. 1891. Pam. Box 34.
— Bibliographia Paracelsica. Parts 2-6. 1885-96. Glasg. Pam. Box 34.
— Bibliographical notes on the "De Triumpho Stultitiae" of Perisaulus Faustinus. 1890. Pam. Box 34.
— Bibliographical notes on the English translation of Polydore Vergil's work "De Inventoribus Rerum." 4°. 1888. Pam. Box 34.
— Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets. Parts 3-6. Glasg., 1884-88. Supplements 1-3, 1894-98. Index to Parts 1-6. Pam. Box 34.
— Joannes Matthaeus and his tract "De Rerum Inventoribus." Glasg., 1901-02. Pam. Box 34.
— On a copy of Albertus Magnus "De Secretis Mulierum," printed by Machlinia. 4°. 1886. Pam. Box 34.
— On the work of the Philosophical and other scientific societies. 1893. Pam. Box 34.
— Recent contributions to the literature of gold-making. Glasg., 1894. Pam. Box 34.
— Remarks on the first edition of the chemical writings of Democritus and Synesius. Parts 2-4, with postscript. Glasg., 1890-93. Pam. Box 34.
— Sir Humphrey Davy. 1879. Pam. Box 34.
— Some early treatises on technological chemistry, with supplement. Glasg., 1886, '94. Pam. Box 34.
— The academic element in medicine. Glasg., 1891. Pam. Box 34.
— The connection of chemistry and medicine. Glasg., 1890. Pam. Box 34.
- Ferguson, Sir Samuel.** Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edin., 1887.
- Ferguson, W.** Raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde. 1854. Pam., vol. 12.
- Fergusson, James.** History of modern styles of architecture. 1862.
— History of architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. 1867.
— Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.
- Fermanagh, Geology of.** *See* PORTLOCK, J. E.
- Fermentation.** GREEN, J. R. Soluble ferments and fermentation. 1899.
— LAFAR, F. Technical mycology. Vol. 1. Schizomycetic fermentation. 1898.

- Fermentation.** PASTEUR, L. *Etudes sur la bière ; avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation.* 1876.
- SCHUTZENBERGER, P. *On fermentation.* 1876.
- TROUSSERT, E. L. *Microbes, ferments, and moulds.* 1886.
- Ferns.** DE BARY, A. *Comparative anatomy of ferns, &c.* 1884.
- MACKAY, J. T. *Ferns of Ireland, &c.* 1836.
- MOORE, J. *Nature-printed British ferns.* 2 v., 1859-60.
- *See also* FLORAS and BOTANY.
- Ferree, Barr.** *Chronology of the cathedral churches of France.* New York, 1894. Pam. Box 9.
- Ferrel, William.** *A popular treatise on the winds.* 2nd ed. 1893.
- Ferrers, N. M.** *See* GREEN, G.
- Ferrers, William.** *See* LOMBROSO, C.
- Ferri, E.** *Criminal sociology.* 1895.
- Ferrier, David.** *The functions of the brain.* 2nd ed. 1886.
- Ferrier, Edmond.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Ferrier, J. P.** *Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan.* 1856.
- Ferrier, W. F.** *Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of rocks of Canada.* Ottawa, 1893.
- Fevers.** *See* MEDICAL SCIENCE.
- Fibres.** ROYLE, J. F. *Fibrous plants of India.* 1855.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. *Fibres and cordage.* 12°. 1877.
- Field, L.** *See* GROVES, C. E.
- Fife—its geology ;** by Geikie, Sir A.
- Figuier, Louis.** *L'année scientifique et industrielle.* 1875 and continued. 12°. Paris.
- *Tables des vingt premiers volumes.* 1857-77. 12°.
- Finance.** BAGEHOT, W. *Lombard Street : a description of the money market.* 12°. 1875.
- DICK, G. H. *Bimetallism popularised.* 4°. 1886. Pam. Box 31.
- *Recent American currency legislation. Report to the Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow.* 1890. Pam. Box 16.
- EVANS, G. G. *Illustrated history of the United States Mint, with description of American coinage.* 1891.
- GAIRDNER, C. *The making of gold reserves.* 1891. Pam. Box 16.
- GOSCHEN, G. J. *Reports and speeches on local taxation.* 1872.
- *The theory of foreign exchanges.* 1876.
- *International monetary conference.* Wash., 1879.
- *Japan. Financial and economical annual of Japan.* No. 2. Tokio, 1902. Pam. Box 2.
- JEVONS, W. S. *Money.* 1876.
- LEAKE, S. M. *Historical account of English money, including those of Scotland.* 1793.
- MEIKLE, W. *Savings banks, penny banks, school banks.* Pam., vol. 24.
- MENIER, M. *Théorie et application de l'impôt sur le capital.* 1876.
- PRICE, B. *Currency and banking.* 12°. 1826.
- *Revenue and expenditure of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Return for 1897-98.*

Finance. Report of the commission on gold and silver. Fol. 1887-88.

— SHAW, W. A. History of currency. 1852-94. 3rd ed. 1899.

— United States. Report on the currency. 1878-9. Pam., vol. 30.

— VISSERING, W. On Chinese currency. Coin and paper money. 1877.

— WALKER, F. A. Money. 1888.

— *See also* COINS and ECONOMICS.

Fine Arts. *See* ART and ARCHITECTURE.

Finland. *See* EUROPE and NORMAN, H.

Finlayson, James. Account of the life and works of Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 4°. Glasg., 1889.

— Account of the life and works of Robert Watt, M.D. Glasg., 1897.

— Ancient Egyptian medicine, a bibliographical demonstration. Glasg., 1893. Pam. Box 24.

— Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. 1878. 2nd ed. 1886.

— Galen: two biographical demonstrations. Glasg., 1895. Pam. Box 24.

— Herophilus and Erasistratus: a bibliographical demonstration. Glasg., 1893. Pam. Box 24.

— Last will and testament, with the inventory of the estate, of Maister Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. Glasg., 1898. Pam. Box 24.

— The normal temperature in children. Glasg., 1869. Pam., vol. 31.

— Plea for a reform of the university teaching in Scotland. Glasg., 1890. Pam. Box 5.

— *See also* FORREST, R. W.

Fire-destroyer. *See* PYROLETOR.

Firth, R. H. *See* NOTTER, J. L.

Fischer, P. *See* ALBERT I., Part 3.

Fisher, A. K. United States Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 3.—Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. Wash., 1893.

Fisher, Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.

Fishes. British Museum. Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes. 1898.

— Guide to fossil reptiles and fishes. 1896.

— Instructions for collecting fishes.

— BUCKLAND, F. Natural history of British fishes. 12°. 1880.

— CROSS, A. Specimen shark in Museum of Royal Society of Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.

— CUVIER, M. Le C., and VALENCIENNES, M. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Avec planches. 22 v. 1828.

— GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Introduction to the study of fishes. 1880.

— HAMILTON, F. Fishes found in the Ganges and its branches. With 4° vol. of plates. 1822.

— HUTTON, F. W. Birds, fishes, &c., of New Zealand. 1872.

— Fishes introduced into New Zealand by European settlers. 1872.

— Ichthyology of New Zealand. 1872.

— MIALL, F. C. Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids. Part 1. 1878.

— New Zealand. Catalogue of birds, fishes, &c. 1871-73.

— *See also* HUTTON, F. W.

— Notes on fishes. Pam., vol. 37.

- Fishes.** PARNELL, R. Fishes of the Firth of Forth and tributaries. 1838.
 — Poissons fossiles. *See* AGASSIZ, L.
 — POWRIE, J., and LANKESTER, E. R. Fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Parts 1 and 2, No. 1. 1868-94.
 — TRAQUAIR, R. H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. Part 1, Nos. 1, 2. 1877, 1901.
 — WOODWARD, A. S. Fishes of the English chalk. Part 1. 1902.
 — YARRELL, W. History of British fishes. 2 v. With supplements 1, 2. 1841-60.
 — *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Fishing, Fishing-boats.** HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Deep-sea fishing and fishing-boats. 1874.
 — *See also* BUCKLAND, F.
- Fiske,** John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. 2 v. 1874.
- Fison,** A. H. Recent advances in astronomy. 1898.
- Fitzgerald,** E. A. The highest Andes; a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato, in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. 1899.
- Fitzgerald,** George F., Scientific writings of, edited by J. Larmor. 1902.
- Fitzgerald,** W. W. A. Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. 1898.
- Fitzpatrick,** J. P. The Transvaal from within: a private record of public affairs. 1900.
- Fitzroy,** Capt., and Darwin, Charles. Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" during 1832-36. 3 v., 4°. 1840-42.
- Fitzroy,** Rear-Admiral. The weather-book: a manual of practical meteorology.
- Flachat,** E. *See* CHATELIER.
- Flannery,** J. F. On some recent experiments in artificial combustion. 1880. Pam., vol. 35.
- Flax.** CHARLEY, W. T. Flax and linen. 12°. 1877.
- Fleet,** J. S. *See* HINXMAN.
- Fleming and Tibbins.** Royal dictionary of English and French and French and English. 2 v. 4°. New Orleans, 1878.
- Fleming,** J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and ether. 1902.
- Fleming,** J. G. Medical statistics of life insurance. Glasg., 1862.
- Fleming,** Peter. System of land surveying and levelling. 4°. Glasg., 1815.
- Fleming,** Sandford. Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament. 1892. Pam. Box. 20.
- England and Canada, a summer tour between Old and New Westminster. 1884.
- Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. Wash., 1889. Pam. Box 2.
- Fleming,** Francis P. Mauritius, or the Isle of France, being an account of the island. 12°. 1862.
- Fletcher,** Hugh. Descriptive note of the Sydney coalfield, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. With map of coalfield. Ottawa, 1900.
- Fletcher,** James. The cattle horn-fly. 1892. Pam. Box 1.
- Prevention of damage by some common insects of the farm, the orchard, and the garden. 1891. Pam. Box 1.
- Flint flakes;** by J. S. Enys. 1866. Pam., vol. 12.
- Flint,** George H. *See* HUOT, L.

- Floras.** Alnwick. *See* TATE, G.
 — Arran. *See* BRYCE, J.
 — Australia. *See* BENTHAM, G., and BROWN, R.
 — British eocene flora. *See* GARDNER, J. S.
 — British fossil flora. *See* LINDLEY, J.
 — British Isles. *See* BALFOUR, J. H., HARVEY, W. H., SYME, J. F. B., and WATSON, H. C.
 — Carboniferous strata. *See* BINKY, E. W.
 — Cardiff. *See* STORRIE, J.
 — Christiania. *See* BLYTT, A.
 — Clydesdale. *See* EWING, P., HENNEDY, R., HOPKIRK, T., and PATRICK, W.
 — Colorado. *See* PORTER, T. C.
 — Dovres flora. *See* HOCH, F.
 — Dumfriesshire. *See* SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F.
 — Flora glottiana. *See* HOPKIRK, T.
 — Glasgow catalogue. *See* EWING, P.
 — Ireland. *See* MACKAY, J. T., and COLGAN, N.
 — Lanarkshire. *See* EWING, P., HENNEDY, R., HOPKIRK, T., PATRICK, W., and SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F.
 — New Zealand. *See* KIRK, T.
 — Philippines. *See* BLANCO, E.
 — Scotland. *See* HOOKER, W. J., GREVILLE, R. K., STEVENSON, J., and WILSON, W.
 — Scotland, West. *See* ALSTON, E. R., CAMERON, P., STIRTON, J., and LANARKSHIRE.
 — Silurian period. *See* BIGSY, J. J.
 — Yorkshire. *See* BAINES, H.
 — Tasmania. *See* BROWN, R.
 — *See* BOTANY and ENDLICHER, S.
Flower, W. H. An introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 3rd ed. 12°. 1885.
 — *See also* BROWN, R.
Flugel's German-English dictionary. 2 v. N.D
Fluids. *See* HYDRODYNAMICS.
Folie, F. Douze tables pour le calcul des réductions stellaires. Supplément au tome 10 des memoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 4° Bruxelles, 1883.
Folk-lore. NAPIER, James. Old ballad folk-lore. 1880. Pam., vol. 30.
 — MACKINLAY, J. M. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. 1893.
Food, Foods. ARCHER, W. H. Preservation of food. 1870. Pam., vol. 24.
 — BLYTH, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. 1888.
 — FOORD, G. Food preservation. 1871.
 — LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry of food. 1847.
 — PAYEN, A. Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires, &c. 1865.
 — PEREIRA, J. Treatise on food and diet. 1843.
 — SMITH, E. Foods. 4th ed. 12°. 1876.
 — THOMSON, R. D. Researches on the food of animals. 12°. 1846.
 — *See also* DIET.

- Foord**, Arthur H. Carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland. 1897. Parts 1-4. 1897-1900.
- Foord**, George. Applied Chemistry. Melbourne, 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- Chemistry of the sea. Pam., vol. 19.
- Chemistry of the atmosphere. Pam., vol. 19.
- Food preservation. Pam., vol. 19.
- Household chemistry. Pam., vol. 19.
- Foot**, R. B. See LYDEKKER, R.
- Foraminifera**. BRADY, G. S., and ROBERTSON, D. Ostracoda and foraminifera of tidal rivers. 1870. Pam., vol. 17.
- BRADY, H. B. Carboniferous and permian foraminifera. 1876.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Fol. 1861.
- JONES, T. Rupert, and others. Foraminifera of the crag. 1866-97.
- SHERBORN, C. D. Bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil. from 1565 to 1888.
- WILLIAMSON, W. C. Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Fol. 1858.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY, PALÆONTOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Forbes**, Edward. Echinodermata of the British tertiaries. 1852.
- History of British starfishes and other animals of the class echinodermata. 1841.
- Monograph of British naked-eyed pulmograde medusæ. Fol. 1848.
- WILSON, G., and GEIKIE, A. Memoir of Edward Forbes. 1861.
- See BURMEISTER, H., and JUKES, J. B.
- and Hanley, S. History of British mollusca and their shells. 4 v. 1853.
- Forbes**, Henry O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883. 1885.
- Forbes**, James D. Norway and its glaciers. 1853.
- SHARP, J. C., TAIT, P. G., and ADAMS-REILLY, A. Life and letters of J. D. Forbes. 1873.
- Transparency of the atmosphere, and the law of extinction of the solar rays in passing through it. 1842. Pam., vol. 1.
- Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 2nd ed. 1845.
- The viscous theory of glacier motion. 1846. Pam., vol. 1.
- Forrest**, R. W. Case of paroxysmal hæmaturia. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- and Finlayson, James. Two cases of paroxysmal hæmaturia, with note on the spectroscopic examination. Pam., vol. 29.
- Forrester**, Thomas. Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia. 4°. 1858.
- Forsyth**, A. R. Treatise on differential equations. 1885.
- Forth**. HOME, D. M. Estuary of the Forth viewed geologically. 1871.
- PARNELL, R. Fishes of the Firth of Forth and tributaries. 1838.
- Forth Bridge**. BAKER, B. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- Fortune**, Robert. Journey to the tea countries of China. 1852.
- Narrative of a journey to the capitals of China and Japan. 1863.
- Residence among the Chinese. 1857.
- Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China. 2nd ed. 1847.

Fossils. See PALAEONTOLOGY.

Foster, C. Le Neve. Textbook of ore and stone mining. 1894.

— See CALLON, J.

Foster, G. C. See JOUBERT, M., and MATTHIESSEN, A.

Foster, J. W. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. 1869.

Foster, Michael, Sir. A text-book of physiology. 1879. 5th ed., in 5 parts, 1889-91.

— See HUXLEY, T. H., and LEA, A. S.

— and Balfour, F. Elements of embryology. Part 1, 1874.

— and Langley, J. N. Course of elementary practical physiology. 1876.

— and Lankester, E. R. Scientific memoirs of T. H. Huxley. Vols. 1-4. 1898-1902.

Foster, P. Le Neve. Photography. 12°. 1877.

Fountain, Paul. Great deserts and forests of North America. 1901.

Fourier, Joseph. Analytical theory of heat. Translated, with notes, by Alex. Freeman. Camb., 1878.

— Théorie analytique de la chaleur. 4°. Paris, 1822.

Fowke, Gerard. Archaeologic investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. Wash., 1894.

“Fram,” The. See NANSSEN, F.

France. FERREE, B. Chronology of the cathedral churches of France. 1894. Pam. Box 9.

— Geological map of France. 1841. Pam. Box 8.

— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1878.

— QUATREFAGES, A. de. Naturalist on the coasts of France, &c. 2 v. 1857.

— Société Géologique de France. See TRANSACTIONS.

— Travelling notes in France. Glasg., 1863.

— WRIGHT, T. History of France. 22 parts [1 to 6 and 8]. N.D.

— See also EUROPE.

Francis, William (Editor). Chemical Gazette. 17 v. 1842-59.

— See TYNDALL, J.

Frankland, E. Experimental researches in pure, applied, and physical chemistry. 1877.

Frankland, P. F. Our secret friends and foes. 12°. 1893.

Franklin Institute, Journal of the. See TRANSACTIONS.

Franklin, Sir John. See GREELEY, A. W., KANE, E. K., and M'CLINTOCK, L.

Fraser, Daniel. The story of Buchanan Street. 4°. Glasg., 1885.

Fraser-Macdonald, A. Our ocean railways, or the rise, progress, and development of ocean steam navigation. 1893.

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 2 v. 1890.

Free Libraries. See LIBRARIES.

Freeman, Alex. See FOURIER, J.

Freemasonry. Sketch of the history of the antient and primitive rite of masonry in France, America, and Great Britain, with charters and other documents. N.D. Pam. Box 9.

— Speculative freemasonry, a historical lecture upon the origin of craft and high grade freemasonry. Liverpool, N.D. Pam. Box 9.

- Free-trade.** ARMITAGE-SMITH, G. Free-trade movement and its results. 1898.
- MACFIE, R. A. Cries in a crisis for statesmanship, popular and patriotic; to test and contest free-trade in our manufactures. 1881.
- Fremy, M., and others.** Centenaire de M. Chevreul, discours prononcés. 4°. Paris, 1886. Pam. Box 31.
- French dictionary.** See FLEMING.
- French Revolution.** MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire. 1793-1812. 2 v. 1898.
- Fresenius, C. R.** Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. 1869.
- Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. 1870.
- Zeitschrift für analytische chemie. See PERIODICALS.
- Friction.** JELLETT, J. H. Treatise on the theory of friction. 1872.
- See also DYNAMICS and MECHANICS.
- Fries, Elias.** Hymenomyces Europaei. 2nd ed. Upsalæ, 1874.
- Frisby, Edgar.** See YARNALL, M.
- Fritsch, K. V., Reis, W., and Stübel, A.** Santorin. The Kaimeni islands. Fol. 1867.
- Frost, Percival.** Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 2nd ed. 1892.
- and WOLSTENHOM, J. Treatise on solid geometry. Camb., 1863.
- Frost and fire; by a traveller.** 2 v. Edin., 1865.
- Froude, James A.** History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Queen Elizabeth. 12 v. 1862.
- Lectures on the Council of Trent, 1892-3. 1901.
- Life and letters of Erasmus. New ed. 1898.
- Froude, R. E.** Ship resistance. Greenock, 1894. Pam. Box 11.
- Froude, William.** Report to the Admiralty on experiments for the determination of the resistance of a full-sized ship at various speeds, by trials with H.M.S. "Greyhound." 1874. Pam., vol. 32.
- See DENNY, W.
- Frühling, R., and Schulz, J.** Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Neben-producte und Hülfs-substanzen. Braunschweig, 1876.
- Fryar, Mark.** Science in the mine. 1864. Pam. Box 12.
- Fuel, Economy in.** 1842. Pam., vol. 28.
- FAIRBAIRN, W. On the consumption of fuel and prevention of smoke. 1844. Pam., vol. 28.
- HALL, S. Improvements in apparatus for combustion of fuel. 1850. Pam., vol. 28.
- MILLS, E. J., and ROWAN, F. J. Fuel and its applications. See GROVES, C.E.
- PERCY, J. Metallurgy, fuel, &c. 1875.
- SEXTON, A. H. Fuel and refractory materials. 1897.
- Fungi.** BADHAM, C. D. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. 1863.
- BERKELEY, M. J. Outlines of British fungology. 1860.
- British Museum. Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi. 1898.
- — Guide to the British mycetozoa. 1896.
- COOKE, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi. 1895.
- — Introduction to the study of microscopical fungi. 5th ed. 12°. 1886.

- Fungi.** COOKE, M. C. *Mycographia, seu Icones fungorum*. Vol. I. Discomycetes, part 1. 1879.
- — and BERKELEY, M. J. *Fungi, their nature, influence, and uses*. 1875.
- DE BARY, A. *Comparative morphology and biology of fungi, &c.* 1887.
- FRIES, E. *Hymenomycetes Europaei*. 2nd ed. 1874.
- GREVILLEA, Vols. 5-22. 1876-94.
- GROVE, W. B. *Synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species*. 12°. 1884.
- HARKNESS, H. W., and MOORE, J. P. *Fungi of the Pacific coast*. 1880. Pam. Box 8.
- HOFFMEISTER, W. *The higher cryptogamia*. 1862.
- LAFAB, F. *Technical mycology*. Vol. I. Schizomycetic fermentation. 1898.
- STEVENSON, J. *British fungi*. 2 v. 1886.
- — *Mycologia Scotica*. 1879.
- *See also* FLORAS and BOTANY.
- Funke, Otto.** *Atlas of physiological chemistry, consisting of microscopic figures*. 4°. 1853.
- Fur-bearing animals of North America**; by E. Coues. 1879.
- Furnaces.** Argand furnace. 1842. Pam., vol. 28.
- BEAUFUME'S patent gas-flame furnace. 1857. Pam., vol. 11.
- Essay on steam-engine furnaces. Pam., vol. 28.
- HEAD, J. *The Newport puddling furnace*. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
- LANGEN'S patent for collecting the gases given off from blast furnaces. Pam., vol. 11.
- Report of committee on steam engines and furnaces. 4°. 1819.
- *See also* ENGINEERING.
- Fyfe, Peter.** *Back lands and their inhabitants*. Glasg., 1901. Pam. Box 6.
- *Housing of the labouring classes*. Glasg., 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- *Report of the operations of the Sanitary Department of Glasgow for 1890-97*. Glasg. Pam. Boxes 18, 22.

G

- Gabba, L.** *Sopra alcuni recenti studj di chimica organica e sull'applicazione dei loro risultati all'arte tintoria*. 1870. Pam. Box 17.
- Gadow, Hans.** *See* HAECKEL, E.
- Gael, The Scottish.** *See* CELTS and LOGAN, J.
- Gaelic Language,** *Dictionary of, compiled and published under the direction of the Highland Society of Scotland*. 2 v., 4°. Edin., 1828.
- Gagnoli, Antonie.** *Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique*. 2nd ed. 4°. Paris, 1808.
- Gairdner, Charles.** *Examination of the report of the Royal Commission on gold and silver, with remarks on bimetalism*. 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- *The constitution and course of the money market*. 1888. Pam. Box 16.
- *The making of the gold reserves*. 1891. Pam. Box 16.
- *See* DICK, G. H.
- Gairdner, John.** *A perpetual almanack and calendar for the investigation of dates*. Folio card. Edin., 1868.

- Gairdner**, John. A calendar for the correction of dates. 4° card. Edin.
- Gairdner**, Sir W. T. Annual report of the health of the City of Glasgow for 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- On certain arrangements made in Glasgow, 1866, with a view to the prevention of epidemic cholera. 1891. Pam. Box 24.
- Galen**; by J. Finlayson. 1895. Pam. Box 24.
- Galletly**, A. Coal. 12°. 1876.
- Galloway**, J. William Harley: a citizen of Glasgow. Glasg., 1901.
- Galloway**, T. Lindsay. The Campbeltown colliery and light railway. Glasg., 1902. Pam. Box 6.
- Galloway**, W. Experiments with safety lamps. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- Lectures on mining; in Transactions of South Wales Institute of Engineers. 1900.
- See CALLON, J., and SCOTT, R.
- Galls**. GUIBOURT, M. Galls of terebinthus and pistacia. Pam., vol. 27.
- See BOTANY.
- Galton**, Douglas. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. Oxford, 1880.
- Galton**, Francis. English men of science. 1874.
- Hereditary genius. 1869.
- Inquiries into human faculty and its development. 1883.
- Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa. 1853.
- Natural inheritance. 1889.
- Gambier Islands**. See TREGGAR.
- Gannett**, Henry. List of elevations: Mississippi valley. Wash., 1875-77.
- Ganoids**. See FISHES.
- Ganot**, A. Cours de physique purement expérimentale et sans mathématique. 3^{me} éd. Paris, 1866.
- Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. 1867.
- Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée, et de météorologie. 5^{me} et 12^{me} éd. Paris, 1855, '66.
- Garden**, **Gardening**. Botanic garden. 2 v. 1799.
- DON, C. The gardener's dictionary. 4 v., 4°. 1831.
- MACKINTOSH, C. Book of the garden. 2 v. 1853-55.
- NICHOLSON, G. Illustrated dictionary of gardening. 4 v., 4°. N.D.
- See also BOTANY.
- Gardiner**, Martin. Determination of the motion of the solar system in fixed unalterable space. 1883. Pam. Box 1.
- Solution of the celebrated fundamental question (hitherto unsolved) of dynamics. Brisbane, 1883. Pam. Box 10.
- Gardner**, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil during 1836-41. 1846.
- Gardner**, John S., and **Ettingshausen**, C. British eocene flora. Vol. 1., Filices. 1879-82. Vol. 2, Gymnospermæ. 1883-86.
- Garelochside**. MAUGHAN, W. C. Annals of Garelochside. 4°. 1896.
- Garner**, Robert. Natural history, &c., of the county of Stafford. 1844.
- Garner**, R. L. Gorillas and chimpanzees. 1896.
- Garnett**, William. See CAMPBELL, L., and MAXWELL, J. C.
- Garnsey**, H. E. F. See SACHS, J. von.

- Gartloch Asylum.** Annual report. 1900-01 and continued. Pam. Box 24.
- Gas, Gas Lighting.** ADAMS, J. The gas question. 1882. Pam., vol. 33.
- CROLL, A. A. On the construction of gas meters. 1845. Pam., vols. 8 and 32.
- HUNT, C. *See* GROVES, C. E.
- Journal of Gas Lighting. Vols. 20-26, 1871-75. Vol. 37. 1881 and continued. Fol.
- MACADAM, S. Cooking and heating by coal gas. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- PATTERSON, R. H. Gas and gas-lighting. 2nd ed. 12°. 1877.
- Report on gas burners. Fol. 1871. Pam. Box 32.
- *See also* GROVES, C. E.
- Gases.** BUNSEN, R. Gasometry: physical and chemical properties of gases. 1857.
- GRAHAM, T. On the motion of gases. 1846. Pam., vol. 1.
- WATSON, H. W. Kinetic theory of gases. 1876.
- *See also* CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS.
- Gasteropoda.** HUDLESTON, W. H. Inferior oolite gasteropoda. Vol. 1. 1887-96.
- Gastric juice.** *See* BEAUMONT, W.
- Gauss, Carl F.** Werke. 2 v., 4°. Gottingen, 1870-76.
- Gazetteers.** BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British Isles. Edin., 1887.
- BLACKIE, W. C. The imperial gazetteer. 2 v., 4°. 1855.
- BRYCE, J. Cyclopaedia of geography, forming a new gazetteer of the world. 1856.
- HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. National gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 12 divisions. N.D.
- LONGMANS' gazetteer of the world. 4°. 1895.
- National gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. in 12 parts. N.D.
- OLIVER & BOYD. Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1879.
- Gazettes.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Geddes, Patrick.** Re-statement of the cell theory. Pam. Box 20.
- Gee, W. W. H.** *See* STEWART, B.
- Gehler, J. S. T.** Physikalisches Wörterbuch. 23 v. With two 4° vols. of plates. Leipzig, 1825-45.
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.
- Class-book of geology. 3rd ed. 1892.
- Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882.
- Life of Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart. 2 v. 1875.
- Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay. 1895.
- Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1865. 3rd ed. 1901.
- Text-book of geology. 1882. 3rd ed. 1893.
- *See* GUNN, W., JUKES, J. B., MURCHISON, R. I., and WILSON, G.
- and Peach, B. N. Geology of Central and Western Fife and Kinross. With an appendix of fossils. *See* SCOTLAND, under GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- — Geology of eastern Fife, with an appendix of fossils. 1902. *See* SCOTLAND, under GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Geikie, James.** Fragments of earth lore. 2 copies. Edin., 1893.

- Geikie, James.** The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874.
- Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. 1881.
- “**Genesis.**” SMITH, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.
- Geneva.** Société de Géographie de Genève. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Geodesy**; by A. R. Clarke. 1880.
- Geodesy of Great Britain; by Adelos. 1859. Pam., vol. 24.
- Geognosy** of the island of St. Helena; by R. F. Seal. Fol. 1834.
- Geographical Magazine.** Vols. 1-5. 1874-78. 4°.
- Geography.** Agassiz, L. Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals. 1850.
- American Geographical Society of New York. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- BALL, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859.
- — *See* KENNEDY, E. S.
- BATES, H. W. Compendium of geography and travel. Central America, West Indies, and South America. 1878.
- BRYCE, J. Cyclopaedia of geography. 1856.
- First principles of geography and astronomy, with the use of the globes. 1848.
- BUCHAN, A. Physics and chemistry of the voyage of the “Challenger.” Part 8. Oceanic circulation. 4°. 1895.
- Bulletin des Sciences Géographiques, &c. Vols. 1-20. 1824-29.
- Catalogue of exhibition of appliances used in geographical education. Manchester Geographical Society. 1886. Pam. Box 5.
- CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1889.
- COOLEY, W. D. Physical geography. 1876.
- DOVE, H. W. Distribution of heat over the globe. 4°. 1853.
- Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. *See* PERIODICALS.
- FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. 1869.
- Genève, Société de Géographie de. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Greifswald, Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu. 1882 and continued.
- GUILLEMIN, A. The forces of nature. 1872.
- Halle, Verein für Erdkunde zu. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Hamburg, Geographische Gesellschaft zu. Mitteilungen. 1885 and continued.
- HARTWIG, G. The polar world. 1869.
- HAYDEN, F. V. Compendium of geography and travel. North America. 1883.
- HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.
- HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the geography of Nepal and Thibet. 1874.
- HULL, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography. 1877.
- International polar expedition. Fort Rae. 4°. 1886.
- JAMIESON, T. F. Altitudes in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1859. Pam., vol. 10.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Dictionary of geography. 2nd ed. 1855.
- JOHNSTON, K. Compendium of geography and travel. 3 v. N.D.
- — Compendium of geography and travel. Africa. 1878.

- Geography.** JOHNSTON, K. Geography; physical, historical, and descriptive. 1880.
- JORDAN, W. L. The ocean: its tides and its currents, and their causes. 1873.
- Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- KELLER, F. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. 4°. 1874.
- KENNEDY, E. S. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2 v. 1862.
- KING, E. Southern states of North America. 1875.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, &c. 2 v. 1841-42.
- — Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 2 v., 8°. 1 v., 4°. 1819.
- Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued.
- MAURY, M. F. Physical geography of the sea. 1856.
- MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. 1846.
- OLIVER & BOYD. Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1879.
- PEAKE, R. E. Deep-sea sounding expedition in the North Atlantic in 1889. 1901.
- PETERMANN, A. Mitteilungen aus J. Perthes' Geographischen Anstalt. *See* PERIODICALS.
- RAMSAY, A. C. Compendium of geography and travel. Europe. 1885.
- RECLUS, E. New physical geography. Edited by A. H. Keane. 2 v. 1886.
- — Universal geography. 9 v. in 26 divisions. N.D.
- REID, W. Laws of storms and variable winds. 1849.
- ROMME, C. Tableaux des vents, des marées, et des courans. 2 v. 1806.
- Royal Geographical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- RUMFORD, Count. Essays political, economical, and geographical. 3 v. 1798-1802.
- Sciences Geographiques, Bulletin des. 20 v. 1824-30.
- Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued.
- SMELLIE, T. D. Ocean and its currents. 1885. Pam. Box 13.
- SMITH, F. Brief introduction to geography. 1900.
- SMYTH, C. Piazz. Equal-surface projection for maps of the world. 1870. Pam., vol. 21.
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs. M. Physical geography. 2 v. 2nd and 7th ed. 1849, '77.
- TEMPLE, Sir R. Compendium of geography and travel: Asia. 2nd ed. 1886.
- THOMSON, Sir C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger."—The Atlantic. 2 v. 1878.
- TYNDALL, J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1872.
- United States. Annual report of the U.S. geological and geographical survey of the territories. Vol. I. 1867 and continued.
- — Bulletin of the U.S. geological and geographical survey of the territories. No. 1. 1874.
- — Miscellaneous publications of the U.S. geological and geographical survey. Vol. I. 1877 and continued. [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11.]

- Geography.** Vienna. Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft zu Wien. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- WALLACE, A. R. Compendium of geography and travel. Australasia. 1879.
- *See also* ATLASES, GAZETTEERS, names of countries, and TRAVELS.
- Geology.** AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. 4 v. 1848-54.
- — Études sur les glaciers. With folio atlas. 1840.
- ANDERSON, John. The courses of creation. 1850.
- ANDERSON, T. Volcanic studies in many lands. 4°. 1903.
- ANSTED, D. T. The ancient world. 1848.
- ARMSTRONG, J., YOUNG, J., and ROBERTSON, D. Catalogue of the Western Scottish fossils; with introduction on the geology and palaeontology of the district by Prof. Young. 1876.
- AVEBURY, Lord. Scenery in Switzerland and causes to which it is due. 1896.
- — Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902.
- BALL, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859. *See* KENNEDY, E. S.
- BALL, Sir R. The cause of an ice age. 1891.
- BARNES, C. L. Rock history: a concise note-book of geology. 1884.
- BECHE, De La. *See* DE LA BECHE.
- BELL, D. Among the rocks round Glasgow. 1881.
- BISCHOF, Gustav. Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1854-59.
- BLANDFORD, W. T. Observations on the geology of Abyssinia in 1867-68.
- BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work present and past. 1896.
- BOUÉ, A. Essai géologique sur l'Écosse. N.D.
- BRIGHAM, W. T. Historical notes on the earthquakes of New England, 1638-1869. 4°. 1869. Pam. Box 31.
- British Museum Publications. Introduction to the study of rocks.
- — Introduction to the study of minerals.
- — Index to the collection of minerals.
- — Suggestions as to collecting minerals.
- BRONGNIART, Alex. Tableau des terrains qui composent l'écorce du globe. 1829.
- BROWNE, A. J. J. Student's handbook of stratigraphical geology. 1902.
- — and HILL, W. Lower and middle chalk of England. 1903.
- BRYCE, J. Geological structure of north-east of Antrim. 1832. Pam., vol. 35.
- — Geology of Clydesdale and Arran. 1859.
- BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 1st and 2nd ed. 2 v. 1837, '58.
- — Reliquiæ diluvianæ. 2nd ed. 4°. 1824.
- CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire. 2 v. 1865.
- CARRUTHERS, G. T. The earth's polar floods in perihelion. 1888. Pam. Box 17.
- CHALMERS, C. Notes for inquiry on geology and astronomy. 1858.
- CHAMBERS, Robert. Ancient sea margins as memorials of changes in the relative level of sea and land. 1848.

- Geology.** CHAMBERS, Robert. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 9th ed. 12°. 1851.
- CRAIG, J. Carboniferous formation of the lower ward of Lanarkshire. N.D.
- CROLL, J. Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. 1875.
- — Physical causes of the submergence and emergence of the land during the glacial epoch. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- — On the thickness of the antarctic ice and its relations to that of the glacial epoch. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- CROSBY, W. O. Geology of the Boston basin. 1880.
- DANA, J. D. Coral and coral islands. 1872.
- DARWIN, C. Geological observations on coral reefs, volcanic islands, and on South America, being the geology of the voyage of the "Beagle." 1851.
- — Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world. 1860.
- DAUBENY, C. A description of volcanoes, active and extinct. 1848.
- DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on slate and slate quarrying, scientific, practical, and commercial. 1878.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting. 1874.
- — Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880.
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. *See* CANADA.
- DE LA BECHE, Sir H. The geological observer. 1851.
- — How to observe. Geology. 1835.
- — Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1839.
- Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- D'HALLOY, J. J. D. Coup d'œil sur la géologie de la Belgique. 1842.
- DIXON, F. Geology and fossils of Sussex. 4°. 1850.
- D'ORBIGNY, A. Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie. With 4° supplement with tables. 2 v., 12°. 1850.
- DRON, R. W. Coalfields of Scotland. 1902.
- DUNS, J. Biblical natural science. 2 v. N.D.
- DUTTON, C. F. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 4°. 1880.
- Edinburgh Geological Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Europe. Carte géologique internationale de l'Europe. Livraison 1. 1894 and continued.
- FERGUSON, W. Raised beaches of the Clyde. Pam., vol. 12.
- FISHER, O. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.
- FORBES, J. D. The viscous theory of glacier motion, 1846. Pam., vol. 1.
- Frost and fire; by a traveller. 2 v. 1865.
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.
- — Class-book of geology. 3rd ed. 1892.
- — Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882.
- — Memoirs of the geological survey of Scotland. Geology of central and western Fife and Kinross—a description of sheet 40 and parts of sheets 32 and 48 of the geological map. With an appendix of fossils by B. N. Peach. 1900.

- Geology.** GEIKIE, Sir A. Memoirs of the geological survey of Scotland. Geology of eastern Fife—a description of sheet 41 and parts of sheets 40, 48, and 49 of the geological map. With an appendix of fossils, by B. N. Peach. 1902.
- — Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1865. 3rd ed. 1901.
- — Text-book of geology. 1882. 3rd ed. 1893.
- — See JUKES, J. B., MURCHISON, R. I., and PEACH, B. N.
- GEIKIE, J. Fragments of earth-lore. 2 copies. 1893.
- — The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874.
- Geological Magazine. 1st series. Vols. 1-10. 1864-73. 2nd series. Vol. 1. 1874 and continued.
- Geological Record. 4 v. 1874-77.
- Geological Society of Glasgow. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Geological Society of London. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Geologist, The. 7 v. 1858-66.
- GILBERT, J., and CHURCHILL, G. C. The dolomite mountains. 1864.
- Glasgow Geological Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- GOSSE, P. H. Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857.
- Great Britain. Geological survey. See BRITISH ISLES.
- GREEN, A. H. Geology. Part 1—Physical geology. 1892.
- — Geology for students and general readers. Physical geology. 1878.
- — Coal, its history and uses; by Professors Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rücker, and Marshall. 1878.
- GREENWOOD, G. Rain and rivers: or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 1866.
- GUNN, W., CLOUGH, C. T., and HILL, J. B. Geology of Cowal, including that part of Argyllshire between the Clyde and Lochfyne. 1897.
- GUYOT, A. The earth and man. 1850.
- HAMILTON, Sir W. Observations on the volcanoes of the two Sicilies. 2 v. with 54 plates. Fol. 1776.
- HARKNESS, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson State prison. 1882. Pam. Box 8.
- HARTWIG, G. The subterranean world. 1871.
- HAYDEN, F. V. Catalogue of the publications of the U.S. geological survey of the territories. 1874.
- HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.
- HERSCHEL, A. S. Reports of rock conductivity committee of the British Association. 1873-78. Pam., vol. 29.
- HINXMAN, L. W., and WILSON, J. S. G. Geology of lower Strathspey. Explanatory of sheet 85 of the geological survey. With petrological chapters and notes by J. S. Fleet. 1902.
- HOLDEN, E. S. List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. 1887. Pam. Box 17.
- HOME, D. M. The estuary of the Forth and adjoining districts viewed geologically. 1871.
- HOWIE, R., and KIRBY, J. W. Geology of Durham and Northumberland. 1863. Pam., vol. 12.
- HOWORTH, Sir H. H. Glacial nightmare and the flood. 2 v. 1893.
- HULL, E. Coalfields of Great Britain, with their history, structure, and resources. 3rd ed. 1873.

- Geology.** HULL, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.
- — Quarries and building stones. 12°. 1876.
- — Treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872.
- HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875.
- HUNTER, J. Observations on geology, &c. 2 v. 1861.
- HUTTON, James. Theory of the earth, with proofs and illustrations, in four parts. Parts 1, 2. 1795.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Discourses biological and geological (vol. 8 of collected works). 1894.
- IGERLSTRÖM, L. I. On the existence of rocks containing organic substances in the fundamental gneiss of Sweden. 1867. Pam., vol. 21.
- JARDINE, Sir W. Ichnology of Annandale, or illustrations of footmarks impressed on the new red sandstone of Corncockle Muir. Fol. 1851.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Geological map of the United States.
- — See MURCHISON, R. I.
- JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 1st ed. 1844.
- — and CAMERON, Sir C. A. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 12°, 1877. 8°, 1894.
- JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. 1881.
- JUKES, J. B. Student's manual of geology. 1st and 2nd ed. 1862, '72. 3rd ed. edited by Sir A. Geikie. 1872.
- JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. Student's handbook of stratigraphical geology. 1902.
- — and HILL, W. Lower and middle chalk of England. 1903.
- KENNEDY, E. S. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2nd series. 2 v. 1862. See BALL, J.
- KITTREDGE, G. F. Present condition of the earth's interior. Pam., vol. 26.
- KJERULF, T. Beskrivelse af en ræke norske bergarter. 4°. 1892. Pam. Box 31.
- — Om stratifikationens spor. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- Liverpool Geological Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- London Geological Journal. Vol. 1. Little's Living Age. No. 201. 1847.
- London Geological Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LYELL, Sir C. Elements of geology. 2nd ed. 2 v., 12°. 1841. 4th ed. 1 v., 8°. 1852. 6th ed. 1 v., 8°. 1865.
- — Geological evidence of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the theories of the origin of species by variation. 1863.
- — Principles of geology. 6th ed. 3 v., 12°. 1840. 8th ed. 1 v., 8°. 1850. 9th ed. 1 v., 8°. 1853. 10th ed. 2 v., 1867, '68.
- — Travels in North America. With geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 v. 1840.
- — Second visit to the United States. 2 v. 1849.

- Geology.** M'CULLOCH, J. A system of geology, with a theory of the earth. 2 v. 1831.
- MACFADZEAN, J. Parallel roads of Glenroy, their origins and relation to the glacial period and the deluge. 1882.
- M'FARLANE, P. Antidote against the unscriptural and unscientific tendency of modern geology. 1871.
- MALLET, R. The first principles of seismology—the great earthquake of 1857. 2 v. 1862.
- Manchester Museum handbooks. Catalogue of the type fossils in the Museum. 1893. Pam. Box 15.
- MANTELL, G. A. Geology of the south-east of England. 1833.
- — Wonders of geology. Vol. 2. 12°. 1840.
- — Medals of creation. 2 v. 12°. 1844.
- MARR, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900.
- Mexico. Instituto Geologico de Mexico. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- MILLER, H. Cruise of the "Betsy," with rambles of a geologist. 1858.
- — Footprints of the Creator; or, the asterolepsis of Stromness. 12°. 1849.
- — The old red sandstone. 12°. 1841.
- — Sketch-book of popular geology. 1859.
- — Testimony of the rocks. 2 copies. 1859.
- MILNE, D. On the parallel roads of Lochaber, with remarks on the change of relative levels of sea and land in Scotland. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886.
- MOHE, F. Geschichte der Erde. Eine Geologie auf neuer Grundlage. 1866.
- MONTGOMERY, W. Outlines of the geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. N.D.
- MURCHISON, Sir R. I. The silurian system. In 2 parts, with map on roller. Fol. 1839.
- — Geological map of Scotland.
- — and GEIKIE, Sir A. First sketch of a new geological map of Scotland, with explanatory notes. 1871.
- — NICHOL, J. P., and JOHNSTON, A. K. Geological Map of Europe. Folded.
- — VERNEUIL, E. de, and KEYSERLING, A. von. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 2 v., 4°. 1845.
- NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Sketch of the geology of Spitzbergen. 1867.
- Northumberland and Durham. Account of the strata as proved by borings and sinkings. 5 v. 1878-97.
- PAGE, D. Philosophy of geology. 12°. 1863.
- — The past and present life of the globe. 1861.
- PEACH, B. N., GEIKIE, Sir A., GUNN, W., and HARKER, A. Geology of north Arran, south Bute, and the Cumbraes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre. 1903.
- — and HOME, J. Memoirs of the silurian rocks of Britain. Vol. I. Scotland, with petrological chapters and notes by J. J. H. Teall. 1899.
- PEACOCK, R. A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. The great importance of electricity. 1882.

- Geology.** PENHALLOW, D. P. Additional notes on Devonian plants from Scotland. 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- PHILLIPS, J. Illustrations of the geology of the Yorkshire Coast. Parts 1, 2 (duplicate of 2). 4°. 1835, '37.
- — Life on the earth: its origin and succession. 1860.
- — Manual of geology, practical and theoretical. 1855.
- — Manual of geology. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley, in 2 parts. 1855.
- — Rivers, mountains, and sea coast of Yorkshire. 2nd ed. 1855.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Treatise on ore deposits. 1884 and 2nd ed., 1896.
- Photo of a petrification of the human body. Sydney. Pam. Box 17.
- PLAYFAIR, J. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 1802.
- PONTON, M. The beginning; its when and its how. 1871.
- PORTLOCK, J. E. Geology of the County of Londonderry, and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.
- POZZY, B. La terre et la récit biblique de la création. 1874.
- PRESTWICH, J. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 v. 1886-88.
- RAMSAY, A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 3rd and 5th ed. 1872, '78.
- READE, T. M. Origin of mountain ranges. 1886.
- ROSENBUSCH, H. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. 2 v. 1873-77.
- ROTH, Justus. Beiträge zur Petrographie der plutonischen Gesteine. 4°. 1869.
- RUTLEY, F. The study of rocks: an elementary text-book of petrology. 3rd ed. 12°. 1884.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F., and RAISIN, C. A. Reports on geology, &c., of Sierra Leone. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- — and others. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. 1901.
- SCROPE, G. P. Volcanoes; the character of their phenomena. 1872.
- SEAL, R. F. Geognosy of St. Helena. Fol. 1834.
- SILLIMAN, B. On the chemical composition of the calcareous coal. 1845. Pam., vol. 27.
- SMITH, J. On the age of the tertiary beds of the Tagus. 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- — On the relative ages of the tertiary and post-tertiary deposits of the Clyde basin. 1839. Pam., vol. 5.
- — Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. 1862.
- SMITH, J. P. On the relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science. 12°. 1840.
- SMITH, R. A. Air and rain. 1872.
- Société Géologique de France. See TRANSACTIONS.
- STERRY, T. Chemical and geological essays. 1875.
- SYMONDS, W. S. Records of the rocks. 1872.
- TATE, G. Geology, &c., of Alnwick. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
- THOMSON, T. Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 2 v. 1836.
- TOPLEY, W. The natural geographical surveys of Europe. 1885. Pam. Box.

- Geology.** Toronto University studies. Geological series. Part 1. 1900 and continued.
- TYNDALL, J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
- — Forms of water. 1872.
- Upsala University. Geological Institution. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.
- WALL, G. P. Geology of Trinidad. 1860.
- WALLACE, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. 1876.
- WHITAKER, W. Subaerial denudation, &c. 1867. Pam., vol. 25.
- Wisconsin geological and natural history survey. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. 1876.
- WRIGHT, G. F. Man and the glacial period. With an appendix on tertiary man by H. W. Haynes. 1872.
- YOUNG, G., and BIRD, J. Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast. 1st and 2nd eds. 4°. 1822, '28.
- YOUNG, John. Geology of the Campsie district. 3rd ed. 1893.
- ZIMMERMAN, W. F. A. Le monde avant la création de l'homme. 1857.
- ZIRKEL, F. Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine. 1873.
- *See also* names of districts, countries, &c., and PALAEONTOLOGY.
- Geometry.** *See* MATHEMATICS.
- Georgia;** its entomology. *See* SMITH, J. E.
- Gepp,** H. M. *See* NANSEN, F.
- Ger,** M. *See* MUSÉE VROLIK.
- Gerarde,** John. The herbal; or generall historie of plantes. Fol. 1636.
- German dictionary,** Flugel's. 2 v. N.D.
- German literature.** ROBERTSON, J. G. History of German literature. 1902.
- Germany.** STRANG, J. Germany in 1831. 2 v. 1836.
- *See also* EUROPE.
- Ghirardini,** A. Studj sulla lingua umana sopra alcune antiche inserizioni e sulla ortografia Italiana. 4°. Milano, 1869.
- Gibson,** George A. Elementary treatise on the calculus. 1901.
- Gibson,** John. History of Glasgow, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Glasg., 1779.
- Gibson,** J. C. *See* CONNAL, Sir M.
- Gierke,** Otto. Political theories of the middle age. Translated by F. W. Maitland. 1900.
- Giffard,** H. Notice théorique et pratique sur l'injecteur automateur. 1861. Pam., vol. 23.
- Gifford lectures.** JAMES, William. The varieties of religious experience, a study in human nature. 1902.
- Gilbert,** G. K. Report of the geology of the Henry mountains. 4°. Wash., 1877.
- Gilbert,** Josiah, and **Churchill,** G. C. The dolomite mountains; excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861-63. 1864.
- Gilchrist,** J. *See* HAECKEL, E.
- Gill,** C. H. Sugar refining. 12°. 1878.

- Gill, William.** The river of golden sand : being the narrative of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. Condensed by E. C. Baber and edited by Colonel H. Yule. 1883.
- Gill, W. W.** See CHALMERS, J.
- Gillespie, W. H.** See T. S. B.
- Gilmour, James.** Among the Mongols. N.D.
- Gilroy, J.** Paisley characters. 1901.
- Girvan, NICHOLSON, H. A.** Silurian fossils of Girvan district. 3 parts. 1878-80.
- Gissing, George.** Charles Dickens : a critical study. 1898.
- Glaciers.** AGASSIZ, A. Études sur les glaciers. With folio atlas. 1840.
- BALL, J. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859.
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Glaciers of Mont Blanc. Pam., vol. 12.
- FORBES, J. D. Viscous theory of glacier motion. 1846. Pam., vol. 1.
- HOWORTH, Sir H. H. Glacial nightmare and the flood. 2 v. 1893.
- KENNEDY, E. S. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2nd series. 2 v. 1862.
- TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
- See also GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY.
- Gladstone, J. H.** Michael Faraday. 1872.
- and Tribe, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 12°. 1883.
- Gladstone, William E.** MORLEY, J. Life of Gladstone. 3 v. 1903.
- Glaisher, J. W. L.** See ADAMS, J. C.
- Glaister, John.** Text-book of medical jurisprudence, toxicology, and public health. Edin., 1902.
- Glasgow.** Air of Glasgow. See DIXON, E., and DUNNACHIE, W. J.
- AIRD, A. Letterpress printing in Glasgow during the last fifty years. 1882. Pam. Box 14.
- — Printers and printing in Glasgow, 1830-90.
- — Reminiscences of editors and printers during the last 60 years. Glasg., N.D.
- ALIQUIS (M. Hamilton). See PAGAN, J.
- ALISON, R. Anecdote of Glasgow. 1892.
- Andersonian Museum, Account of the. 1831. Pam., vol. 34.
- Andersonian Naturalists' Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Anderson's College. Catalogue of the library. 1832.
- — Catalogue of books bequeathed by Alex. Laing. 1883.
- Archaeological Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Assessment of the Poor. 1831. See "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.
- Asylum for the Blind. 1846. See "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1.
- Athenaeum, The. A sketch of fifty years' work, 1847-97; by J. Lauder. 1897.
- BAIRD, Agnes. A kick for a bite, or a refutation of the champions of Dr. Cleland : with some remarks on the labours of a county justice, and a few words to John Watson on his epistle in the Free Press. Bound with the following. 1831.
- — A review of the historical and topographical works of James Cleland, LL.D., containing a detection of numerous errors and misrepresentations of facts in his books and pamphlets. Bound with the above. 1830.

- Glasgow.** Banking in Glasgow during the olden time; by Glasguensis. 2nd ed. 4°. 1884.
- BARCLAY, H. (Nestor). Rambling recollections of old Glasgow. 12°. 1880.
- Barony Parish Parochial Law. 2 v. Glasg., 1881.
- — Reports and pamphlets. Vol. 1.
- BELL, D. Among the rocks round Glasgow. 1881.
- BELL, Sir J., and PATON, J. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. 4°. 1896.
- Belvidere Hospital. 1877. Pam., vol. 31.
- — Official inspection and plans. 1887. Pam. Box 18.
- BLAIR, George. Biographic and descriptive sketches of Glasgow Necropolis. 12°. 1857.
- British Association. Report of the business meeting in Glasgow. 1841. Pam., vol. 12.
- — See ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, under TRANSACTIONS.
- BROWN, Andrew. History of Glasgow, and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow; comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 v. 1795-97.
- BUCHANAN, J. (J. B.) See PAGAN, J.
- BUCHANAN, M. S. History of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary from the commencement in 1787 to the present time. 4°. 1832.
- Buchanan Street. See FRASER, D.
- Burgh Records of the City. 1573 to 1581. 4°. 1836.
- BURNS, J. C. Memoir of Dr. Cleland. 1878. Bound with history of the High School.
- Bye-laws for common lodging-houses. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- CAIRD, J. University addresses. 1898.
- Cathedral. See DILLON, J., EYRE-TODD, G., and WATSON, T. L.
- CHALMERS, A. K. Census, 1901. Report on Glasgow; its sanitary districts and municipal wards. Fol. 1902.
- — Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow, with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. 1897. Pam. Box 24.
- — New life table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years, 1881-90. 1894.
- — Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Fol. 1901.
- CHAPMAN, R. Topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state, &c. 3rd ed. 2 copies. 12°. 1832.
- CHRISTIE, J. The medical institutions of Glasgow. 1888.
- CLELAND, James. Account of the minerals, &c., in the public green, Easter and Wester Common, Petershill, &c., belonging to the Corporation of Glasgow. 1836.
- — Annals of Glasgow. 1829.
- — Consumption of smoke. 1825. Pam., vol. 28.
- — Conversion of weights and measures for the County of Lanark. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1. 1834.
- — Description of the manner of improving the Green of Glasgow, of raising water for the supply of the public buildings of that city, &c. 1813.

- Glasgow.** CLELAND, James. Enumeration of the inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and its connected suburbs. Fol. 1820.
- — — Enumeration of the inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and County of Lanark for the Government census of 1831, with population and statistical tables relative to England and Scotland. Fol. 1832.
- — — Former and present state of Glasgow. 1st and 2nd ed. 1840. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — History of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School, by James Cleland, LL.D.; and a sketch of the history from 1825 to 1877, by Thomas Muir, M.A. Edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by James Cleland Burns. 4°. 1878.
- — — Maintenance of the poor, &c. 1828. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — Report respecting the improvement in the Green of Glasgow, with an account of its minerals and its natural filter for an additional supply of water. Fol. 1828.
- — — Rise and progress of the city of Glasgow till 1820. 1829.
- — — Specification of the manner of building and finishing a set of public offices and a prison, with courtyards, &c., for the city of Glasgow. 1810.
- — — Statistical and population tables relative to the city of Glasgow, with an abstract of the conversion of weights and measures for the counties of Edinburgh, Lanark, Renfrew, Dumbarton, Ayr, Bute, Stirling, and Perth. 3rd ed. 1828.
- — — Testimonial to Dr. Cleland. 1834. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — See BAIRD, A.
- — — Climate of Glasgow. Fol. 1844.
- — — Clyde. Memorial and report on the pollution of the river. Fol. 1775.
- — — Pollution of the river. 1872-74. 4°. 1875.
- — — See also DEAS, J.
- — — COCHRANE, A. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-46. 4°. 1836.
- — — College of Glasgow. See GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.
- — — CONNALL, Sir M. Memorial relative to the hospital of St. Nicholas. 1862. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — Diary, 1835-93. Edited by J. C. Gibson. 1895.
- — — Corporation Galleries of Art. Catalogue of the Bute collection of pictures by Jean P. Richter. 1884. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Catalogue of the French art loan exhibition. 1883-84. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Catalogues of pictures and sculpture. 1868, 1883, 1885, 1888. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Sketch-guide to the Italian art of the loan exhibition. 1882-83. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Corporation gas works, Acts of Parliament relating to; by J. Bowers. 1892.
- — — Corporation electric lighting order, 1890, and the general electric lighting acts; by J. Bowers. 1892.
- — — CRAWFURD, G. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House. 1858.
- — — CRAWFURD, G., and ROBERTSON, G. Description of the shire of Renfrew. 1710 and 1818. 4°. 1818.

- Glasgow.** DEAN, H. *Hocus Pocus: or the whole art of legerdemain in perfection.* 4°. 1797. Reprint. 1886.
- DEAS, James. *The river Clyde.* 1873. Pam., vol. 22.
- DENHOLM, J. *History of the city of Glasgow and suburbs; to which is added a sketch of a tour to the principal Scotch and English lakes.* 3rd ed. 1804.
- DIXON, E. M. *Reports on the air of Glasgow; with tables of wind, temperature, and rainfall, May, 1877, to April, 1878.* Pam., vols. 30, 33.
- DOUGLAS, J. D. *The advantages of the adoption of the Public Libraries Act, 1874.* Pam., vol. 30.
- DOUIE, R. *Chronicles of the Maltman Craft in Glasgow. 1605-1879.* 1880.
- — *Chronicles of the Maltman Craft in Glasgow, 1605-1879. Revised and brought down to 1895 by F. Gibb Dougall.* 4°. 1895.
- DUNCAN, A. *Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1599-1850.* 4°. 1896.
- DUNNACHIE, W. J. *Report on the air of Glasgow, relative to enclosed spaces and smoke.* 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- *East Glasgow loan exhibition. Guide.* 1883. Pam. Box 3.
- *Enteric fever. Report of the medical officer of health, submitting a report by Dr. Dittmar on the distribution of enteric fever in the eastern district of Glasgow. 1897-1901.* Fol. 1903.
- EYRE-TODD, G. *Glasgow poets, their lives and poems.* 1903.
- — *The Book of Glasgow Cathedral: a history and description.* 4°. 1898.
- *Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. Catalogue of library; by A. Duncan.* 1885.
- — *Memorials, 1599-1850; by A. Duncan.*
- *Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Catalogue of the library.* 1887.
- FERGUS, A. *The sewage question.* 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- — *Excremental pollution.* 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- *Fever and smallpox hospitals. Reports.* 1896, '97 and continued. Pam. Box 18.
- *Field Naturalists' Society. See TRANSACTIONS.*
- FINLAYSON, J. *Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.* 4°. 1889.
- FRASER, D. *The story of Buchanan Street.* 4°. 1885.
- *Free libraries and reading-rooms, Conferences on.* 1868, '69. Pam., vols. 19, 30.
- — *See DOUGLAS, J. D.*
- FYFE, P. *Back lands and their inhabitants.* 1901. Pam. Box 6.
- — *Housing of the labouring classes.* 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- — *Reports of the Sanitary Department, 21st to 27th [22nd], 1890-97.* Pam. Boxes 18, 22.
- GAIRDNER, Sir W. T. *Annual report of the health of the city for 1871.* Pam., vol. 19.
- *Gas Light Company. Reports of the Committee of Management. 1824-31 and 1835-37.*
- GIBSON, J. *History of Glasgow from the earliest accounts to the present time.* 1779.

Glasgow. Glasgow in 1851. Pam., vol. 28.

- GORDON, J. F. S. *Glasghu facies: a view of the city of Glasgow.* 2 v. 1872.
- Grammar School. Addresses delivered at the annual distribution of prizes, from 1828 to 1833. 1833.
- — See CLELAND, J.
- Green of Glasgow. See CLELAND, J.
- Guildry, The. See MERCHANTS' HOUSE.
- HAMILTON, M. (Aliquis). See PAGAN, J.
- HARLEY, W.: a citizen of Glasgow; by J. Galloway. 1901.
- HARVEY, W. *Chronicles of St. Mungo; or, antiquities and traditions of Glasgow.* 1843.
- Health lectures. 12°. Glasg., 1881.
- HEDDERWICK, J. *Backward glances; or some personal recollections.* 1891.
- High School. Proceedings at annual distribution of prizes, Sept., 1893. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.
- — See CLELAND, J.
- Highland Society, scheme of erection of, in Glasgow. 1803. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.
- HUNTER, William and John. See MATHER, G. R.
- Hunterian Museum. Catalogue of the astronomical and pathological preparations; by J. H. Teacher. 2 v. 1900.
- Hutchesons' Hospital. Abstract of the rules and regulations by which Hutchesones' Hospital is governed; to which is added the history of said hospital and an appendix. 1800. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1.
- INGLIS, J., and SIMPSON, W. *Early history of lithography in Glasgow.* Fol. 1879.
- Institute of Actuaries and Accountants. Catalogue of the library. 4°. 1889.
- Insurance and Actuarial Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- International Engineering Congress. Glasgow meeting. 1901. Proceedings. 2 v. 1902.
- International Exhibition of 1901. Fine Art catalogue.
- JOHNSTON, A. Report of the fever and smallpox hospitals. 1897-98. Pam. Box 22.
- Juvenile Delinquency, Report of the Society for repressing. 1839. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.
- KAY, A. The Corporation of Glasgow as owners of shops, tenements, and warehouses. N.D.
- Kelvingrove Museum and Corporation Galleries of Art, Reports. 1881, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, '88, '89, '91, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97; by J. Paton. Pam. Box 3.
- KILPATRICK, J. A. *Literary landmarks of Glasgow.* 1898.
- LAUDER, J. *Glasgow Athenaeum: a sketch of fifty years' work, 1847-97.*
- Loch Katrine water. See PENNY, F.
- LOWE, Peter, Founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; by J. Finlayson. 4°. 1889.
- LUGTON, T. *Old ludgings of Glasgow, pre-Reformation manses, &c.* 1901.

- Glasgow.** M'DOWALL, J. K. *People's history of Glasgow.* 2nd ed. 1899.
- M'GEORGE, A. *Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the 18th century.* 4°. 1880.
- M'GREGOR, G. *History of Glasgow.* 1881.
- M'GREGOR, R. *Pharmacopeia in usum nosocomii regii Glasguensis.* 32°. 1835.
- MACINTOSH, H. *The origin and history of Glasgow streets.* 1902.
- MACKENZIE, P. *Reminiscences of Glasgow and the West of Scotland.* 2 v. 1865, '66.
- MACLEAN, A. *Local industries of Glasgow and West of Scotland.* 1901.
- MACLEAN, M. *Archaeology, education, medical and charitable institutions of Glasgow.* 1901.
- M'LELLAN, D. *Glasgow public parks.* 4°. 1894.
- MACLEOD, Kenneth M. *On the operations of the Sanitary Department for 1872-77.* Pam., vols. 19, 31.
- — *Report of the burial-grounds in Glasgow; with proposals for the establishment of an extensive extra-mural cemetery and the erection of public district mortuaries.* 1876. Pam. Box 14.
- — *Report of the administration of Glasgow Unemployed Relief Fund during the winters of 1878-79 and 1879-80.* Pam. Box 19.
- M'NAYR, James. *Guide from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland and to the Falls of Clyde.* 1797.
- M'URE, J. *History of Glasgow.* New ed. 1830.
- Maitland Club. *Burgh records of the city of Glasgow, 1573 to 1581.* 4°. 1832.
- — *The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-46.* 4°. 1836.
- — *Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Compiled about 1720 by William Hamilton of Wishaw. With illustrative notes and appendices.* 4°. 1831.
- — *Index to a private collection of notices entitled Memorabilia of the city of Glasgow, selected from the minute books of the burgh, 1587-1750.* 4°. 1836.
- — *Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, jewels, vestments, books, &c., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, 1432. With observations on the catalogue of books. By the late John Dillon, Esq.* 4°. 1831.
- — *Liber collegii nostre Domine. Registrum ecclesie B.V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis. 1549. Domus dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt 1244-1559.* 4°. 1846.
- — *Memorabilia of the city of Glasgow, selected from the minute books of the burgh, 1588-1750.* 4°. 1868.
- — *Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during the greater part of last century.* 4°. 1831.
- — *Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis. Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII. ad reformatam religionem.* 2 v., 4°. 1843.
- Maltman craft. *See* DOUIE, R.
- MARTIN, D. *Glasgow school of painting.* 1897.
- MARWICK, Sir James D., Glasgow. *Water supply of the city, with notes on various developments of the city.* 4°. 1901.
- Maryhill, 1750-1894; by A. Thomson. 1895.

- Glasgow.** MASON, T. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. 1885.
- MATHER, G. R. Two great Scotsmen: the brothers William and John Hunter. 1893.
- — In memoriam of G. R. Mather. 1898.
- Mechanics' Magazine. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Mechanics' Institution. Catalogue of the library, with the constitution and rules. 1848.
- Medico-Chirurgical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Medical Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Medical Officer of Health. Report. 1898 and continued.
- Memoirs and portraits of one hundred Glasgow men. 2 v., 4°. 1886.
- Merchants' House. Subscriptions of the matriculated members of the Merchants' House from 3rd October, 1768. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1. 1838.
- — View of the history, constitution, and funds of the Guildry and Merchants' House. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2. 1817.
- — View of the Merchants' House of Glasgow, containing historical notices of its origin, constitution, and property, and of the charitable foundations which it administered. 4°. 1866.
- Mitchell Library. Reports, 1874-79. Pam., vol. 30.
- — 1880 and continued. Pam. Box.
- Mortality. Report on the burials, causes of death, and climate of Glasgow. April, 1851.
- — Report on the uncertified deaths in Glasgow by the medical officer of health, 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- — *See also* VITAL STATISTICS.
- MORTON, A. H. Glasgow District Subway; its construction, plant, and working. 4°. N.D.
- MUIR, G. W. Report on the state of engine and other furnaces used in Glasgow. 1851. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
- — The rejected report; with an introductory narrative, showing (1) how the report came to be written, (2) why it was printed, (3) the fate that befell it. 1853. Pam., vol. 28.
- MUIR, J. Glasgow streets and places. Edited by B. Taylor. 1899.
- MUIR, J. H. Glasgow in 1901.
- MUIR, T. Sketch of High School, 1825-77. *See* CLELAND, J.
- Municipal buildings; description of ceremonial on the occasion of laying the foundation stone, 6th Oct., 1883. 4°. 1885.
- MURDOCH, T. Early history of lithography in Glasgow. 1902.
- Museums and galleries. Report for 1899 and continued. Pam. Box 9.
- NAPIER, J. Notes of Partick in olden times. 1862.
- — Notes and reminiscences relating to Partick. 1873.
- Natural History Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Necropolis. Companion to the Necropolis, or notices of the cemetery of the Fir Park of the Merchants' House of Glasgow. No. 1, 1836. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1.
- — *See* BLAIR, G., MACLEOD, K., and STRANG, J.
- NESTOR. *See* BARCLAY, H.
- NICHOL, J. P. Outlines of a plan of instruction proposed to be followed in the University. 1836. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.

- Glasgow.** NICOL, J. Vital, social, and economical statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-91. 2 v. 1885, '91.
- Normal Seminary. Fifth report of the Glasgow Educational Society's Normal Seminary, 1839. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 2.
- Northern Notes and Queries. Oct., 1850, to Dec., 1851.
- PAGAN, J. Sketches of the history of Glasgow. 1847.
- — Glasgow, past and present, illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports, and in the reminiscences of Senex, Aliquis, J. B., &c. 3 v. 1851.
- Parish Council. List of children and lunatics boarded with guardians and reports of visitations of councillors. 1899.
- — Memorandum on administration of relief; by J. R. Motion. 1898.
- — Report on certification of lunatics. 1900 and continued.
- — Reports on Gartloch asylum. 1896 and continued.
- — Reports on Woodilee asylum. 1898 and continued.
- — Reports of fever and smallpox hospitals of Belvidere. 1901 and continued.
- — Reports of the fever hospital at Ruchill and Kennedy Street. 1900 and continued.
- — Report on poorhouse and hospital accommodation. 1899.
- — Statistical report. 1898 and continued.
- Observatory. *See* ASTRONOMY.
- Peel Club, The. 1837. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1.
- Plague. Report on cases occurring in 1900; by A. K. Chalmers. Fol.
- Police committee and inspector of smoke nuisance, Strictures on the conduct of. 1852. Pam., vol. 28.
- Public Health Act. Bye-laws for houses let in lodgings and farmed-out houses. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- REID, R. (Senex). Autobiography, with a selection of his papers on the antiquities of old Glasgow. 1865.
- — Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. 1864.
- RENWICK, R. Abstracts of the protocols of the town-clerks of Glasgow. 11 v. 1503-1600. 4°. 1894-1900.
- Report by sub-committee on the greening of French vegetables with sulphate of copper. 1890. Pam. Box 24.
- Royal Infirmary. *See* BUCHANAN, M. S.
- Royal Philosophical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- RUNCIMAN, D. History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years. 1860. Pam., vol. 34.
- RUSSELL, J. B. Dead-meat inspection; the detective system v. the clearing-house system. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
- — Evolution of public health administration. 1895.
- — Life in one room. 1888. Pam. Box 18.
- — Memorandum on the hospital accommodation for infectious diseases. 1883.
- — Old and Greater Glasgow. With map. 1891. Pam. Box 14.
- — Outbreak of enteric fever in Royal and Western Infirmarys and Fever Hospital, Belvidere, in August, 1884. Pam. Box 22.

- Glasgow.** RUSSELL, J. B. Outbreak of enteric fever in west-end of Glasgow and Hillhead. With memorandum on the milk supply. 1878. Pam. Box 22 and vol. 31.
- — Report upon certain epidemic outbreaks of enteric fever in April, 1880. Pam., vol. 31.
- — Report of the health of the city for 1872. Pam., vol. 31.
- — Vital statistics of Glasgow, in 3 parts. 1880-85. With retrospect of 15 years—1871-85. Pam. Box 19.
- RUSSELL, J. R. (A Glasgow Callant). Saint Mungo's bells; or old Glasgow stories rung out anew. 1888.
- St. Andrew's Church. *See* RUNCIMAN, D.
- Saint Nicholas Hospital. *See* CONNALL, Sir M.
- Sanitary Department. Reports on its operations. Fol. 1898 and continued.
- School Board. Report by committee on teachers and teaching. Fol. 1898-99 and continued. Pam. Box 32.
- — Report on progress in providing new schools. Fol. 1902 and continued. Pam. Box 32.
- Science lectures. 12°. 1875-80.
- Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Tables of the Mortality experienced by, from 1826 to 1860. Fol. 1862.
- Scottish Burgh Records Society. Charters and other documents relating to the City of Glasgow. Parts 1, 2, A.D. 1175-1649. Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick. 4°. 1894-97.
- — Extracts from the Records of the burgh of Glasgow. 2 v., A.D. 1573-1642 and 1630-1662. 4°. 1876, '81.
- SCOUTER, John, Biographical notice of. 1871. Pam., vol. 22.
- SENEX (Robert Reid). *See* PAGAN, J., and REID, R.
- Sewage, Reports on the methods of disposing of the. 1878. Pam., vol. 31.
- — *See* CLYDE and FERGUS, A.
- SEXTON, A. H. First technical college; a sketch of the Andersonian and the institutions descended from it. 1894.
- SIMPSON, W. Glasgow in the forties. 4°. 1899.
- SINCLAIR, A. Fifty years of newspaper life, 1845-95. 4°. N.D.
- Smallpox and fever hospitals. Reports. 1896 and continued. Pam. Box. 18.
- — Smallpox in 1901-02. Report by A. K. Chalmers. Fol.
- SMITH, Sir S. Technical education: stands Glasgow where it did? 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- Smoke Abatement Association. Report, 1893. Pam. Box 18.
- SNELL, J., Will of. 1861. Pam., vol. 25.
- Society of Field Naturalists. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Statistical Society. Constitution and regulations of the Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society. 4°. 1836.
- STEWART, G. Curiosities of Glasgow citizenship, as exhibited chiefly in the business career of its old commercial aristocracy. 4°. 1881.
- STEWART, R. To commemorate the public services of the late Robert Stewart, Esq., of Murdostoun, to whose unwearied exertions the inhabitants are mainly indebted for the abundant water-supply from Loch Katrine, 1st May, 1868.

- Glasgow.** Banking in Glasgow during the olden time; by Glasguensis. 2nd ed. 4°. 1884.
- BARCLAY, H. (Nestor). Rambling recollections of old Glasgow. 12°. 1880.
- Barony Parish Parochial Law. 2 v. Glasg., 1881.
- — Reports and pamphlets. Vol. 1.
- BELL, D. Among the rocks round Glasgow. 1881.
- BELL, Sir J., and PATON, J. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. 4°. 1896.
- Belvidere Hospital. 1877. Pam., vol. 31.
- — Official inspection and plans. 1887. Pam. Box 18.
- BLAIR, George. Biographic and descriptive sketches of Glasgow Necropolis. 12°. 1857.
- British Association. Report of the business meeting in Glasgow. 1841. Pam., vol. 12.
- — *See* ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, under TRANSACTIONS.
- BROWN, Andrew. History of Glasgow, and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow; comprehending the ecclesiastical and civil history of these places from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 v. 1795-97.
- BUCHANAN, J. (J. B.) *See* PAGAN, J.
- BUCHANAN, M. S. History of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary from the commencement in 1787 to the present time. 4°. 1832.
- Buchanan Street. *See* FRASER, D.
- Burgh Records of the City. 1573 to 1581. 4°. 1836.
- BURNS, J. C. Memoir of Dr. Cleland. 1878. Bound with history of the High School.
- Bye-laws for common lodging-houses. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- CAIRD, J. University addresses. 1898.
- Cathedral. *See* DILLON, J., EYRE-TODD, G., and WATSON, T. L.
- CHALMERS, A. K. Census, 1901. Report on Glasgow; its sanitary districts and municipal wards. Fol. 1902.
- — Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow, with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. 1897. Pam. Box 24.
- — New life table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years, 1881-90. 1894.
- — Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Fol. 1901.
- CHAPMAN, R. Topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state, &c. 3rd ed. 2 copies. 12°. 1832.
- CHRISTIE, J. The medical institutions of Glasgow. 1888.
- CLELAND, James. Account of the minerals, &c., in the public green, Easter and Wester Common, Petershill, &c., belonging to the Corporation of Glasgow. 1836.
- — Annals of Glasgow. 1829.
- — Consumption of smoke. 1825. Pam., vol. 28.
- — Conversion of weights and measures for the County of Lanark. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow." Vol. 1. 1834.
- — Description of the manner of improving the Green of Glasgow, of raising water for the supply of the public buildings of that city, &c. 1818.

- Glasgow.** CLELAND, James. Enumeration of the inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and its connected suburbs. Fol. 1820.
- — — Enumeration of the inhabitants of the City of Glasgow and County of Lanark for the Government census of 1831, with population and statistical tables relative to England and Scotland. Fol. 1832.
- — — Former and present state of Glasgow. 1st and 2nd ed. 1840. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — History of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School, by James Cleland, LL.D.; and a sketch of the history from 1825 to 1877, by Thomas Muir, M.A. Edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by James Cleland Burns. 4°. 1878.
- — — Maintenance of the poor, &c. 1828. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — Report respecting the improvement in the Green of Glasgow, with an account of its minerals and its natural filter for an additional supply of water. Fol. 1828.
- — — Rise and progress of the city of Glasgow till 1820. 1829.
- — — Specification of the manner of building and finishing a set of public offices and a prison, with courtyards, &c., for the city of Glasgow. 1810.
- — — Statistical and population tables relative to the city of Glasgow, with an abstract of the conversion of weights and measures for the counties of Edinburgh, Lanark, Renfrew, Dumbarton, Ayr, Bute, Stirling, and Perth. 3rd ed. 1828.
- — — Testimonial to Dr. Cleland. 1834. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — *See* BAIRD, A.
- — — Climate of Glasgow. Fol. 1844.
- — — Clyde. Memorial and report on the pollution of the river. Fol. 1775.
- — — Pollution of the river. 1872-74. 4°. 1875.
- — — *See also* DEAS, J.
- — — COCHRANE, A. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745-46. 4°. 1836.
- — — College of Glasgow. *See* GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.
- — — CONNAL, Sir M. Memorial relative to the hospital of St. Nicholas. 1862. Pam., vol. 34.
- — — Diary, 1835-93. Edited by J. C. Gibson. 1895.
- — — Corporation Galleries of Art. Catalogue of the Bute collection of pictures by Jean P. Richter. 1884. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Catalogue of the French art loan exhibition. 1883-84. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Catalogues of pictures and sculpture. 1868, 1883, 1885, 1888. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Sketch-guide to the Italian art of the loan exhibition. 1882-83. Pam. Box 3.
- — — Corporation gas works, Acts of Parliament relating to; by J. Bowers. 1892.
- — — Corporation electric lighting order, 1890, and the general electric lighting acts; by J. Bowers. 1892.
- — — CRAWFURD, G. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House. 1858.
- — — CRAWFURD, G., and ROBERTSON, G. Description of the shire of Renfrew. 1710 and 1818. 4°. 1818.

- Godron, D. A.** De l'espèce et des races dans êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 2 v. Paris, 1859.
- Goethe, J. W.** Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. Edited by C. E. Norton. 1887.
- Gold, Alaska.** Report on the Cape Nome gold region. 1900. Pam. Box 22.
- **BOUTELL, C.** Gold working. 12°. 1878.
- Lectures on gold; by Jukes, Playfair, Percy, Forbes, and Smyth. 12°. 1852.
- **OGILVIE, W.** Yukon gold fields. 1897. Pam. Box 12.
- **PERCY, J.** Silver and gold. Part 1. 1880.
- **SMYTH R. B.** Gold-fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 4°. 1869.
- **STIRLING, P. J.** The Australian and Californian gold discoveries and their probable consequences. 1853.
- See also GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.
- Goldsmid, Sir F. J.** Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, &c. 1874.
- Gomme, G. L.** London in the reign of Victoria. 1837-97. 1898.
- Goniometry.** **TERROT, Bishop.** Principles of goniometry. 1847. Pam., vol. 4.
- Goodchild, J. G.** See **HEDDLE, M. F.**
- Goode, George B.** Memoir. 1897. Pam. Box 4.
- The Smithsonian Institution: the history of its first half-century, 1846-96. Wash., 1897.
- Goodeve, T. M.** The elements of mechanism. 5th ed. 12°. 1876.
- Goodrich, C. R.** Science and mechanism; illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition of 1853-4. Fol. New York, 1854.
- Goppelsroeder, Friedrich.** Farbelectrochemische Mitteilungen. Mulhausen, 1889. Pam. Box 24.
- Capillar-analyse und ihre verschiedenen Anwendungen sowie über das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. 2 parts. Wien, 1889. Pam. Box 24.
- Gordon, J. E. H.** A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1880.
- Practical treatise on electric lighting. 1884.
- Gordon, J. F. S.** Glasghu facies: a view of the city of Glasgow. Glasg., 1872.
- Gordon, L.** Railway economy. 1849. Pam., vol. 8.
- Gordon, L. D. B.** See **GRUNER, M. L.**
- Gore, Captain.** See **COOK, James.**
- Gore, F. St. J.** Lights and shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab. 1895.
- Gore, George.** Art of electro-metallurgy, including all known sources of electro-deposition. 12°. 1877.
- Art of scientific discovery, or the general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. 1878.
- National importance of scientific research. Pam., vol. 22.
- Gore, John E.** Planetary and stellar studies. 1888.
- Star groups: a student's guide to the constellations. 4°. 1891.
- Gorillas and chimpanzees;** by R. L. Garner. 1896.
- Goschen, George J.** Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872.

- Goschen, George J.** The theory of foreign exchanges. 1876.
- Gosse, Philip H.** The aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. 1854.
- Manual of marine zoology for the British isles. 2 v. 12°. 1855-56.
- A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.
- A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 1851.
- Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857.
- Tenby: a sea-side holiday. 1856.
- Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps-och Vitterhets-Samhälles.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Gould, Augustus A.** Report of the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2nd ed. Boston, 1870.
- See AGASSIZ, L.
- Graham, H. D.** Birds of Iona and Mull. 4°. Edin., 1890.
- Graham, Henry G.** Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. 1901.
- Social life of Scotland in the 18th century. 2 v. 1899.
- Graham, J. D.** Annual report on the improvement of the harbours of Lakes Michigan, St. Clair, Ontario, and Champlain, for 1858-59. 2 v. Wash., 1859.
- Graham, Thomas.** Chemical and physical researches. Edin., 1876.
- Chemical reports and memoirs. 1848. See CAVENDISH SOCIETY.
- Diffusion of liquids. 1850. Pam., vols. 23, 38.
- Elements of chemistry. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1850, '58.
- Liquid diffusion as applied to analysis. 1861. 4°. Pam., vol. 38.
- On liquid transpiration in relation to chemical composition. 1861. 4°. Pam., vol. 38.
- On the motion of gases. 1846, '49. 4°. Pam., vols. 1, 38.
- Osmotic force. 1854. 4°. Pam., vol. 38.
- SMITH, R. A. Life and works of Thomas Graham. Edited by J. J. Coleman. 2 copies. 1884.
- Graham, Walter.** Brass founding, tinsplate and zinc working. 12°. 1877.
- Graham, William.** The creed of science—religious, moral, and social. 2nd ed. 1884.
- Socialism, old and new. 12°. 1898.
- Grahame, Thomas.** Letter to Nicholas Wood concerning Chap. IX. of his treatise on railroads. 1831. Pam., vol. 22.
- Grant, James A.** A walk across Africa; or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 1864.
- Grant, John.** Experiments on the strength of cement, chiefly in reference to the Portland cement used in the southern main drainage works. 1875.
- Grant, Robert.** Glasgow catalogue of 6,415 stars for the epoch 1870. 4°. Glasg., 1883.
- Second Glasgow catalogue of 2,156 stars for the epoch 1890. 4°. Glasg., 1892.
- History of physical astronomy. 1852.
- Reports of the professor of practical astronomy in the University of Glasgow for 1861, '65, '66. Pam., vol. 10.
- Graptolites.** See ELLES, G. L.
- Grasses of Britain;** by R. Parnell. 1845.
- Grates.** BODMER, J. G. Improved patent fire grate. Pam., vol. 8.

- Grave mounds**; by L. Jewitt. 1870.
- Graves**, R. P. *Life of Sir William R. Hamilton*. 3 v. 1889.
- Gravitation**. AIRY, Sir G. B. *Gravitation*. 1884.
- Gray**, Andrew. *Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism*. Vol. 1 and vol. 2 in two parts. 1888, 1893.
- *The tides*. 1901. Pam. Box 2.
- *Treatise on physics*. Vol. 1.—*Dynamics and properties of matter*. 1901.
- and Mathews, G. B. *Treatise on Bessel functions and their applications to physics*. 1895.
- Gray**, Asa. *Note on the affinities of the genus Vavœa, Benth; also of Rhytidandra, Gray*. Pam., vol. 6.
- *Plantæ novæ thurberianæ*. Pam., vol. 6.
- *Structural botany, or organography on the basis of morphology*. New York. 1880.
- Gray**, John. *Biographical notice of the Rev. David Ure*. Glasg., 1865.
- Gray**, Robert. *Birds of the west of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides*. Glasg., 1871.
- *See also* ALSTON, E. R.
- Great Britain**. *Memoirs of the geological survey*. 2 vols. in 3. 1846-48.
- — *Cretaceous rocks of Britain*. Vols. 1, 2. 1899, 1903 and continued.
- — *Silurian rocks of Britain*. Vol. 1, Scotland. 1899 and continued.
- *See also* BRITAIN, BRITISH ISLES, SCOTLAND, and specific subjects, such as ARCHAEOLOGY, BOTANY, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY, &c., &c.
- Great Exhibition of 1851**. *See* EXHIBITIONS.
- Greek life**. GUHL, E., and KONER, W. *Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments*. 1875.
- Greek literature**. *See* LITERATURE.
- Greely**, A. W. *Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871-80*. 4°. Wash., 1881.
- *Three years of arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84*. 2 v. 1886.
- Green**, A. H. *Geology for students and general readers—Physical geology*. 1876.
- *Geology*. Part 1—*Physical geology*. 1892.
- Miall, Thorpe, Rücker, and Marshall. *Coal: its history and uses*. 1878.
- Green**, George. *Mathematical papers of*. Edited by N. M. Ferrers. 1871.
- Green**, J. R. *Soluble ferments and fermentation*. 1899.
- Greenland**. NANSEN, F. *First crossing of Greenland*. 1892.
- PEARY, R. E. *Northward over the "Great Ice" of Greenland*. 1886 and 1891-97. 2 v. 1898.
- *See also* AMERICA, North, and ARCTIC REGIONS.
- Greenock**. BROWN, A. *History of Glasgow, Greenock, &c*. 2 v. 1795-97.
- MILLAR, D. *New Albert harbour at Greenock*. 1864.
- TAIT, J. *Directory for 1783*.
- Greenwell**, G. C. *Practical treatise on mine engineering*. 1st and 2nd ed. 4°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850, '70.
- Greenwich Royal Observatory**. *Astronomical observations*. 1837 and continued [1840]. 4°.
- *Astronomical results*. 1847 and continued. 4°.

Greenwich Royal Observatory. Extracts from the introduction to the astronomical observations, 1878-79. 4°.

- Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations. 1844 and continued. 4°.
- Spectroscopic and photographic observations. 1878 and continued. 4°.
- Catalogue of 7,385 stars, chiefly in the southern hemisphere, from observations made in 1822-26; by W. Richardson. 4°. 1835.
- Catalogue of the places of 1,439 stars, 1836-41. 4°. 1843.
- Catalogue of 2,156 stars, from the observations chiefly made during twelve years, 1836-47. 4°. 1849.
- Catalogue of 1,576 stars during the six years, 1848-53. 4°. 1856.
- Seven-year catalogue of 2,022 stars, 1854-60. 4°. 1860.
- New seven-years' catalogue of 2,760 stars. 4°. 1868.
- Nine-years' catalogue of 2,263 stars. 4°. 1872.
- Ten-year catalogue of 4,059 stars, deduced from observations from 1877-86. 4°. 1889.
- Five-year catalogue of 258 fundamental stars from 1887-91. 4°. 1893.
- Second ten-year catalogue of 6,892 stars for the epoch 1891-1900, from observations with the transit-circle. 4°. 1900.
- Reduction of the observations of planets from 1750-1830. 4°. 1845.
- Reduction of the Greenwich planetary observations. 1831-35. 4°. 1864.
- Reduction of 20 years' photographic records of the barometer and dry-bulb and wet-bulb thermometers. 4°. 1878.
- Reduction of the photographic records of the barometer, 1874-76, and of the dry-bulb and wet-bulb thermometer, 1869-76. 4°. 1889.
- Reduction of the observations of the deep-sunk thermometers, 1846-59; by J. D. Everett. 4°. 1860.
- Reduction of meteorological observations. Part 3. Temperature of the air as determined from the observations and records of the 50 years, 1841-90. 4°. 1895.
- Reduction of the observations of the moon. 3 v. 1750-1851; by G. B. Airy. 4°. 1848-59.
- Photographic self-registration of the nautical and meteorological instruments. 1849. Pam., vol. 5.
- Determination of the longitude of Valentia, in Ireland, by transmission of thermometers. 4°. 1845.
- Determination of the longitude of Valentia, in Ireland, by galvanic signals. 4°. 1862.
- Apparent right ascensions of Polaris and δ Ursae Minoris, and mean right ascensions of stars. 4°. 1846.
- Results in right ascension of the observations of stars made and reduced by Dr. Maskelyne. 4°. 1851.
- Logarithms of sines and cosines to time for every ten seconds, and tables for converting sidereal into mean solar time. 4°. 1864.
- On the correction of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn; by Hugh Breen. 4°. 1868.
- Description of Greenwich time-signal system. 4°. 1879.
- Results of the observations of the time of swing of the Indian invariable pendulum, 1889. 4°. 1891.
- Bessel's refraction tables modified and expanded. 4°. 1855.

- Greenwich Royal Observatory.** Tables to facilitate the reduction of transits, arranged for use at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; by P. H. Cowell. 4°. 1900.
- Recomputation of the position of the ecliptic from observations of the sun in 1877-86, and corrections to refraction in meridian observations of stars, sun, moon, and planets for revised readings of the exterior thermometer and of the barometer in 1877-86. 4°. 1889.
- Diagrams representing the diurnal change in magnitude and direction of the magnetic forces in the horizontal plane for each month of the several years, 1841-76. 4°. 1884.
- History and description of the water-telescope. 4°. 1871.
- Plan of the buildings and grounds of the Royal Observatory. 4°. 1863.
- MAUNDER, E. Walter. Royal Observatory, Greenwich; a glance at its history and work. 1900.
- Greenwood, George.** Rain and rivers; or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 1866.
- Greg, W. R.** Miscellaneous essays. 1882.
- Gregory, Donald.** History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland from 1493 to 1625. With an introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to 1493. 2nd ed. 1881.
- Gregory, J. W.** See WAAGEN, W.
- Gregory, W.** Review of the outlines of chemistry. 1845. Pam., vol. 8.
- Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state of the schools of chemistry in the United Kingdom. 1842. Pam., vol. 37.
- Greifswald.** Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft. 1882 and continued.
- Greswell, W. P.** Growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837-97. 1898.
- Greville, R. K.** Scottish cryptogamic flora. Coloured figures and description of cryptogamic plants, belonging chiefly to the order fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation to English botany. 4 v. Edin., 1823-28.
- Report on the progress and state of botany in Britain from 1839-40. Pam., vol. 37.
- Grevillea.** Vols. 5-22. 1876-94.
- Grieve, Symington.** The great auk or garefowl. 4°. 1885.
- Griffin, John J.** Chemical recreations. 7th and 9th ed. 12°. Glasg., 1834, '37.
- Radical theory of chemistry. 1858.
- Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A.** Micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. 1st ed., 1856; and 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. 1883.
- Griffith, Richard, and M'Coy, Fred.** Synopsis of the silurian fossils of Ireland (2 copies). Fol. Dublin, 1846.
- Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland. 4°. 1862.
- Grogan, E. S., and Sharp, A. H.** From the Cape to Cairo; the first traverse of Africa from south to north. 1900.
- Grossman, Moritz.** Der freie Ankergang für Uhren. With atlas. Glashütte, 1866. Pam. Box. 14.
- Groth, P.** Physikalische Krystallographie und Einleitung in die krystallographische Kenntniss der wichtigen Substanzen. Leipzig, 1876.

- Grove, George.** Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450 to 1880. 3 v. 1880-81.
- Grove, W. B.** Synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species. 12°. 1884.
- Grove, W. R.** Correlation of the physical forces. 3rd ed. 1855.
- Groves, C. E., and Thorp, W.** Chemical technology, or chemistry in its application to arts and manufactures. 3 v. 1889-1900.
- Vol. 1.—Fuel and its applications; by E. J. Mills and F. J. Rowan.
- Vol. 2.—Lighting, fats, and oils; by W. Y. Dent, J. Macarthur, L. Field, B. Redwood, and L. D. A. Louis.
- Vol. 3.—Gas lighting; by C. Hunt.
- Vol. 4.—Electric lighting and photometry; by A. G. Cooke, edited by W. J. Dibdin. 1903.
- Gruner, M. L.** Studies of blast furnace phenomena. Translated by L. D. B. Gordon. 1873.
- Traité de metallurgie. 2 v., with vol. of plates. Paris, 1876, '78.
- Gualtieri, Nicolai.** Index testarum conchyliorum quæ adversantur in Museo. Fol. Florence, 1742.
- Guernsey Society of Natural Science.** Transactions. 1882-95.
- Guest, E.** Origines Celticæ (a fragment), and other contributions to the history of Britain. 2 v. 1883.
- Guhl, E., and Koner, W.** The life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. Translated by F. Hueffer. 1875.
- Guiana.** BANCROFT, E. Natural history of Guiana. 1769.
- Guiana, British.** See BRITISH GUIANA.
- Guibourt, M.** On the galls of terebinthus and pistacia. Pam., vol. 37.
- Guide-book to books.** 1891. See SARGENT.
- Guillemard, F. H. H.** See STADLING, J.
- Guillemin, Amédée.** Electricity and magnetism. Translated by S. P. Thompson. 1891.
- The forces of nature; a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated by Mrs. J. N. Lockyer.
- Guillemot.** HEPBURN, A. The female bridled guillemot. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Guilmin, A.** Cours complet d'arithmétique à l'usage des lycées et collèges. Paris, 1855.
- Cours complet d'algèbre élémentaire à l'usage des lycées et collèges. Paris, 1856.
- Cours de géométrie élémentaire à l'usage des lycées et collèges. Paris, 1855.
- Guldberg, C. M.** Om Cirklers Beroring. 1865. Pam., vol. 4.
- and Waage, P. Études sur les affinités chimiques. 4°. Christiania, 1867. Pam., vol. 35.
- Guldberg, Gustav A.** Études sur la dyssemétrie morphologique et fonctionnelle chez l'homme et les vertébrés supérieurs. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1897.
- Gunn, R. C.** Encroachments of the sea along the Tasmanian coast. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- Gunn, William, Clough, C. T., and Hill, J. B.** Memoirs of geology of Cowal, including that part of Argyllshire between the Clyde and Lochfyne. Edin., 1897.

- Gunn**, William, **Geikie**, Sir A., **Peach**, B. N., and **Harker**, A. Geology of north Arran, south Bute, and the Cumbræes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre. Sheet 21. Glasg., 1903.
- See also **PEACH**, B. N.
- Gunpowder**. See **WILLIAMS**, W. M.
- Guns**. See **ATTKEN**, W. C.
- Günther**, Albert C. L. G. An introduction to the study of fishes. 1880.
- The reptiles of British India. Fol. 1864.
- Guppy**, H. B. The Solomon islands: their geology, general features, and suitability for colonization. 1887.
- Gutta-percha**. See **COLLINS**, J.
- Gutzlaff**, Charles. China opened: or a display of the topography, history, customs, &c., of the Chinese empire. 2 v. 1838.
- Guyot**, Arnold. The earth and man. Translated by C. C. Felton. 1850.
- Gwilt**, Joseph. Encyclopaedia of architecture, with additions by W. Papworth. 1883. New ed. 1888.
- Gwynn**, S. Tennyson; a critical study. 1899.
- Gwynne's** direct-acting balanced centrifugal pump. 1851. Pam., vol. 11.
- Gyroscope**. **CURTIS**, A. H. Mathematical deduction of the principal properties of the gyroscope. 1862. Pam., vol. 11.

H

- Habit and instinct**; by C. L. Morgan. 1896.
- Haeckel**, Ernst. Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. Leipzig, 1891. 5th ed. 2 v. 1903.
- Evolution of man. 2 v. 1879.
- Freedom in science and teaching. With a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. 1879.
- History of creation; or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. The translation revised by E. R. Lankester. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1876.
- Kunstformen der natur. Erste Lieferung. 1899 and continued. Fol.
- Monism as connecting religion and science. The confession of faith of a man of science. Translated by J. Gilchrist. 1894.
- Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. 2 v. Berlin, 1889, '98.
- The last link; our present knowledge of the descent of man. With notes and biographical sketches by Hans Gadow. 1898.
- The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Translated by J. M'Cabe. 1899.
- Hæmaturia**. **ADAM**, W. J. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- **FORREST**, R. W. Case of paroxysmal hæmaturia. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- — and **FINLAYSON**, J. Two cases of paroxysmal hæmaturia. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Haggard**, H. Rider. Rural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches in the years 1901, '02. 2 v. 1902.
- Haime**, Jules. See **MILNE-EDWARDS**.
- Haldane**, D. R. See **CHALMERS**, T.
- Halford**, G. B. Circulation of the blood. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.

- Hall, R. N., and Neal, W. G.** Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902.
- Hall, Samuel.** Improvement on the steam-engine. 1843. Pam., vol. 28.
- Improvement in apparatus for effecting combustion of fuel and consuming smoke. 1850. Pam., vol. 28.
- Halle.** Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- **Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Haliday, A. H.** *See* BUSK, G.
- Halliwell, James O.** Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs from the 14th century. 9th ed. 2 v. 1878.
- Halsted, E. P.** Lectures on iron-cased ships. 1861.
- Hamburg, Geographische Gesellschaft zu.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Hamilton, Francis.** Account of the fishes found in the Ganges and its branches. With 4° vol. of plates. Edin., 1822.
- Hamilton, Mathie.** (Aliquis). *See* PAGAN, J.
- Hamilton, N. E. S. A.** The national gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 12 divisions. N.D.
- Hamilton, William.** Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Compiled about 1720. With illustrative notes and appendices. Maitland Club. 4°. Glasg., 1831.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** Observations on the volcanoes of the two Sicilies. 2 v. with 54 Plates. Fol. Naples, 1776.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** VEITCH, J. Memoirs of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Edin., 1869.
- Hamilton, Sir William R.** Lectures on quaternions. Dublin, 1853.
- GRAVES, R. P. Life of Sir William R. Hamilton. 3 v. 1889.
- Hampden, John.** Letter to Prof. Huxley. Pam. Box 20.
- Hanbury, Daniel.** Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Edited, with memoir, by Joseph Ince. 1876.
- Hancock, Albany.** *See* ALDER, J.
- Hanley, Sylvanus.** *See* FORBES, E., and WOOD, W.
- "**Hansa,**" Wreck of the. *See* KOLDEWEY.
- Hansard, T. C.** Treatises on printing and typefounding. Edin., 1841.
- Hansen, P. A.** Tables de la lune construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. 4°. 1857.
- *See* NEWCOMB, S.
- Hansteen, Prof.** Formula representing the mean height of the barometer at the level of the sea. Christiania, 1846. Pam., vol. 5.
- Harden, A.** *See* ROSCOE, H. E.
- Hardwick, T. F.** Manual of photographic chemistry, theoretical and practical. 9th ed. Edited by J. Traill Taylor. 12°. 1883.
- Hardwick's Science Gossip.** *See* SCIENCE GOSSIP.
- Hardy, Hill H.** Geometrical theorems with regard to polygons. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Hardy, James.** Catalogue of some of the rarer Border coleoptera. Pam., vol. 8.
- Hargrave, J. James.** Red River. 1871.
- Harker, A.** *See* PEACH, B. N.
- Harkness, H. W.** Footprints found at the Carson State Prison. 1882. Pam. Box 8.

- Harkness, H. W., and Moore, J. P.** Catalogue of the Pacific Coast fungi. 1880. Pam. Box 8.
- Harley, William:** a citizen of Glasgow; by J. Galloway. Glasg., 1901.
- Harris, T. William.** Entomological correspondence. Edited by S. H. Scudder. Boston, 1869.
- Hart, Ernest.** See MICHAEL, W. H.
- Harte, H. H.** See POISSON, S. D.
- Harting, James E.** British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild cattle. 1880.
- Hartley, Walter N.** Air and its relations to life. 12°. 1875.
- Hartmann, Robert.** Anthropoid apes. 1885.
- Hartwig, George.** The polar world; a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions. 1869.
- The subterranean world. 1871.
- Harvard College.** Annual reports of the museum of comparative zoology. 1864, '66. Pam., vols. 18, 21.
- Harvey, Wallace.** Chronicles of St. Mungo; or, antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. Glasg., 1843.
- Harvey, William H.** Phycologia Britannica, or a history of British sea-weeds. 4 v. 1846-51.
- Phycologia Australica; or a history of Australian sea-weeds. 5 v. 1858-63.
- Harvie-Brown, J. A.** See BUCKLEY, T. E.
- and Buckley, T. E. Fauna of the Moray basin. 2 v. 4°. Edin., 1895.
- — Vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides. 4°. Edin., 1892.
- Hatmaking.** THOMSON, J. Hatmaking and felting. 1868.
- Hatton, Joseph.** Printing and bookbinding. 12°. 1877.
- Hawaiian Islands.** Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands; by H. A. Peirce. Ethnologically considered by C. W. Brooks. 1880. Pam. Box 7.
- Hawkesworth, Alfred.** Raw wools and specimens to illustrate the woollen manufacture. Sydney, 1890.
- Hawkins, Thomas.** Book of the great sea-dragons, ichthyosauri and plesiosauri, &c. Fol. 1840.
- Hay, John.** The Silvester gill stove. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Hay, John B.** Inaugural addresses by Lord Rectors of the University of Glasgow. Glasg., 1839.
- Hayden, F. V.** Catalogue of the publications of the U.S. geological survey of the territories. Wash., 1874.
- Compendium of geography and travel in North America. 1883.
- Haydn, Joseph.** Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and nations. 1861.
- Haynes, H. W.** See WRIGHT, G. F.
- Hayti.** HAZARD, S. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. 1873.
- Hayward, J. W.** See DRYSDALE, J.
- Hayward, R. B.** Elements of solid geometry. 1890.
- Hazard, Samuel.** Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti.
- Hazell's Annual Cyclopaedia.** 1887 and continued.
- Head, J.** On a new method of preventing shock in reversing rolling mills. 1873. Pam., vol. 32.

- Head, J.** On the Newport puddling furnace. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
- On the recent boiler explosion at the Linthorpe Ironworks, Middlesborough. 1873. Pam., vol. 32.
- Retail traders and co-operative stores. 1872. Pam., vols. 19, 30.
- Headrick, James.** View of the mineralogy, agriculture, manufactures, and fisheries of the island of Arran. Edin., 1807.
- Health.** See HYGIENE, MEDICAL SCIENCE, and SANITARY SCIENCE.
- Health lectures in Glasgow.** 12°. 1881.
- Healthy dwellings;** by D. Galton. 1880.
- Heat.** BOX, T. Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts, for use of engineers, architects, &c. 1868.
- CHALMERS, T., and HALDANE, D. R. Radiant heat. 1842. Pam., vol. 25.
- CHATELIER, H. Le, and BOUDOUARD, O. High temperature measurements. 1901.
- CLAUSIUS, R. The mechanical theory of heat. 1867.
- DOVE, H. W. Distribution of heat over the surface of the globe. 4°.
- DRAPER, J. W. Scientific memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878.
- EDSEB, E. Heat for advanced students. 12°. 1902.
- FOURIER, J. Analytical theory of heat. 1878.
- ——— Théorie analytique de la chaleur. 4°. 1822.
- HOVENDEN, F. What is heat? What is electricity. 1900.
- JOULE, J. P. Alteration of freezing-point in some thermometers. Pam., vol. 15.
- ——— Heat absorbed in chemical compositions. 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- ——— New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. 4°. 1878. Pam., vol. 35.
- ——— On heat and the constitution of elastic fluids. 1848. Pam., vol. 15.
- ——— On some facts in the science of heat developed since the time of Watt. 1865. Pam., vol. 11.
- ——— Thermometer unaffected by radiation. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- KELVIN, Lord. Memoirs and papers. 2 v., 8° and 4°.
- KUPFFER, A. T. Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die elastische Kraft der festen Körper, und ins besondere der Metalle. 4°. 1856.
- LESLIE, J. Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 1804.
- MAXWELL, J. C. Theory of heat. 12°. 1871.
- PRESTON, T. Theory of heat. 1894.
- REECH, F. Théorie générale des effets dynamiques de la chaleur. 4°. 1854.
- REYNOLDS, O., and others. Lectures on heat and its mechanical applications. 1883-84. See INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
- SCHEFFLER, H. Wärme und elasticität.
- SER, L. Traité de physique industrielle. Production et utilisation de la chaleur. Paris, 1888.
- SIEMENS, C. W. Lecture on the utilization of heat and other natural forces. 12°. 1878. Pam. Box 14.
- TAIT, P. G. Heat. 1884.
- THOMSON, T. Outlines of the sciences of heat and electricity. 1840.
- THORPE, T. E., and RÜCKER, A. W. Expansion of sea-water by heat. 1876. Pam., vol. 35.

- Heat.** TYNDALL, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.
- — Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1st, 5th, and 6th eds. 1860, '75, '80.
- WALLER, T. H. Measurement of high temperatures. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- See also PHYSICS and THERMODYNAMICS.
- Heath,** R. S. Treatise on geometrical optics. 2nd ed. 1895.
- Heathcote,** F. G. See CLAUS, C.
- Heating.** ARNOTT, N. On the smokeless fireplace, chimney valves, &c., for obtaining warmth and ventilation. 1855.
- BILLINGS, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893.
- CONSTANTINE, J. Ventilation and warming. 1881.
- MACADAM, S. Sanitary aspects of cooking and heating by coal gas. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- PECLET, E. Nouveaux documents relatifs au chauffage, &c., des établissements publics. 4°. 1852.
- Report on the warming and ventilation of dwellings. Fol. 1857.
- See also VENTILATION.
- Hebrides.** GRAY, R. Birds of the West of Scotland and the outer Hebrides. 1871.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. 4°. 1892.
- Hedderwick,** James. Backward glances; or some personal recollections. Edin., 1891.
- Hedde,** M. Forester. Mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. 2 v. Edin., 1901.
- Hedin,** Sven. Through Asia. 2 v. 2 copies. 1898.
- Heer,** Oswald. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer. 4°. Zurich, 1868.
- Primeval world of Switzerland. Edited by James Heywood. 2 v. 1876.
- Heeren.** See KARMAESCH.
- Hehn,** Victor. The wanderings of plants and animals. Edited by James S. Stallybrass. 1885.
- Heilprin,** Angelo. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.
- Helmholtz,** Hermann L. F. Die Lehre von dem Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. Braunschweig, 1865.
- On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1875.
- Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. With an introduction by Prof. Tyndall. 2 v. 1880-81.
- Helmholtz,** H. von. See HERTZ, H.
- Helmsley,** W. B. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 1873.
- Hemiptera.** DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. British hemiptera heteroptera. 1866.
- Henderson,** George, and HUME, A. G. Lahore to Yarkand, by the expedition of 1870. 1873.
- Henderson,** G. G. Chemical industries of the West of Scotland. Glasg., 1901. Pam. Box 2.
- See WAGNER, P.
- Henfrey,** Arthur. Botanical Gazette. Vol. 3. 1851.

- Henfrey**, Arthur. Botanical and physiological memoirs, including Braun on rejuvenescence in nature. 1853.
- Reports and papers on vegetable physiology and botanical geography. 1850.
- Vegetation of Europe—its condition and causes. 12°. 1852.
- See GRIFFITH, J. W., and RAY SOCIETY.
- and HUXLEY, T. H. Scientific memoirs (natural history). 1853.
- Hennedy**, Roger. Clydesdale flora. 12°. 1878. 5th ed. With an appendix by R. H. Paterson and revised by T. King. Glasg., 1891.
- Hennessy**, H. Relations of science to modern civilization. 1862. Pam., vol. 18.
- Henry**, James. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. 1, pp. 593-864. Vol. 2. Dublin, 1877-79.
- Henry**, Joseph. Memorial of J. Henry. 4°. Wash., 1880.
- Scientific writings. 2 v. Wash., 1886.
- Henry**, W. C. Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. 1854.
- Henslow**, George. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 1888.
- Origin of plant structure by self-adaptation to the environment. 1895.
- Hentz**, Nicholas M. Collection of his arachnological writings. The spiders of the United States. Boston, 1875.
- Hepburn**, Archibald. Note and description of the female bridled guillemot. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Notes on the wood pigeon. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Heraclitus**. PATRICK, G. T. W. Fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on nature. 1889. Pam. Box 20.
- Herbertson**, Andrew J. Distribution of rainfall over the land. 1901.
- Heredity**. BROOKS, W. K. Law of heredity. Baltimore, 1883.
- GALTON, F. Hereditary genius. 1869.
- — Inquiries into human faculty and its development. 1883.
- — Natural inheritance. 1889.
- PARK, R. Heredity. 1901. Pam. Box 22.
- WEISMANN, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 1889.
- Herford**, C. H. See MALLARMÉ, S.
- Herophilus**; by J. Finlayson. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- Hérouard**, E. See ALBERT I.
- Herschel**, A. S. Spectrum of the aurora. 1875. Pam., vol. 25.
- Heights and velocities of the November meteors of 1865. Pam., vol. 10.
- Meteors and meteorites. 1867. Pam. Box 1.
- Large fireball of 6th Nov., 1869. Pam., vols. 19, 26.
- Progress of meteoric astronomy in 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- The August meteors in 1871. Pam., vol. 25.
- Report on luminous meteors in 1876-77. Pam., vol. 32.
- Progress of meteoric astronomy in 1877-78. Pam., vol. 32.
- New hand-gear, assisted by steam, for starting and reversing winding-engines, used in Belgium. 1877. Pam. Box 11.
- Preliminary note and reports, 1873-78, of the rock conductivity committee of the British Association. Pam., vol. 29.

- Herschel, A. S.** Secular change of the temperature of the air at Greenwich. 1865. Pam., vol. 10.
- Herschel, Caroline.** Memoir and correspondence; by Mrs. J. Herschel. 1879.
- Herschel, Mrs. John.** Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 2nd ed. 1879.
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W.** Astronomy. 12°. 1834.
- Outlines of astronomy. 4th ed. 1851.
- Essays from reviews, with addresses and other pieces. 1857.
- Manual of scientific inquiry. 1849.
- Sensorial vision. Leeds. 1858. Pam., vol. 18.
- *See also* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OBSERVATORY.
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society.** Transactions. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued.
- Hertz, Heinrich.** Electric waves. Translated by D. E. Jones. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. 1893.
- Miscellaneous papers. With an introduction by Philipp Lenard. Translated by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott. 1896.
- Principles of mechanics presented in new form. With introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Translated by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. 1899.
- LODGE, Sir O. J. The work of Hertz and his successors. 1894.
- Hewat, Archibald.** On the principles and practice of life assurance. 1882. Pam. Box 25.
- Widows' and pension fund: statistical and monetary tables based on the results of an investigation of the marriage and mortality experience of the widows' funds of the Scottish banks. 1896.
- Heywood, James.** *See* HEER, O.
- Hicks, E. L.** Collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. Fol. 1890. Pam. Box 32.
- Hidatsa Indians,** Ethnography and philology of; by W. Matthews. 1877.
- Hides.** *See* COLLINS, J.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Highland Society of Glasgow.** *See* GLASGOW.
- High School of Glasgow.** CLELAND, J., and MUIR, T. History of the High School of Glasgow. Containing the historical account of the Grammar School by James Cleland, LL.D., and a sketch of the history from 1825 to 1877 by Thomas Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E. Edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by James Cleland Burns. 4°. Glasg., 1878.
- Hill, J. B.** *See* GUNN, W.
- Hill, W.** Theory and practice of setting out railway curves. 1847. Pam., vol. 22.
- Hill, William.** *See* PEACH, B. N.
- Himalayas.** COLLIE, J. N. Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. 1902.
- CONWAY, W. M. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894.
- HOOKER, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals. 2 v. 1854.
- ROYLE, J. F. Botany of the Himalayas. 2 v. 4°. 1839.
- THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Thibet. 1852.
- WORKMAN, F. B. and W. H. The ice world of the Himalaya. 1900.
- Hincks, Thomas.** History of British hydroid zoophytes. 2 v. 1868.

- Hind**, Wheelton. British carboniferous lamellibranchiata. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1. 1896-1901.
- Monograph on carbonicola, anthracomya and naiadites. 1894-96.
- Hinde**, George J. British fossil sponges. Parts 1-3, 1887-93.
- Supplement to cretaceous entomostraca. 1890. *See* JONES, T. R.
- Hinde**, S. L. and H. The last of the Masai. 1901.
- Hinton**, C. H. Scientific romances. 12°. 1887.
- Hints to travellers**; edited by J. Cole. 8th ed. 2 v. 1901.
- Hinxman**, L. W., **Wilson**, J. S. G., and **Fleet**, J. S. Geology of Lower Strathspey. 1902. *See* SCOTLAND under GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Hirn**, C. F. Notice sur la transmission télodynamique. Colmar, 1862.
- The telodynamic transmission of motive power. 1862. Pam., vol. 36.
- Hirst**, J. A. *See* CLAUSIUS, R.
- Histology**. RUTHERFORD, W. Outlines of practical histology. 2nd ed. 1896.
- History**. ADAMS, H. B. Methods of historical study. Baltimore, 1884.
- Annual Register: a review of public events, both at home and abroad, for 1872. 1873.
- AVEBURY, Lord. Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 2nd, 3rd, and 4th eds. 1870, '75, '82.
- — Prehistoric times. 2nd and 4th eds. 1869, '78.
- BECKMANN, John. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. Translated by W. Johnston. 4th ed. 2 v. 12°. 1846.
- BIRCH, W. de G. Index to the styles and titles of Sovereigns of England. 1879. Pam. Box 9.
- BONAPARTE, Louis N. (Napoleon III.). Political and historical works. 2 v. 1852.
- BROUGHAM, Lord. Complete works. 11 v. 1855-61.
- — Historical and political dissertations. 1857.
- CASPARI, C. P. Ungedruckte, unbeachtete, und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 1866.
- COLVILLE, J. By-ways of history. Studies in the social and rural economy of the olden time. 1897.
- Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872.
- Encyclopædia of universal history. 5 v. 4°. 1848.
- HAYDN, J. Dictionary of dates. 1861.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. 1884.
- JONES, Sir W., Works of. 6 v., with 2 v. supplement. 4°. 1799-1801.
- LANGE, F. A. History of materialism and criticism of its present importance. Translated by E. C. Thomas. 3 v. 1880-81.
- LEWES, G. H. History of philosophy. 2 v. 1880.
- LYNG, G. V. Bidrag til den antike Philosophis Historie. 1869. Pam., vol. 20.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary historical, &c. 2 v. 1841-42.
- MAINE, Sir H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.
- MAXWELL, Sir H. History of the House of Douglas. 2 v. 1902.
- MERIVALE, C. The continental Teutons. 12°. N.D.

- History.** MURDOCH, J. History of constitutional reform. 1885.
- PLAYFAIR, J. A system of chronology. Fol. Edin., 1784.
- Powys-Land Club. Collections, historical and archaeological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- RAWLINSON, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. 1871.
- Records of the past; being translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 13 v. 12°. 1873-82.
- Revue Historique. Vol. 78. 1902 and continued.
- ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888.
- Scottish Historical Review. Vol. 1, part 1. 1903 and continued.
- TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture. 2 v. 1871.
- — Researches into the early history of mankind, and the development of civilization. 1878.
- WOODWARD, B. B. Encyclopædia of chronology. 1872.
- WORSAAE, J. J. A. Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.
- *See also* names of places, countries, subjects, &c.
- Hobart Town,** Fall of rain in, Feb., 1854; by Sir W. T. Denison. Pam., vol. 17.
- Hoch, F.** Supplémenter til Dovres flora. Pam., vol. 9.
- Hocus Pocus.** *See* DEAN, H.
- Hodder, E.** Sir George Burns, his times and friends. 1890.
- Hodgins, G., and Machattie, A.** Schools of technical science in the United States. 1871. Pam., vol. 18.
- Hodgkinson, Eaton.** Cast iron, its strength and properties. 2 v. 1846.
- Hodgson, B. H.** Essays on the language, literature, and religion of Nepál and Thibet, with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of these countries. 1874.
- Hoey, D. G.** Ventilation and improved houses for the poorer classes. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Hoff, J. H. van 'T.** Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry. Translated by R. A. Lehfeldt. 3 v. 1898-99.
- Hoffmann, G. C.** Catalogue of Section I. of the museum of the geological survey of Canada. Ottawa, 1893.
- Hoffstadt, Friedrich.** Gothisches ABC Buch, das ist Grundregeln des gothischen Styls für Künstler und Werkleute. Fol. Frankfurt, 1840.
- Hofmann, A. W.** Bericht über die Entwicklung der chemischen Industrie während des letzten Jahrzehends im Verein mit Freunden und Fachgenossen. 3 v. Braunschweig, 1875-77.
- Hofmann, Carl.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of paper in all its branches. 4°. Philadelphia, 1873.
- Hofmann, Karl B.** Lehrbuch der zoo-chemie. Wien, 1879.
- Hofmannus, J. J.** Lexici universalis, historico-geographico-chronologico-poetico-philologici continuatio. Vol. 1. 4°. Basle, 1683.
- Hofmeister, Wilhelm.** On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae. Translated by F. Currey. 1862.
- Holden, Edward S.** List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon and Washington territory. Sacramento, 1887. Pam. Box 17.

- Holdsworth, Edmund W. H.** Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874.
- Holland.** See NETHERLANDS.
- Holland, Sir Henry.** Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. 1875.
- Holland, T. H.** See INDIA.
- Holloway, D. P.** Letter from the U.S. commissioners of patents. Wash., 1864. Pam., vol. 25.
- Holloway, G. T.** See REDWOOD, B.
- Holman, H.** English national education. 1898.
- Holmes, Thomas.** Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900.
- Holtzapffel, Charles.** Scale of geometrical equivalents for engineering and other purposes. 1838. Pam., vol. 22.
- Turning and mechanical manipulation. 4°. 1846-81.
- Home, D. Milne.** The estuary of the Forth and adjoining districts, viewed geologically. Edin., 1871.
- Home, John.** See PEACH, B. N.
- Honeyman, John.** Trades-unionism, the blight on British industries and commerce. Glasg., 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
- Hong Kong Observatory.** China coast meteorological register, 1901. Fol. Hong Kong.
- Observations and researches in 1885, '88. 4°. Hong Kong.
- Hooker, Sir Joseph D.** Himalayan journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepaul Himalayas, &c. 2 v. 1854.
- Sketch of life and labours of Sir W. J. Hooker. 1902. Pam. Box.
- Hooker, Sir W. Jackson.** Flora scotica, a description of Scottish plants. 2 vols. 1821.
- Icones plantarum. First series, vols. 1 to 4; 1837-41. Second series, vols. 1 to 4. 1842-8.
- Notes on the botany of the antarctic voyage in H.M. ships "Erebus" and "Terror," with observations of the tussac grass of the Falkland Islands. 1843. Pam., vol. 37.
- Sketch of his life and labours; by J. D. Hooker. 1902. Pam. Box.
- Hooker's Journal of Botany.** Vols. 4-9. 1852-57.
- Hope, E. W.** See LIVERPOOL.
- Hopkins, Johns.** See JOHNS HOPKINS.
- Hopkinson, B.** See HOPKINSON, J.
- Hopkinson, John.** Original papers. 2 v.; edited, with a memoir, by B. Hopkinson. Camb., 1901.
- Hopkirk, Thomas.** Flora Glottiana; a catalogue of the indigenous plants of the Clyde banks and neighbourhood of Glasgow. Glasg., 1813.
- Flora anomia. Glasg., 1817.
- Horticulture.** See BOTANY and GARDENING.
- Horton, S. Dana.** Address on the interest of the United States in the silver question. 1881. Pam. Box 16.
- The position of law in the doctrine of money. 1882. Pam. Box 16.
- Hosie, Alexander.** Three years in Western China, with an introduction by A. Little. 1890.
- Hosiery.** FELKIN, W. Hosiery and lace. 12°. 1877.
- Hoüel, J.** Cours de calcul infinitésimal. 4 v. Paris, 1878-81.
- See ARGAND, R.

- Hough**, Franklin B. Results of meteorological observations made in the State of New York from 1826 to 1850. 4°. Albany, 1855.
- Hough**, James. Letters on the climate, productions, &c., of the Neilgherries of South India. 1829.
- Houses, House-building.** DRYSDALE, J., and HAYWARD, J. W. Health and comfort in house-building. 1872.
- HOEY, D. G. Improved houses for the poorer classes. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- MANN, J. Better houses for the poor. Will they pay? 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. The Englishman's house: a practical guide for selecting and building a house. 1879.
- ROBERTS, H. Dwellings of the labouring classes. 4°. 1867.
- See also ARCHITECTURE.
- Houzeau**, J. C. Vade-mecum de l'astronomie. Bruxelles, 1882.
- et Lancaster, A. Bibliographie de l'astronomie. Tomes 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1882, '87.
- Hovenden**, Frederick. What is heat? and what is electricity? 1900.
- What is life? 2nd ed. 1899.
- How**, Henry. On the action of halogen compounds of ethyl and amyl on some vegetable alkaloids. Pam., vol. 7.
- Howatt**, James. Presentation of portrait, &c., on his business jubilee. 1887. Pam. Box 4.
- Howe**, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. 4th ed. Fol. New York, 1896.
- Howie**, Richard, and Kirby, J. W. Synopsis of the geology of Durham and Northumberland. 1863. Pam., vol. 12.
- Howorth**, Sir H. H. Glacial nightmare and the flood. 2 v. 1893.
- Howson**, J. S. Essays on cathedrals by various writers. Edited by J. S. Howson. 1872.
- Hoyer**, E. von. See DILL, C.
- Hubl**, Baron A. See PIZZIGHELLI.
- Hudleston**, W. H. Inferior oolite gasteropoda. Vol. 1. 1887-96.
- Hudson**, J. See MACDONALD, W. B., under RAY SOCIETY.
- Hudson**, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. 1893.
- The naturalist in La Plata. 1892.
- Hudson Observatory.** See ASTRONOMY.
- Hueffer**, F. See GUHL.
- Huggins**, William. See SCHELLEN, H.
- Hull**, Edward. Building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872.
- Coalfields of Great Britain, with their history, structure, and resources. 3rd ed. 1873.
- Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.
- Quarries and building stone. 12°. 1878.
- Treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872.
- Humber**, William. A comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns. Fol. 1876.
- Humboldt**, Alexander von. Aspects of nature in different lands and different climates. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 2 v. 12°. 1849.

- Humboldt, Alexander von.** BRUHNS, K. *Life of Alex. von Humboldt.* 2 v. 1873.
- *Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the universe.* Translated by General Sabine. Vols. 1 to 3 and part 1 of 4. 1846-58.
- *See* ARAGO, F.
- **and Bonpland, Aimé.** *Narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent during 1799-1804.* 7 v. in 6. 1822-29.
- Humboldt, William von.** COUPER, C. *Letters of William von Humboldt to a female friend.* 2 v. 1849.
- Hume, A.** *The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom.* 1847.
- Hume, Allan G.** *See* HENDERSON, G.
- Hume, David;** by T. H. Huxley. 1879. 2nd ed. 1894.
- Humphreys, Henry N.** *Ancient coins and metals.* 4°. 1850.
- Hungarian wines.** *See* ADAMS, J.
- Hunt, Charles.** *See* GROVES, C. E.
- Hunt, Edmund.** *Colour vision.* 4°. Glasg., 1892.
- Hunt, Robert.** *Electro-magnetism as a motive power.* 1858. Pam. Box 11.
- *Manual of photography.* 4th ed. 1854.
- *Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom.* 1869-81 (imperfect).
- *On the importance of cultivating habits of observation.* 1851.
- *Photography. Treatise on the chemical changes produced by solar radiation, and the production of pictures from nature by the daguerreotype, calotype, and other photographic processes.* 1851.
- *Researches on light in its chemical relations.* 2nd ed. 1854.
- *See also* URE, A., and JUKES, J. B.
- Hunt, Thomas S.** *Chemical and geological essays.* Boston, 1875.
- Hunt, William.** *Norman Britain.* 12°. N.D.
- Hunter, John.** *Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology.* 2 v. 1861.
- PAGET, S. *John Hunter, man of science and surgeon.* 1897.
- *See* MATHER, G.
- Hunter, William and John.** MATHER, G. *Two great Scotsmen.* Glasg., 1893.
- Hunterian Museum.** MACDONALD, G. *Greek coins in Hunterian Museum.* Vol. 1. 4°. 1899.
- *Catalogue of astronomical and pathological preparations of Dr. Hunter.* 2 v. 1900.
- Hunyady, E.** *Die Theorie der Kegelschnitte.* 1876, '79, 81. Pam., vol. 35.
- *Die Theorie der Flächen zweiten Grades.* 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- Huot, Lucien.** *Siege of the fort of St. John's in 1775.* Translated by Geo. H. Flint. St. John's. N.D. Pam. Box 9.
- Hurricanes.** BIRT, W. R. *The hurricane guide.* 1850.
- Hursthrouse, Charles.** *New Zealand: the Britain of the south.* 2 v. 1857.
- Hutchesons' Hospital.** *See* GLASGOW.
- Hutchinson, T. J.** *Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities.* 2 v. 1873.
- Hutchison, Graham.** *Essay on the nature and causes of the diurnal oscillations of the barometer.* Glasg., 1844.
- *Essays on unexplained phenomena.* Glasg., 1838.
- Hutton, A. W.** *The vaccination question.* 1895.

- Hutton, Charles.** Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 v. 1812.
- Hutton, Frederick W.** Catalogues of the birds, fishes, echinodermata and marine mollusca of New Zealand. Wellington, 1872.
- Fishes introduced by European settlers. Wellington, 1872.
- Geographical relations of the fauna of New Zealand. Wellington, 1872.
- Ichthyology of New Zealand. Wellington, 1872. Bound with the above in one vol.
- Hutton, James.** Theory of the earth, with proofs and illustrations, in four parts. Parts 1, 2. Edin., 1795.
- Hutton, Richard H.** See BAGEHOT, W.
- Hutton, William.** See LINDLEY, J.
- Huxley, Leonard.** Life and letters of Thomas H. Huxley. 2 v. 1900.
- Huxley, Thomas H.** American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 1877.
- Collected essays:—
- Vol. 1.—Method and results. 1893.
 - 2.—Darwiniana. 1893.
 - 3.—Science and education. 1893.
 - 4.—Science and Hebrew tradition. 1893.
 - 5.—Science and Christian tradition. 1894.
 - 6.—Hume. 1894.
 - 7.—Man's place in nature. 1894.
 - 8.—Discourses biological and geological. 1894.
 - 9.—Evolution and ethics and other essays. 1894.
- Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892.
- Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863.
- Hume. 1879. 2nd ed. 1894.
- HUXLEY, L. Life and letters of Thomas H. Huxley. 2 v. 1900.
- John Hampden's letter to Mr. Huxley. 1886. Pam. Box 20.
- Introduction to the classification of animals. 1869.
- Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. 1864.
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1877.
- Physiography. 1877.
- Science and culture and other essays. 1881.
- Scientific memoirs of T. H. Huxley. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and E. R. Lankester. 5 vols. 1898-1903.
- The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 1880.
- The oceanic hydrozoa. Fol. 1859.
- See HAECKEL, E., and HENFREY, A.
- Egerton, Sir P. de M. G., Miall, L. C., and Lydekker, R. Indian pre-tertiary vertebrata. Vol. 1. Fol. 1865-85 and continued.
- and Martin, H. N. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. 1888.
- Huyghens, Christian,** Alphabetical list of the correspondence of. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- Hydraulics.** Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics. See INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

- Hydrodynamics.** BASSET, A. B. Treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.
- CARSLAW, H. S. On the transformations of the equations of hydrodynamics. 1898. Pam. Box 9.
- DUCHEMIN, Colonel. Les lois de la résistance des fluides. 1842.
- KELVIN, Lord. Thermal effects of fluids in motion. 1853. Pam., vol. 16.
- LAMB, H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. 1879.
- NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic tables. 1875.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Mathematical theory of stream-lines. 1870. Pam., vol. 23.
- WALTON, W. Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 1847.
- *See also* HYDRAULICS, MECHANICS, and PHYSICS.
- Hydrofluoric acid.** *See* GORE, G.
- Hydroids.** ALLMAN, G. J. Tubularian hydroids. 2 v. Fol. 1871-72.
- Hydrometer.** SWIFT, L. Manual of the hydrometer. 2nd ed. 1870.
- Hydrophobia.** BUCHANAN, G. On hydrophobia, and a visit to the Pasteur Institute, Paris. 1890. Pam. Box 12.
- Hydrostatics.** WALTON, W. Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical hydrostatics. 1847.
- *See also* PHYSICS.
- Hydrozoa.** HUXLEY, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa. Fol. 1859.
- *See also* ZOOLOGY.
- Hygiene.** ARLIDGE, J. T. The hygiene, diseases, and mortality of occupations. 1892.
- Conférence internationale concernant le hygiène. 1897.
- EULENBERG, H. Handbuch der Gewerbe-hygiene. 1876.
- LEHMANN, K. B. Methods of practical hygiene. 2 v. 1893.
- NOTTER, J. L., and FIRTH, R. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. 1896.
- PARKER, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. 4th ed. 1873.
- Hymenomycetes.** *See* FRIES, E., and FUNGI.
- Hymenoptera.** CAMERON, P. British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 v. 1881-92.
- *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Hypnotism.** VINCENT, R. H. Elements of hypnotism. 2nd ed. Fol. 1897.
- Hyslop, Jonathan.** Colliery management. Wishaw, 1870.

|

Ibis. *See* PERIODICALS.

Ibn Batūta. *See* LEE, S.

Icebergs of Belleisle. *See* DAWSON, under CANADA.

Iceland. SLATER, H. H. Manual of the birds of Iceland. 1901.

— TROLLOPE, A. How the "Mastiffs" went to Iceland. 4°. 1878.

Ice-work, present and past; by T. G. Bonney. 1896.

- Iconography.** DIDRON, A. N. Christian iconography. Vol. 2. 1891.
- Ichthyosauri.** *See* HAWKINS, T.
- Igelström, L. I.** On the existence of rocks containing organic substances in the fundamental gneiss of Sweden. 1867. Pam., vol. 21.
- Ilfracombe, Seaside studies at.** *See* LEWES, G. H.
- Illinois.** DANA, J. D. Fossil insects from the carboniferous formation of Illinois. 1864. Pam., vol. 29.
- Illusions;** by J. Sully. 1881.
- Illustrated Archæologist.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Illustrated Science Monthly.** Vols. 1-4. 1884-85.
- Imperial federation;** by G. R. Parkin. 1892.
- Ince, Joseph.** *See* HANBURY, D.
- Indexes.** *See* CATALOGUES.
- Indexing.** WHEATLEY, H. B. How to make an index. 12°. 1902.
- India.** BALFOUR, E. Cyclopædia of India. 3 v. 1885.
- BALL, V., and HOLLAND, T. H. Manual of geology of India. Economic geology. Part 1. 1898.
- Bibliography of Indian geology to the end of 1887. 1888. Pam. Box 15.
- CALDECOTT, J. Temperature of ground at Trevandrum. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- Geological survey. Memoirs. Vol. 1. 1856 and continued.
- — Index to vols. 1-20, 1859-83. 4°.
- — Catalogue of meteorites in the museum. 1866-67.
- — Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the cephalopoda in the museum. 1866.
- — Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the echinodermata in the museum. 1865.
- — General report. 1897 and continued.
- — Records. Vols. 1-30, 1868-97.
- — Indexes. Vols. 1-20, 1868-87. Vols. 21-30, 1888-97.
- GORE, F. St. J. Lights and shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab. 1895.
- GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. Fol. 1864.
- HAMILTON, F. Fishes found in the Ganges and its tributaries. With 4° vol. of plates. 1822.
- HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the geography, &c., of Nepál and Thibet. 1874.
- HOOKER, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals. 2 v. 1854.
- HOUGH, J. Letters on the climate, productions, &c., of the Neilgherries. 1829.
- Indian meteorological memoirs. Vol. 7. 1894 and continued. Fol.
- LYDEKKER, R. Catalogue of remains of vertebrata in the Indian Museum. 1885, '86.
- MAHON, R. H. Report upon the manufacture of iron and steel in India. Fol. 1899. Pam. Box 32.
- MEDLICOTT, H. B., BLANDFORD, W. T., BALL, V., and MALLET, F. R. Manual of the geology of India. Parts 1-4, with map in case. 1879-87.
- Neilgherries. Climate, inhabitants, productions, &c., of the Neilgherries; by J. Hough. 1829.
- OLDHAM, R. D. Geology of India. 2nd ed. 1894.

- India.** OLDHAM, R. D. Bibliography of Indian geology. 1888.
- ROBERTS, Lord. Forty-one years in India. 2 v. 1897.
- ROUSSELET, L. L'Inde des Rajahs: voyage dans L'Inde centrale. 1875.
- ROYLE, J. F. Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855.
- THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Thibet: a journey through the mountains of northern India in 1847-48. 1852.
- WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures and costumes of India. Fol. 1866.
- WILLIAMS, D. H. Geological report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur coalfields, and manufacture of iron. 1852.
- *See also* ASIA and PALAEONTOLOGIA INDICA.
- Indiana.** COX, E. T. Geological survey. 1869.
- Indiana Academy of Science.** Proceedings. 1894 and continued.
- Indians, N. American.** CATLIN, G. Manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. 1845.
- JACKSON, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. 1877.
- India-rubber.** COLLINS, J. India-rubber, gutta-percha. 12°. 1877.
- Indies, East.** *See* EAST INDIES.
- Indies, West.** *See* WEST INDIES.
- Indigo, Value of.** *See* PENNY, F.
- Indo-China.** THOMSON, J. Travels in Indo-China, &c. 1875.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Industrial Classes;** by G. P. Bevan. 2 v. 12°. 1876.
- *See* LAMPORT, C.
- Industries.** *See* ARTS.
- Industries.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Industry.** CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry, &c. 2 v. 1890, '92.
- DYER, H. Evolution of industry. 1895.
- Report on the depression of trade and industry. 4 parts. Fol. 1886.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Infancy.** COMBE, A. Management of infancy. 1896.
- Infusoria.** KENT, W. S. Manual of the infusoria, including a description of all flagellate, ciliate and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign. 1880-82.
- Inglis, John, and Simpson, W.** Reminiscences of the early history of lithography in Glasgow. With some specimens of Glasgow lithography. Fol. 1879.
- Innes, Cosmo.** Scotland in the middle ages. Edin., 1860.
- Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress. 1861.
- Insectivora.** DOBSON, G. E. Monograph of the insectivora. Part I. 1882 and continued. 4°.
- *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Insects.** *See* ENTOMOLOGY.
- Instinct and habit;** by C. L. Morgan. 1896.
- Institut, L'. Tomes 11-30.** 1843-62. Fol.
- Institut Imperial de France.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Institut Pasteur.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Civil Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Junior Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Insurance.** *See* LIFE ASSURANCE.
- Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- International Engineering Congress.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- International Maritime Congress.** London meeting, 1893. Proceedings.
- International Monetary Conference.** Wash., 1879.
- International Polar Expedition.** Observations at Fort Rae. 1882, '83. 4°.
- International Scientists' Directory.** *See* CASSINO, S. E.
- Inventions, Inventors.** BECKMAN, J. History of inventions, &c. 2 v. 12°. 1846.
- DIRCKS, H. Inventors and inventions. 1867.
- — Marquis of Worcester's "Century of Inventions," 1663. 1865.
- *See* PATENT LITERATURE.
- Inveresk, Reminiscences of.** *See* LANGHORNE, W. H.
- Invertebrata.** GOULD, A. A. The invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1870.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1877.
- LAMARCK, M. Le C. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertébrés. 11 v. 1815-45.
- *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- "Investigator," Expedition of H.M.S.** *See* OSBORN, S.
- Iodine, Estimation of.** *See* PENNY, F.
- Iona.** GRAHAM, H. D. Birds of Iona and Mull. 4°. 1890.
- Iowa geological survey.** Reports. Vol. 4. 1894 and continued.
- Ireland.** Agricultural statistics for 1891. Fol. Dublin, 1892.
- BRYCE, J. Geological structure of north-east of Antrim. 1832. Pam., vol. 25.
- CARPENTER, M. Irish convict prisons. 1872.
- Census of 1841 and 1851. Fol. Dublin, 1843, '52.
- COLGAN, N. Cybele Hibernica. 2nd ed. 1898.
- FOORD, A. H. Carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland. Parts 1-4. 1897-1901.
- GRIFFITH, R. and M'COY, F. Carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland. 4°. 1862.
- — Silurian fossils of Ireland. Fol. 1846.
- HULL, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.
- Irish medical directory. 1880.
- LAVERGNE, L. de. Rural economy of Ireland. 1855.
- MACKAY, J. T. Flora Hibernica. 1836.
- PORTLOCK, J. E. Geology of the county of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.
- Revenue and expenditure for 1897-98.
- Royal Irish Academy. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- SMIDDY, R. Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. 1871.

- Ireland. THOMSON, W. Natural history of Ireland. 4 v. 1849-56.
- WORSAAE, J. J. A. Danes in Ireland, &c. 1852.
- *See also* BRITAIN, BRITISH ISLES, and specific subjects, such as ARCHAEOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.
- Iron: journal of science, metals, and manufactures. 1873 and continued.
- Iron and steel. ARMOUR, J. Iron and heat: beams, pillars, and iron-smelting. 1871.
- BAUERMAN, H. Metallurgy of iron. 1st and 3rd ed. 8° and 12°. 1867, '72.
- BELL, I. L. Chemical phenomena of iron-smelting. 1872.
- — Principles of manufacture of iron and steel. 1884.
- Canada. Notes on iron and iron ores of the north-west provinces. 1870. Pam. Box 25.
- CARULLA, F. J. R. The steel age. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- DAY, St. J. V. Iron and steel industries of Scotland. 1876. Pam. Box 11.
- GRUNER, M. L. Blast furnace phenomena. 1873.
- HODGKINSON, E. Cast iron, its strength and properties. 2 v. 1846.
- HOWE, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. 4th ed. Fol. 1876.
- India, Manufacture of iron and steel in. *See* WILLIAMS, D. H., and MAHON, R. H.
- Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1873-98.
- KIRKALDY, D. Inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel. 4°. 1873.
- — On wrought-iron and steel. 1862.
- KOHN, F. Iron and steel manufacture. 1869.
- KONINGK, L. L. de, and DIETZ, E. Practical manual of the chemical analysis and assaying of iron. 1872.
- MAHON, R. H. Report upon the manufacture of iron and steel in India. Fol. 1899. Pam. Box. 32.
- MATHESON, E. Works in iron, bridge and roof structures. 1873.
- MEADE, R. Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. With map. 1892.
- OSBORN, H. S. Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1869.
- OVERMAN, F. The manufacture of iron. 1850.
- PERCY, J. Manufacture of Russian sheet-iron. 1871. Pam., vol. 21.
- — Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1864.
- POLE, W. Iron as a material of construction. 1872.
- Report of commissioner on the application of iron to railway structures. With vol. of plans. 4°. 1849.
- RILEY, J. Steel: its manufacture, properties, and uses. 1890. Pam. Box 11.
- SCHINZ, C. Researches on the action of a blast furnace. 1870.
- SCRIVENOR, H. History of the iron trade. 1854.
- SEXTON, A. H. Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. 1902.
- SMYTH, S. R. New system of calorific for production of wrought-iron and steel. 1885. Pam. Box 11.
- STYFFE, K. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel.
- THIOLLET, M. Serrurerie et fonte de fer. Fol. 1832.

- Iron and steel.** TOLHAUSEN, A. Dictionary of technical terms relating to iron and steel, in English, French, and German, and in French, German, and English. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
- TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain. 4°. 1855.
- TUNNER, P. A treatise on roll-turning for the manufacture of iron. With folio atlas. 1869.
- WALLACE, W. Analyses of ironstones, coals, limestones, fireclays, pig-irons, and furnace slags, illustrative of the Scottish iron manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. Journal, vol. 1. 1892 and continued.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Iron and steel. 12°. 1878.
- *See also* ARTS, ENGINEERING and MACHINES.
- Iron and Steel Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Irons, James C.** Autobiographical sketch of James Croll, with a memoir of his life and work. 1896.
- Irving, David.** Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. 2nd ed. Edin., 1817.
- Irving, Joseph.** History of Dumbartonshire. 8vo. 1857. 4°. Dumbarton, 1860.
- Iselin, J. F.** *See* PIZZIGHELLI.
- Island life;** by A. R. Wallace. 1880.
- Ismailia;** by Sir S. W. Baker. 1874.
- Italian Language.** *See* LANGUAGE.
- Italian-English dictionary;** by Davenport and Comelati. 2 v. 1854.
- Italy.** ANDERSON, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1896.
- CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, C. B. Painting in North Italy. 2 v. 1871.
- KNIGHT, H. G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. 2 v. Fol. 1843.
- Second Sanitary Congress. 1866. Pam., vol. 13.
- *See also* EUROPE.

J

- Jack, William.** On the galvanometer. Pam., vol. 15. 1867.
- Jackson, Thomas.** Elements of theoretical mechanics: statics and dynamics. Edin., 1827.
- Jackson, W. H.** Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. Wash., 1877.
- Jacobi, C. G. J.** Gesammelte Werke. Vols. 1-7, 1881-91. 1 vol. supplement, 1884. 4°. Berlin.
- Jacobite Rebellion.** TERRY, C. S. Rising of 1745, with bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689-1788. 12°. 1900.
- Jamaica.** GOSSE, P. H. Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 1851.
- James, Sir H.** *See* SCOTT, A. de.
- James, William.** The varieties of religious experience, a study in human nature; being the Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion, 1901-2.
- Jameson, Robert.** Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. 2 v. 4°. Edin., 1800.

- Jameson, Robert.** Outline of the mineralogy of the Shetland Islands and of the island of Arran. Edin., 1798.
- System of mineralogy. 3 v. Edin., 1816.
- Jamieson, Andrew.** On the designing of continuous-current dynamo machines. Glasg., 1890. Pam. Box 11.
- Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1886.
- Jamieson, George.** The silver question. Injury to British trade and manufactures. Also two other papers by T. H. Box and D. O. Croal, and preface by Sir H. M. Meysey-Thompson. 1895. Pam. Box 16.
- Jamieson, John.** Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 v. 4°. Edin., 1840.
- Jamieson, Thos. F.** Altitudes in the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1859. Pam., vol. 10.
- Jamin, M. J.** Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. 3 v. Paris, 1863-66.
- Japan.** **ADAMS, F. O.** History of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 1874.
- **ALCOCK, Sir R.** The capital of the Tycoon. 2 v. 1863.
- **BRINKLEY, F.** Japan and China: their history, arts, and literature. 12 v. 1903.
- **CHAMBERLAIN, B. H.** Language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies, including an Aino grammar by J. Batchelor. 1887.
- Cases and deaths of cholera. 1896. Pam., vol. 12.
- Education. Report of the Minister of Education 1900-01.
- Financial and economical annual of Japan. No. 2. Tokio, 1902. Pam. Box 2.
- **FORTUNE, R.** Narrative of a journey to the capitals of China and Japan. 1863.
- Imperial University of Tokio. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Laws and regulations relating to the taxation of Japan. Pam. Box 2.
- **MAKATO, T.** Japanese notions of European political economy. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- **OLIPHANT, L.** Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in 1857-59. 2 v. 1859.
- Operations of the Japanese Home Department during the cholera epidemic. 1900. Pam. Box 12.
- **PERRY, M. C.** Expedition of an American squadron to China and Japan in 1852-54. New York, 1856.
- **RANSOME, S.** Japan in transition. 1899.
- **REIN, J. J.** Travels and researches in Japan. 1884.
- Report of the Central Sanitary Bureau. 1893. Pam. Box 12.
- Seismological Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- **SIMPSON, W.** Ark-shrines of Japan. 1877. Pam., vol. 29.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Jardine, Sir William.** Ichnology of Annandale, or illustrations of footmarks impressed on the new red sandstone of Corncockle Muir. Fol. Edin., 1851.
- *See* STRICKLAND, H. E.
- Jarrett, Thomas.** Essay on algebraic development. Camb., 1831.
- Jears, W. T.** Lives of the electricians—Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 1st series. 12°. 1887.

- Jefferson, Thomas.** Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies, from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 2nd ed. 4 v. Boston, 1830.
- Jeffreys, John G.** British conchology. 5 v. 1862-69.
- Jellett, John H.** Treatise on the theory of friction. 1872.
- Jencken, J. F.** Treatises on light, colour, electricity, and magnetism. 1869.
- Jenkin, Fleming.** Electricity and magnetism. 12°. 1873.
- See also REYNOLDS, O.
- Jersey, Sea-side studies at.** See LEWES, G. H.
- Jerusalem.** SIMPSON, W. Jerusalem; its archæology and topography. 1872. Pam., vol. 29.
- WHITTY, J. I. Discovery of wall at Jerusalem. 1895. Pam. Box 7.
- See also ASIA and PALESTINE.
- Jevons, W. S.** Letters and journal. Edited by his wife. 1886.
- Money. 1876.
- Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. 1874.
- Theory of political economy. 3rd ed. 1888.
- Jewellery.** WALLIS, G. Jewellery. 12°. 1878.
- Jewitt, Llewellynn.** Grave mounds and their contents; a manual of archæology. 1870.
- Johannessen, Axel.** Bidrag til studeit af rakit tilligemed en del oplysninger om almuens behandling af denne sygdom. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1896.
- Johns Hopkins University.** Studies in historical and political science. 2nd series. 1884 and continued. 8°. Baltimore.
- University circulars. 1883 and continued. 4°.
- Johnson, A. N.** See THOMPSON, R. W.
- Johnson, Manuel J.** Meteorological observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in 1854. Oxford, 1856.
- Johnston, Alex.** Report of the City of Glasgow fever and smallpox hospitals. 1896-98. Glasg. Pam. Box 22.
- Johnston, Alex. K.** Dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical. 2nd ed. 1855.
- Geological map of the United States.
- Map of Africa. 4°. Edin., 1879.
- Map showing distribution of terrestrial magnetism.
- Physical atlas. Fol. 1848.
- Statistical atlas. Fol. Edin., 1881, '82.
- See MURCHISON, R. I.
- Johnston, D.** On a new hydraulic pumping engine. 1881, '84. Pam., vol. 32.
- Some practical results of hydraulic pumping. Hamilton, 1884.
- Johnston, George.** Anacharis alsinastrum, and the acarides in Berwickshire. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- History of British sponges and lithophytes. Edin., 1852.
- History of British zoophytes. 2 v. 1847.
- Introduction to conchology, or elements of the natural history of molluscous animals. 1850.
- Johnston, Sir Harry.** Uganda protectorate. 2 v. 1902.
- Johnston, H. H.** The Kilima-njaro expedition. 1886.

- Johnston, James B.** Place-names in Scotland. Edin., 1892.
- Johnston, J. F. W.** Elements of agricultural chemistry. From the edition of Sir C. A. Cameron; revised and in great part rewritten by C. M. Aikman. 17th ed. Edin., 1894.
- Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 1st ed. Edin., 1844.
- and **Cameron, C. A.** Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 10th ed. 12°. Edin., 1877.
- Johnston, Keith.** Compendium of geography and travel. 3 v. n.d.
- Compendium of geography and travel. Africa. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 1878.
- Geography, physical, historical, and descriptive. 1880.
- Map of Central Africa. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Sketch map of the lake region of eastern Africa, showing Dr. Livingstone's discoveries and routes from 1866 to 1872. n.d.
- Johnston, Margaret.** See MEYEN, F. J. F.
- Johnston, W.** See BECKMANN, J.
- Johnstone, T. R.** New electorate map of the United Kingdom.
- Jolis, Auguste Le.** Plantes vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. Paris, 1860.
- Examen des espèces confondues sur le nom de *laminaria digitata*, suivi de quelques observations sur le genre *laminaria*. Pam., vol. 6.
- Joly, N.** Man before metals. 1883.
- Jomini, Baron de.** Précis de l'art de la guerre. 2 v. Paris, 1838.
- Jones, Benoe.** Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. 1870.
- The Royal Institution: its founders and first professors. 1871.
- Jones, C.** An introduction to the science of photography. 1895.
- Jones, D. E.** See HERTZ, H.
- Jones, T. Rhymer.** The aquarium naturalist. 1858.
- See CARPENTER, W. B.
- Jones, T. Rupert.** Tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856.
- Cretaceous entomostraca of England. 1849.
- Fossil estheriæ. 1862. (The above 3 v. bound in 1.)
- See LARTET, HINDE, and SHERBORNE.
- **Kirby, W. J., and Brady, G. S.** British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. Part I. The Cypridinadæ and their allies. 1874-84.
- **Parker, W. K., Brady, H. B. (and others).** Foraminifera of the crag. 1866-97.
- and **Woodward, H.** British palæozoic phyllopoda. 1888-99.
- Jones, T. W.** On the first changes in the ova of mammifera in consequence of impregnation. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Jones, Sir William.** Works of Sir W. Jones. 6 v., with 2 v. supplement. 4°. 1799-1801.
- Jordan, The River.** LYNCH, W. F. River Jordan. 1849.
- Jordan, Wm. L.** The ocean; its tides and its currents and their causes. 1873.
- Joubert, M.** Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated and revised by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. 1896.
- Joubin, Louis.** See ALBERT I.

- Joule, James P.** Alteration of the freezing point in some thermometers. Pam., vol. 15.
- Experiments on the passage of air through thin plates and pipes. 1860. Pam. vol. 16.
- Experiments on the total heat of steam. 1859. Pam., vol. 15.
- Fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
- Heat absorbed in chemical compositions. 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- Heat and the composition of elastic fluids. 1848. Pam., vol. 15.
- Introductory research on the induction of magnetism by electric currents. 1855. Pam., vol. 16.
- Life and writings of W. Sturgeon. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
- Magnetic needle for showing rapid and minute changes in declination. 1864. Pam., vol. 15.
- Meteor of Feb. 6th, 1818. 1863. Pam., vol. 15.
- Method of testing the strength of steam boilers. 1859. Pam., vol. 15.
- New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. 4°. 1878. Pam., vol. 35.
- On the air-engine. With notes by Lord Kelvin. 1851. Pam., vol. 3.
- On some facts in the science of heat, developed since the time of Watt. 1865. Pam., vol. 11.
- Plurality of inhabited worlds. 1860. Pam., vol. 15.
- **REYNOLDS, O.** Memoir of J. P. Joule, in vol. 6 of the Transactions of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. 1892.
- Scientific papers of J. P. Joule. 1884.
- Surface condensation of steam. 1860. Pam., vol. 16.
- Surface condenser. 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- Thermometer unaffected by radiation. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- Utilization of the sewage of London and other large towns. 1858. Pam., vol. 15.
- Jourdan, E.** See **ALBERT I.**
- Journals.** See **PERIODICALS** and **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Judd, J. W.** Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. 1881.
- Jukes, J. Beete.** Students' manual of geology. 1st and 2nd ed. 1862, '72. 3rd ed. Edited by Sir A. Geikie. 1872.
- **Playfair, Lyon, Percy, John, Forbes, Edward, Smyth, W. W., and Hunt, Robert.** Lectures on gold for the instruction of emigrants about to proceed to Australia. 12°. 1852.
- Jukes-Browne, A. J.** Students' handbook of stratigraphical geology. 1902.
- and **Hill, W.** Lower and middle chalk of England. 1903.
- Jupiter, Orbit of.** See **GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.**

K

- Kaemtz, L. F.** Complete course of meteorology. Translated by C. V. Walker. 1845.
- Kaimeni Islands.** See **FRITSCH, K. V.**
- Kaiser, H.** Die Anfangsgründe der Determinanten. Wiesbaden, 1882. Pam. Box 10.

- Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Kane, Elisha K.** Arctic explorations; the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. 2 v. 1856.
- Kane, Robert.** Elements of chemistry. Dublin, 1840.
- Kansas Academy of Sciences.** Transactions. Vol. 15. 1895 and continued.
- Kansas University Quarterly and Science Bulletin.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Kant, E. CAIRD, E.** Philosophy of Kant. 1880.
- Kapp, Gilbert.** Electric transmission of energy. 4th ed. 1894.
- Karmarsch und Heeren.** Technisches Wörterbuch. Vols. 1-11. 1875-92. Prague.
- Käupfer, P.** Steam in the engine; its heat and its work. 1873.
- Kay, Arthur.** The Corporation of Glasgow as owners of shops, tenements, and warehouses. N.D.
- Kazan, Université Impériale de.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Keane, A. H.** Africa, its ethnology. *See* JOHNSTON, K.
- Asia, its ethnology. *See* TEMPLE, Sir R.
- Europe, its ethnology. *See* RAMSAY, A. C.
- *See* RECLUS, E.
- Kearton, R.** British birds' nests. 1895.
- Keddie, William.** *See* CONNALL, Sir M.
- Kelland, P.** General differentiation. Part 3. 1846. Pam., vol. 4.
- Keller, Ferdinand.** The lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Translated by J. E. See. 1856.
- Keller, Franz.** The Amazon and Madeira rivers. 4°. 1874.
- Keller, Helen,** a psychological study; by J. T. Macfarland. Rochester, U.S.A. 1894. Pam. Box 5.
- Kelvin, Lord.** Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. Cambridge, 1882, '84, '90.
- Memoirs and pamphlets in 2 vols. Vol. 1, 8°; vol. 2, 4°. v.d.
- Remarks on a petition to Parliament on patents for inventions. 1877. Pam. vol. 30.
- Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. 2nd ed. 1884.
- Thermal effects of fluids in motion. 1853. Pam., vol. 16.
- Uniform electric current accumulator, &c. 1868. Pam., vol. 19.
- *See* HERTZ, H., JOULE, J. P., and NEWTON, Sir I.
- and Tait, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1867. New ed. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2. Camb., 1879-80.
- Kennedy, A. B. W.** Mechanics of machinery. 1886.
- *See* REULEAUX, F.
- Kennedy, E. S.** Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2nd series. 2 v. 1862.
- *See also* BALL, J.
- Kent, W. Saville.** Manual of the infusoria, including a description of all flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign. 1880-82.
- Ker, W. P.** *See* MALLARMÉ, S.
- Keramic art.** *See* POTTERY.

- Kerl, Bruno. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Neue Folge. 1869 and continued. Leipzig.
- Kerner, Anton. Natural history of plants. Translated by F. W. Oliver. 2 v. 1894-95.
- Kerr, W. M. The far interior, a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the lake regions of Central Africa. 2 v. 1886.
- Kertch. M'PHERSON, D. Antiquities of Kertch. Fol. 1857.
- Kew, H. W. Dispersal of shells, an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by freshwater and land mollusca. 1893.
- Key, T. Hewitt. Language, its origin and development. 1874.
- Keyserling, Alex. von. *See* MURCHISON, R. I.
- Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilisation. 1902.
- Social evolution. 1894.
- Kilima-njaro expedition; by H. H. Johnston. 1886.
- Kilmacolm, a parish history, 1100-1898; by J. Murray. 4°. 1898.
- Kilmarnock, Directory for. 1783. *See* TAIT, J.
- Kilpatrick, J. A. Literary landmarks of Glasgow. Glasg., 1898.
- Kilpatrick, Old. *See* OLD KILPATRICK.
- Kilwinning Local Authority. *See* RUSSELL, J. B.
- Kincardine, Altitudes in. *See* JAMIESON, T. F.
- Kinematics. REULEAUX, F. The kinematics of machinery. 1876.
- *See* DYNAMICS, MACHINES, and MECHANICS.
- King, Edward. The southern states of North America. 1875.
- King, Moses. Handbook of the United States. Buffalo, 1891.
- King, R. L. Australian entomostracans. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- King, Thomas. *See* HENNEDY, R.
- King, William. Permian fossils of England. 1850.
- Kingsford, Anna. The perfect way in diet. 1881.
- Kingsley, Charles. STUBBS, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899.
- Kingsley, Mary H. Travels in West Africa. 1897.
- West African studies. 2 v. 1899.
- Kingzett, Charles T. Animal chemistry, or the relation of chemistry to physiology and pathology. 1878.
- History, products, and processes of the alkali trade. 1877.
- Kinross, Geology of. *See* GEIKIE, Sir A.
- Kirby, J. W. *See* HOWIE, R.
- Kirby, W. F. Elementary textbook of entomology. 1885.
- Kirby, William, and Spence, William. Introduction to entomology. 5th ed. 4 v. 1828.
- Kirby, W. J. *See* JONES, T. Rupert.
- Kirk, A. C. *See* REYNOLDS, O.
- Kirk, Robert. A new theory of chloroform syncope. 12°. Edin., 1890.
- Kirk, Thomas. Flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. 4°. Wellington, 1899.
- Kirkaldy, David. On wrought iron and steel. Glasg., 1862.
- Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel of different degrees of hardness and under various conditions. 4°. 1873.

- Kirkup**, Thomas. Inquiry into socialism. 1887.
- Kirkwood**, Robert. Our sanitary laws: how they are administered. Glasg., 1882. Pam. Box 24.
- Kittredge**, George F. The present condition of the earth's interior. Pam., vol. 26.
- Kjerulf**, Theodor. Beskrivelse af en ræke norske bergarter. 4°. Christiania, 1892. Pam. Box 31.
- Om stratifikationens spor. Pam. Box 31.
- Klein**, E. Anatomy of the lymphatic system. 1873.
- Micro-organisms and disease. 12°. 1885.
- Klein**, Hermann. Theorie der Elasticität, Akustik und Optik. Leipzig, 1877.
- Klondike goldfields**. See M'CONNELL, R. G., and OGILVIE, W.
- Knapp**, F. Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie, zum unterricht und selbst Studium. 2 v. Brunswick, 1847.
- **Richardson**, T., and **Watts**, H. Chemical technology. 1st ed. 3 v. 1848-51. 2nd ed. 7 v. 1851-67.
- **Ronalds**, E., and **Richardson**, T. Chemical technology, or chemistry in its application to the arts and manufactures. 3 v. 1st ed. 1848, '51. (Duplicates of vols. 2, 3.) 2nd ed. Vol. 1, part 2. 1855.
- Knight**, H. G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. 2 v. Fol. 1843.
- Knight**, Thomas A. On the hereditary instinctive propensities of animals. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Knight**, William. Memoir of John Nichol, Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow. Glasg., 1896.
- Knight**, W. S. M. Business encyclopaedia and legal adviser. 6 v. 1902, '03.
- Knorr**, George W. Les delices des yeux et de l'esprit, ou collection générale des différentes espèces de coquillages que la mer renferme. 6 v. 4°. Nuremberg, 1764-73.
- Knott**, C. G. Physics; an elementary text-book for university classes. Edin., 1901.
- Koehler**, R. See ALBERT I.
- Kohn**, Ferd. Iron and steel manufacture. 1869.
- Kolbe**, H. Virchow's Schrift "Nach dem Kriege." 1871. Pam., vol. 20.
- Koldewey**, Capt. German Arctic expedition of 1869-70; and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa" in the ice. 1874.
- Koner**, W. See GUHL, E.
- Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift—Selskab**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps—Akademiens**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaft zu Berlin**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Koninck**, L. de. Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique. 1 v. with supplement and vol. (in 2) of plates. 4°. Liège. 1842-51.
- Koninck**, L. L. de, and **Dietz**, E. A practical manual of the chemical analysis and assaying of iron. 1872.
- Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, te Amsterdam**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig**. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Kopp**, H. See BUFF, H.
- Korea**. **BISHOP**, Mrs. Korea and her neighbours. 2 v. 1898.
- See also ASIA.

- Krapf, J. Lewis.** Travels, researches, and missionary labours during an eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa. 1860.
- Krausse, Alexis.** China in decay: a handbook to the far eastern question. 1898.
- Krepp, Frederick C.** The sewage question. 1867.
- Kupffer, A. T.** Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die elastische Kraft der festen Körper, und ins besondere der Metalle. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1856.

L

- Laboratory Arts.** See THELFE, R.
- Labouring Classes.** FYFE, P. Housing of the labouring classes. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- LAMPORT, C. The working classes. 1874. Pam. Box 24.
- ROBERTS, H. Dwellings of the labouring classes. 4°. 1867.
- Lace.** FELKIN, W. Hosiery and lace. 12°. 1877.
- Lacroix, Paul.** The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 1870.
- Lacroix, S. F.** Complément des élémens d'algèbre. 3rd ed. Paris, 1804.
- Essais sur l'enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques. Paris, 1823.
- Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. 3rd ed. Paris, 1833.
- Lafar, Franz.** Technical mycology. Translated by C. T. C. Salter. Vol. 1. Schizomycetic fermentation. 1898.
- Lagrange, Ferdinand.** Physiology of bodily exercise. 2nd ed. 1890.
- Lagrange, J. L.** Oeuvres complètes de. Tomes 1-14. 4°. Paris, 1867-1892.
- Lahore to Yarkand;** by G. Henderson and A. G. Hume. 1873.
- Laing, Alexander.** See ANDERSONIAN.
- Lake dwellings.** KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 1866.
- MUNRO, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890.
- Lake Superior.** See AGASSIZ, L.
- Lamarck, M. Le Chevalier.** Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertébrés. 11 v. Paris, 1815-45.
- Lamb, Horace.** Elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. Camb., 1897.
- Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Camb., 1879.
- Lamé, G.** Leçons sur les coordonnées curvilignes et leurs diverses applications. Paris, 1859.
- Lamellibranchiata.** HIND, W. British carboniferous lamellibranchiata. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1. 1896-1901.
- Woods, H. Cretaceous lamellibranchia of England. Parts 1-4. 1899-1902.
- Lamond, Robert.** Reply for bimetallism to the debate on the currency question in the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce. Glasg., 1893. Pam. Box 16.
- Lamport, Charles.** The working classes. 1874. Pam., vol. 24.

- Lanarkshire.** BRYCE, J. Geology of Clydesdale. 1859.
- CLELAND, J. Conversion of weights and measures. 1828.
- — Enumeration of the inhabitants. 1831.
- County Council Reports. No. 2, 1892 and continued.
- CRAIG, J. Carboniferous formation of the Lower Ward. Edin., n.d.
- HAMILTON, W. Sherifffdom of Lanarkshire. Compiled about 1720. Maitland Club. 4°. 1813.
- HENNEDY, R. Clydesdale flora. 1st and 5th ed. 12°. 1878, '91.
- HOPKIRE, T. Flora Glottiana. 1813.
- PATRICK, W. Plants of Lanarkshire. 12°. 1831.
- Statistical account by the ministers of the respective parishes. Edin., 1841.
- *See also* CLYDESDALE and GLASGOW.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Lancaster, A.** *See* HOUZEAU, J. C.
- Lancet, The.** Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- *See also* MEDICAL SCIENCE.
- Land Surveying.** FLEMING, P. System of land surveying and levelling. 4°. 1815.
- Land Tenure;** by W. Botley. 1872. Pam., vol. 26.
- Landen, John.** Mathematical memoirs. Vol. 1. 4°. 1780.
- Landor, A. H. S.** In the forbidden land: an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release. 2 v. 1898.
- Landott, H.** Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. 1882.
- Lang, Andrew.** History of Scotland, from the Roman occupation. Vols. 1, 2. 1900, '02.
- Mystery of Mary Stuart. 1901.
- Myth, ritual, and religion. 2 v. 1887.
- Lang, William.** Fifty years' photography. Glasg., 1889. Pam. Box 17.
- Lange, Frederick A.** History of materialism and criticism of its present importance. Translated by Ernest C. Thomas. 3 v. 1880-81.
- Langen's patent apparatus for collecting the gases given off from the blast furnaces, Further observations on.** Pam., vol. 11.
- Langhorne, W. H.** Reminiscences connected chiefly with Inveresk and Musselburgh. Edin., 1893.
- Langley, J. N.** *See* FOSTER, M.
- Language, Languages.** BELL, A. M. Note on syllabic consonants. 1894. Pam. Box 12.
- BOFF, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. 3 v. 1856.
- BURGESS, James. Orthography of foreign place names. 1892. Pam. Box. 31.
- — Transliteration of oriental alphabets. Leyden, 1895. Pam. Box. 31.
- CUST, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. With map. 2 v. 1883.
- DICKINSON, W. Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. 1899.
- ELPHINSTON, J. English speech and spelling. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 1786.

- Language, Languages.** GHIBRARDINI, A. Studj sulla lingua umana sopra alcune antiche iscrizioni e sulla ortografia Italiana. 4°. 1869.
- HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, &c. 2 v. 1878.
- HODGSON, B. H. Language of Nepál and Thibet. 1874.
- JONES, Sir W., The works of. 6 v. With 2 v. of supplement. 4°. 1779-1801.
- KEY, T. H. Language: its origin and development. 1874.
- LÉFÈVRE, A. Race and language. 1894.
- Mexico. Estudio de la filosofía y riqueza de la lengua Mexicana. 1889. Pam. Box 12.
- MEYER, G. H. Organs of speech. 1883.
- MICHEL, F. The Scottish language as illustrating civilisation in Scotland. 4°. 1882.
- MÜLLER, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1868, '70. New ed. Vol. 4. 1895.
- — Lectures on the science of language. 1st and 2nd series. 8°, 12°. 1874, '71.
- — Selected essays on language, &c. 2 v. 12°. 1881.
- North American Indian languages. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 1891.
- SAYCE, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 2 v. 1880.
- SKEAT, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 1887.
- STRATTON, T. Derivation of many classical proper names from the Gaelic language or Celtic of Scotland. Edin., 1845. Pam. Box 12.
- Supplementary report of the committee on an international language. 1888. Pam. Box 12.
- WHITNEY, W. D. The life and growth of language. 1875.
- Lankester, E.** Letters of John Ray. 1848.
- Memorials of John Ray. 1846.
- Lankester, E. Ray.** See FOSTER, M., HAECKEL, E., HUXLEY, T. H., and POWRIE, J.
- Lankester, Mrs.** See SYME, J. F. B.
- Lantern.** See OPTICS.
- Laplace, P. S. de.** Oeuvres complètes. Tomes 1-12. 4°. Paris, 1878-98.
- La Plata.** HUDSON, W. H. Naturalist in La Plata. 1892.
- PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of La Plata. 1852.
- See also AMERICA, South.
- Lapworth, Charles.** See ELLES, G. L.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 1825.
- Treatise on railway economy. 1850.
- Larmor, Joseph.** Scientific writings of George F. Fitzgerald. 1902.
- Larsen, A.** Dano-Norwegian and English dictionary. Copenhagen, 1888.
- Lartet, Edouard, and Christy, Henry.** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being contributions to the archaeology and palæontology of Perigord and the adjoining provinces of Southern Europe. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 4°. 1865-75.
- Laskey, J.** General account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. Glasg., 1813.

- Latham, Baldwin.** Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. 1873.
- Latham, R. G.** Ethnology of the British Isles. 1852.
- Lauder, James.** Glasgow Athenæum: a sketch of fifty years' work. 1847-97. Glasg., 1897.
- Laurent, A.** Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature. 1855.
- Laurie, Malcolm.** See SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F.
- Lavergne, Léonce de.** Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Edin., 1855.
- Law. AMOS, Sheldon.** The science of law. 1874.
- **BROUGHAM, Lord.** The British constitution. 1861.
- Constitutional liberty. In 3 parts. Part 1. 1880.
- **KNIGHT, W. S. M.** Business encyclopædia and legal adviser. 6 v. 1902, '03.
- **LEVI, L.** International law, with materials for a code of international law. 1887.
- **MAITLAND, F. W.** English law and the renaissance. (The Rede lecture for 1901.) 1901.
- Parochial law—Barony Parish, Glasgow. 2 v. 1881.
- Lawson, Henry (Editor).** Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vols. 1-18. 1869-77.
- Layard, Austen H.** Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. 1853.
- Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. 2 v., fol. 1853.
- Nineveh and its remains. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1849.
- Lea, A. S.** Chemical basis of the animal body. An appendix to Foster's Text-book of Physiology. 5th ed. 1892.
- Leach, William E.** Synopsis of the mollusca of Great Britain. 1852.
- Lead. PERCY, J.** Metallurgy of lead. 1870.
- Leake, Stephen M.** An historical account of English money from the Conquest to the present time, including those of Scotland. 1793.
- Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom; by A. Hume.** 1847.
- Leather. COLLINS, J.** Leather and hides. 12°. 1877.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1896.
- History of England in the 18th century. 2 v. 1892.
- History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 11th ed. 2 v. 1894.
- History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. New ed. 2 v. 1897.
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. 1881.
- Lediard, Henry A.** Molluscum fibrosum and large pendulous fibroma; removal of the growth; recovery. 1887. Pam. Box 12.
- Lee, John E.** See KELLER, Ferd.
- Lee, Samuel.** Travels of Ibn Batûta. Translated by S. Lee. 4°. 1829.
- Lee, Sidney.** Life of Shakespeare. 3rd ed. 1898.
- See STEPHEN, L.

- Lee, Vernon.** Renaissance fancies and studies. 1895.
- Leeds.** **HICKS, E. L.** Collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. Fol. 1890. Pam. Box. 32.
- Leegaard, Chr.** Undersogelser over den kutane anaestheti ved multipel nevrit og tabes dorsalis. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christ., 1897.
- Léfévre, A.** Race and language. 1894.
- Legendre, A. M.** Essai sur la théorie des nombres. 2nd ed. 4°. Paris, 1808.
- Lehfeldt, R. A.** See **HOFF, J. H. V.**
- Lehmann, Alexander.** Reliquiæ botanicæ, sive enumeratio plantarum in itinere per deserta Asiæ Mediæ ab A. Lehmann annis 1839-42 collectarum. Dorpati, 1847.
- Lehmann, C. G.** Physiological chemistry. 3 v., with 4° atlas. 1851-54.
- Lehmann, K. B.** Methods of practical hygiene. Translated by W. Crookes. 2 v. 1893.
- Le Hon, H.** L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art. Bruxelles, 1867.
- Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society.** See **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Leichhardt, Ludwig.** Journal of an overland expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, during 1844-45; with map. 1847.
- Leidy, Joseph.** Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. 4°. Wash., 1873.
- Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 4°. Wash., 1879.
- Plates illustrative of cretaceous and tertiary plants of the western territories. 4°. Wash., 1878.
- Leighton, W. A.** British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1852.
- Leisure-time studies;** by A. Wilson. 2 ed. 1879, '80.
- Leitch, John.** See **YOUNG, T.**
- Leith.** **MILNE, J.** Plans for the improvement of the port of Leith. 1835. Pam., vol. 35.
- Lenard, Philipp.** See **HERTZ, H.**
- Lepers, Siberian.** See **MARSDEN, K.**
- Lepidoptera.** **BUCKLER, W.** Larvæ of British butterflies and moths. Vols. 1 to 5, 1886-93, edited by H. T. Stainton; vols. 6 to 9, 1893-99, edited by G. T. Porritt.
- Notes on the lepidoptera. Pam., vol. 37.
- **PACKARD, A. S.** Geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. 4°. 1876.
- **SMITH, J. E.** The rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 2 v. Fol. 1797.
- **STRETCH, R. H.** Illustrations of the zygænidæ and bombycidæ of North America. Vol. 1. 1872.
- **WOOD, W.** Illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. 1854.
- See also **NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.**
- Leroy, C. F. A.** Analyse appliquée à la géométrie de trois dimensions. 2nd ed. Paris, 1835.
- Lescher, H. F.** Introduction to the elements of pharmacy. 1869.
- Leslie, John.** Account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. Edin., 1813.
- An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 1804.

- Lesquereux**, Leo. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Parts 1, 2. 4°. Wash., 1878.
- Letellier**, M. On cochineal. 1844. Pam., vol. 8.
- Letourneau**, Charles. The evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
- Levi**, Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law. 1887.
- Lewes**, George H. History of philosophy. 5th ed. 2 v. 1880.
- Problems of life and mind. 1st to 3rd series. 4 v. 1875-79.
- Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 1858.
- Lewes**, V. B. Acetylene. A handbook for the student and manufacturer. 1900.
- Lewis**, Sir George C. An historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 1862.
- Liberty**. Constitutional liberty. In 3 parts. Part 1. Glasg., 1880.
- **LECKY**, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1896.
- **MILL**, J. S. On liberty. 1892.
- Libraries**. **BROWN**, J. D. Handbook of library appliances. 1892.
- Classification and subject-index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. Amherst, 1876.
- Conference about free libraries and reading-rooms in Glasgow. 1868. Pam., vol. 19.
- **DOUGLAS**, J. D. Public Libraries Act—the advantage of its adoption. 1874. Pam., vol. 30.
- Report from the select committee on public libraries. 4°. 1850.
- Library Association Record**. See PERIODICALS.
- Library World**. See PERIODICALS.
- Licensing laws of Sweden**; by D. Carnegie. 1872. Pam., vol. 19.
- Lichens**. **LEIGHTON**, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens elucidated by their sporidia. 1851.
- **MACKAY**, J. T. Lichens of Ireland. 1836.
- See also BOTANY and FLORAS.
- Lick Observatory**. See ASTRONOMY.
- Liebig**, Justus von. Animal chemistry; or, organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology. 1842.
- Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. See PERIODICALS.
- Familiar letters on chemistry. 2nd and 3rd ed. 1844, '51.
- Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Edited by Lyon Playfair. 1st and 3rd ed. 1840, '43.
- Report on the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences. 4 v. 1847-53.
- Researches in the chemistry of food. 1847.
- Researches on the motion of juices in the animal body. 1848.
- Liebig**, T., **Poggendorff**, T. C., and **Wöhler**, F. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Vols. 1-5. 1842-51. Brunswick.
- Lieblein**, J. Aegyptische chronologie. 1863. Pam., vol. 14.
- Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala, and Copenhagen. Christiania, 1873.
- Liège**. Société Royale des Sciences. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Liernur**, Charles T. On the sewage question. Glasg., 1869. Pam. Box 18.

- Life.** BASTIAN, H. C. Beginnings of life. 2 v. 1872.
 — Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.
 — DRYSDALE, J. Life and the equivalence of force. Pam., vol. 22.
 — EDWARDS, W. F. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. 1824.
 — HOVENDEN, F. What is life? 2nd ed. 1899.
 — LEWES, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 4 v. 1875-79.
 — RECLUS, E. Life on the globe. Vol. 2. 1869.
 — SEMPER, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect life. 1881.
Life Assurance. HEWAT, A. Principles and practice of life assurance. 1882. Pam. Box. 25.
 — Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. Mortality tables, 1836-60. Fol. 1861.
 — FLEMING, J. G. Medical statistics of life insurance. 1862.
 — Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Insurance Society. Useful tables. 2nd ed. 1900.
 — — *See also* TRANSACTIONS.
Light. *See* OPTICS and PHYSICS.
Lighthouses. BARLOW, W. H. Modes of illuminating lighthouses. 1837. Pam., vol. 3.
 — STEVENSON, T. Lighthouse illumination. Edin., 1871.
Lighting. DENT, W. Y. Lighting, fats and oils. *See* GROVES, C. E.
 — PATTERSON, R. H. Gas and lighting. 12°. 1876.
Lightning. CALLADON, D. Sur les effets de la foudre sur les arbres, &c. 1898.
 — MEISENS, M. Sur les paratonnerres. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
 — — Sur la coup de foudre de la gare d'Anvers. 1865. Pam., vol. 32.
 — STURGEON, W. On lightning and lightning conductors. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
 — *See also* ELECTRICITY.
Lilford, Lord. Coloured figures of the birds of the British Islands. 2nd ed. 1891.
Lilljeborg, Prof. *See* ESCHRICHT.
Lindley, John. The vegetable kingdom; or, the structure and classification of plants. 3rd ed. 1853.
 — and HUTTON, W. Fossil flora of Great Britain. 3 v. 1831-7.
Lindsey, G. Pens. 12°. 1878.
Lindström, G. Om Gotlands nutida Mollusker. 1868. Pam., vol. 20.
Linen. CHARLEY, W. T. Flax and linen. 12°. 1877.
Linneæan Society of London. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
Linnaeus, Carolus A. Carl von Linnés Brevvexling; by E. Ährling. 1885. Pam. Box 4.
 — Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus and other naturalists, from the original manuscripts; by Sir J. E. Smith. 2 v. 1821.
 — Systema naturæ, per regna tria naturæ. 5 v. 1739-96.
 — Systema vegetabilium. 14th ed. Gottingen, 1784.
Linnarsson, J. G. O. Fossils in the eophyton sandstone at Lugnäs in Sweden. 1869. Pam., vol. 21.
Linthorpe Ironworks. *See* MIDDLESBOROUGH.
Lisboa Academia Real das Sciencias. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Literature.** BROUGHAM, Lord. Complete works. 11 v. 1855-61.
- CAIRD, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. 2 v. 1892.
- Catalogue of current literature. 1880.
- CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. and BATCHELOR, J. Memoirs of the Literature College, University of Japan. 4°. 1887.
- COLE, H. W. Saint Augustine: a poem. 1877.
- EYRE-TODD, G. Glasgow poets: their lives and poems. 1903.
- GRAHAM, H. G. Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. 1901.
- GREG, W. R. Miscellaneous essays. 1882.
- HENRY, J. Critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. 1, pp. 593-864. Vol. 2, 1877, '79.
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Short essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. 1857.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Essays on some controverted questions. 1892.
- KEEL, B. Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1869 and continued.
- MACLEAN, M. Literature of the Celts. 1902.
- MALLARMÉ, S., and others. Studies in European literature. 1900.
- Morkinskinna Pergamentsbog fra forste Halvdel af det trettende Aarhundrede. 1867. Pam., vol. 36.
- MURRAY, G. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897.
- NAPIER, J. Old ballad folk-lore. 1880. Pam., vol. 30.
- NICHOL, J. Fragments of criticism, &c. 1860.
- POOLE, W. F. Index to periodical literature. 1882. 1st and 2nd supplements, 1882, '93. 4°.
- POSNETT, H. M. Comparative literature. 1886.
- Reader's guide to contemporary literature. 4°. 1895.
- REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. 16 v. 4°. Gottingen, 1801-21.
- ROBERTSON, J. G. History of German literature. 1902.
- Saga Játvar dar Konungs hins helga. 1852. Pam., vol. 36.
- SARGANT, E. B. Guide-book to books. 1891.
- Science, Literature, &c., Quarterly Journal of. 29 v. 1816-30.
- Scottish Art and Letters; a quarterly review. See PERIODICALS.
- SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe. Translated by T. Roscoe. 4 v. 1823.
- SONNENSCHN, W. S. The best books; a classified dictionary. 4°. 1887.
- — The reader's guide to contemporary literature, being first supplement to above work. 4°. 1895.
- Taylorian lectures, 1889-99. Studies in European literature. See MALLARMÉ, S.
- WALTERS, W. C. F. Agricola of Tacitus. 1899.
- WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. 4 v. 4°. Edin., 1824.
- Lithography.** INGLIS, J., and SIMPSON, W. Early history of lithography in Glasgow. Fol. 1879.
- MURDOCH, T. Early history of lithography in Glasgow, 1816-1902. Pam. Box. 22.
- SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-lithography. Translated by E. C. Middleton. 1889.

- Little, A. J.** Through the Yang-tze gorges, or trade and travel in Western China. 1888.
— See **HOSIE, A.**
- Little's Living Age.** See **PERIODICALS.**
- Liverpool.** Handbook compiled for the Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health. 1903. Edited by E. W. Hope. 4°.
- Liverpool Compass Committee.** Report to the Board of Trade. 1857-60. Fol. 1861.
- Liverpool Engineering Society.** See **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Liverpool Geological Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 2. 1870 and continued.
- Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society.** Proceedings. 1884 and continued.
- Liverpool Philomathic Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1855-63.
- Liverpool Polytechnic Society.** Journal. 1887 and continued.
- Livingstone, David.** Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries. 1865.
— Last journals; by H. Waller. 2 v. 1874.
— Map of his routes. See **JOHNSTON, K.**
— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 2 copies. 1857.
— **STANLEY, H. M.** How I found Livingstone. 1872.
- Livingstonia.** Pam., vol. 30.
- Lloyd, H.** Six lectures on the wave theory of light. Dublin, 1836. Pam., vol. 22.
- Lloyd, Henry D.** A country without strikes. A visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. Introduction by W. P. Reeves. New York, 1900.
- Lobatschewsky, N. J.** Études géométriques sur la théorie des parallèles. Paris, 1866. Pam. Box 10.
- Lochaber.** **MILNE, D.** Parallel roads of Lochaber. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- Loch Katrine water.** See **PENNY, F.**
- Loch Lomond.** **LUMSDEN, J.,** and **BROWN, A.** Natural history of Loch Lomond. 1895.
- Locke, John.** Philosophical works of John Locke. Edited by J. A. St. John. 2 v. 1902.
- Locks.** **THIOULET, M.** Serrurie. Fol. 1832.
- Lockyer, J. Norman.** Chemistry of the sun. 1887.
— Contributions to solar physics. 1874.
— The dawn of astronomy. 1894.
— The meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.
— Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878.
- Lockyer, Mrs. J. N.** See **GUILLEMIN, A.**
- Locomotives.** See **STEAM ENGINE.**
- Lodge, Alfred.** See **DOLBEAR, A. E.**
- Lodge, Sir Oliver J.** Modern views of electricity. 1889.
— Modern views of matter. The Romanes lecture. 2nd ed. 1903.
— Signalling across space without wires. 3rd ed. N.D.
— The various methods of space telegraphy. 1900. Pam. Box 2.
— The work of Hertz and his successors. 1894.
- Loftus, William K.** Travels and researches in Chaldea and Susiana. 1857.
- Logan, James.** The Scottish Gael: or Celtic manners. 2 v. 1831.

- Logarithms.** SANG, E. New table of seven place logarithms of all numbers up to 200,000. 1883.
- Logic.** JEVONS, W. S. Principles of science: treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. 1874.
- MILL, J. S. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 2 v. 1872.
- SCHEFFLER, H. Die logischen Gesetze. *See* SCHEFFLER, H.
- SIDGWICK, A. Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. 1883.
- Lombroso, C., and Ferrers, W.** The female offender. 1895.
- Lommel, Eugene.** The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1875.
- London.** BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1874.
- BOOTH, C. Labour and life of the people in London. 5 v., with maps. 1891-96.
- GOMME, G. L. London in the reign of Victoria, 1837-97. 1898.
- HOLMES, T. Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900.
- Registrar-General's Reports. Return for London. 1850-58.
- Report on the supply of water to the metropolis. 1850.
- SIMON, J. Sanitary condition of London. 1854.
- SMITH, C. R. Illustrations of Roman London. 4°. 1859.
- London Anthropological Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Catalogue** of books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, from 1814 to 1824, 1839 to 1844, 1846 to 1849. 3 v.
- London Chemical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Electrical Society.** Proceedings, 1841-43, 1 v.
- London Geological Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Institution of Civil Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Institution of Junior Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Institution of Mechanical Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Iron and Steel Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Journal of Botany.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- London Mathematical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Mechanics Magazine.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- London Pharmaceutical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Philosophical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Photographic Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Physical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Ray Society.** *See* RAY SOCIETY.
- London Royal Astronomical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Geographical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Institute of British Architects.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Institution.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Microscopical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Society of Arts.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Society of Biblical Archaeology.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Society of Engineers.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London Statistical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- London University.** Calendar, 1862.

Londonderry, Geology of. *See* PORTLOCK, J. E.

Longman's gazetteer of the world. 4°. 1895.

Loomis, Elias. Barometric gradient in great storms. Wash., 1883. Pam. Box 2.

— Contributions to meteorology. Ch. 3. 4°. Newhaven, 1889.

— Contributions to meteorology: observations of U.S. signal service. 5th to 18th paper [9th, 14th]. Pam. Box 13.

— Course and velocity of storm centers in tropical regions. 1881. Pam. Box 2.

— Great auroral exhibition of Aug. 28th to Sept. 4th, 1859. Pam., vols. 10, 21.

— Influence of the moon on the weather. Pam., vol. 21.

— Mean daily range of the magnetic declination; number of auroras; black spots on the sun's surface. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.

— Mean temperature of Newhaven, Conn. Pam., vol. 21.

— Mémoires de météorologie dynamique, exposé des résultats de la discussion des cartes du temps des États-Unis ainsi que d'autres documents. Traduits de l'Anglais par M. Brocard. 1880.

— Memorial address; by H. A. Newton. 1890. Pam. Box 4.

— Reduction of barometric observations to sea-level. Wash., 1884. Pam. Box 2.

— Results of the examination of the U.S. war and weather maps, 1872, '73. Pam., vol. 25.

— Vibrating waterfalls. 1863. Pam., vol. 21.

Lothian, A. V. Arithmetic, with numerous examples. 1899.

Loudon, Mrs. Encyclopaedia of plants. 1855.

Louis, H. *See* PHILLIPS, J. A.

Louis, L. D. A. *See* GROVES, C. E.

Lovedale. Pam., vol. 30.

Loven, S. Om en märklig art af Spongia. 1868. Pam., vol. 20.

Lovering, Joseph. Memorial. 1892. Pam. Box 4.

Low, George. Fauna Orcadensis. 4°. Edin., 1813.

Lowe, Peter. FINLAYSON, J. Account of the life and works of Peter Lowe, Founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 4°. 1889.

— — Last will and testament, with the inventory of the estate of Maister Peter Lowe, Founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. 1898. Pam. Box 24.

Lubbock, Sir John. *See* AVEBURY, Lord.

Lugard, F. D. The rise of our East African empire: early efforts in Nyassaland and Uganda. 2 v. 1893.

Lugton, Thomas. Old Ludgings of Glasgow. Pre-Reformation manses, &c. Glasg., 1901.

Luisiade Archipelago. *See* MACGILLIVRAY, J.

Lumboltz, Carl. Among cannibals. 1889.

Lummer, Otto. Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. 1900.

Lumsden, James, and **Brown**, A. Guide to the natural history of Loch Lomond. Glasg., 1895.

Lunacy. Report of the Scottish Lunacy Commission. Edin., 1857.

- Lunge**, George. A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. 3 v. 1880. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1891, '95.
- A treatise on the distillation of coal tar and ammoniacal liquor, and the separation from them of valuable products. 1882. 3rd ed. 1900.
- Handbuch der Soda-Industrie und ihrer Nebenzweige für Theorie und Praxis. 2 v. Braunschweig, 1879.
- Luxford**, George. The phytologist; a popular botanical miscellany. 1845.
- Luys**, J. The brain and its functions. 1881.
- Lycett**, John. British fossil trigonia. 1872-83. Supplement, 1881-83.
- See MORRIS, J.
- Lydekker**, R. Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik vertebrata in the geological department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta, 1885, '86.
- See HUXLEY, T. H., and NICHOLSON, H. A.
- and Foote, R. B. Indian tertiary and post-tertiary vertebrata. Vols. 1-4. Fol. 1874-87.
- Lyell**, Sir Charles. Geological evidence of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the theories of the origin of species by variation. 1863.
- Life, letters, and journals. Edited by Mrs. Lyell. 2 v. 1881.
- Elements of geology.
2nd ed. 2 v. 12°. 1841.
4th ed. 1 v. 8°. 1852.
6th ed. 1 v. 8°. 1865.
- Principles of geology.
6th ed. 3 v. 12°. 1840.
8th ed. 1 v. 8°. 1850.
9th ed. 1 v. 8°. 1853.
10th ed. 2 v. 8°. 1867, '68.
- A second visit to the United States of North America. 2 v. 1849.
- Travels in North America, with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 v. 1840.
- Lymphatic system**; by E. Klein. 1873.
- Lynch**, H. F. B. Armenia; travels and studies. 2 v., with map. 4°. 1901.
- Lynch**, W. F. A narrative of the United States expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1849.
- Lyng**, G. V. Bidrag til den antike Philosophis Historie. 1869. Pam vol. 20.

M

- Macadam**, J. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. 1853. Pam., vol. 13.
- Macadam**, Stevenson. Sanitary aspects of cooking and heating by coal gas. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- M'Alpine**, A. N. See WRIGHT, R. P.
- Macarthur**, J. See GROVES, C. E.
- M'Arthur**, John. Antiquities of Arran, with an historical sketch of the island, embracing an account of the Sordreyjar under the Norsemen. Glasg., 1867.

- Macaulay**, Thomas B. History of England from the accession of James II. 5 v. 1852-61.
- M'Cabe**, Joseph. *See* HAECKEL, E.
- M'Clintock**, Capt. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 1859.
- M'Clure**, Capt. R. *See* OSBORN, S.
- M'Connell**, R. G. Preliminary report of the Klondike gold fields, Yukon district, Canada. Ottawa, 1900.
- M'Cormac**, A. Consumption and the breath re-breathed. 1872. Pam., vol. 21.
- M'Cosh**, James, and **Dickie**, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation. Edin., 1856.
- M'Coy**, Frederick. Methods of diffusing technical knowledge. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- *See* GRIFFITH, R.
- M'Crae**, J. *See* DAWSON, H. M.
- M'Culloch**, John. A system of geology, with a theory of the earth. 2 v. 1831.
- M'Culloch**, J. R. Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 2 v., 8°. 1 v., 4°. 1819.
- Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of various countries, places, &c., in the world. 2 v. 1841-42.
- Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1855.
- Macdonald**, C. R. Soil in relation to health. Glasg., 1894. Pam. Box.
- Macdonald**, George. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection in the University of Glasgow. Vol. 1—Italy, Sicily, Macedon, Thrace, and Thessaly. 4°. Glasg., 1899.
- Macdonald**, W. B. *See* RAY SOCIETY.
- M'Dowall**, J. K. People's history of Glasgow. 2nd ed. Glasg., 1899.
- Macewen**, Alex. R. The dangers of professional training. Glasg., 1889. Pam. Box 5.
- Macfadzean**, James. The parallel roads of Glenroy, their origins and relation to the glacial period and the deluge. Edin., 1882.
- Macfarland**, J. T. *See* KELLER, H.
- Macfarlane**, Alex. On the definitions of the trigonometric functions. Boston, 1894. Pam. Box 10.
- Principles of elliptic and hyperbolic analysis. Boston, 1894. Pam. Box 10.
- M'Farlane**, Patrick. Antidote against the unscriptural and unscientific tendency of modern geology. 1871.
- Macfie**, R. A. Cries in a crisis for statesmanship, popular and patriotic; to test and contest free-trade in our manufactures. 1881.
- The patent bill. 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
- The patent bills of 1883; private aims and public claims. Pam. Box 6.
- M'George**, Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people from the Roman occupation to the 18th century. 4°. Glasg., 1880.
- Macgillivray**, John. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," including discoveries and surveys of New Guinea, the Luisiade Archipelago, &c., during 1846-50. 2 v. 1852.
- Macgillivray**, William. History of British birds, indigenous and migratory. 5 v. 1837-52.
- Natural history of Deeside and Braemar. 1855.

- M'Gowan**, George. *See* MEYER, E.
- M'Gregor**, George. History of Glasgow. Glasg., 1881.
- M'Gregor**, John. British America. 2 v. Edin., 1833.
- Commercial statistics. 4 v. [Vol. 4.] 1847.
- Progress of America from the discovery by Columbus to 1846. 1847.
- M'Gregor**, R. Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Glasguensis. 12°. Glasg., 1835.
- Machattie**, A. *See* HODGINS, G.
- Macintosh**, Charles. The book of the garden. 2 v. 1853-55.
- Macintosh**, Charles. *See* MACINTOSH, G.
- Macintosh**, George. Biographical memoir of Charles Macintosh. Glasg., 1847.
- Macintosh**, Hugh. The origin and history of Glasgow streets. Glasg., 1902.
- M'Intosh**, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. 2 parts in 3 v. 4°. 1873-98.
- Mackay**, James T. Flora Hibernica; comprising flowering plants, ferns, characeæ, musci, hepaticæ, lichens, and algæ of Ireland. Dublin, 1836.
- Mackay**, J. Yuille. *See* CLELAND, J.
- M'Kendrick**, John G. Animal physiology. 12°. 1876.
- General physiology. 1888.
- Manual of physiology. Glasg., 1880.
- Outlines of physiology in its relations to man. Glasg., 1878.
- Text-book of physiology. 2 v. Vol. 1—General physiology. Glasg., 1889.
- Mackenzie**, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789-93. 4°. 1801.
- Mackenzie**, John. Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it. 2 v. 1887.
- Mackenzie**, Peter. Reminiscences of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. 2 v. Glasg., 1865, '66.
- Mackinlay**, J. M. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasg., 1893.
- Mackinnon**, James. Culture in early Scotland. 1892.
- MacLagan**, Christian. The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. Fol. Edin., 1875.
- MacLagan**, Douglas. On the bebeeru tree of British Guiana. Pam., vol. 6.
- M'Laurin**, John P. No compensation to landholders a not unjust condition. Glasg., 1884. Pam. Box 16.
- Maclean**, Angus (Editor). Local industries of Glasgow and West of Scotland. 2 copies. Glasg., 1901.
- Maclean**, Magnus (Editor). Archæology, education, medical and charitable institutions of Glasgow. Glasg., 1901.
- Literature of the Celts: its history and romance. 1902.
- Maclear**, G. F. The Celts. 12°. N.D.
- The English. 12°. N.D.
- The Northmen. 12°. N.D.
- The Slavs. 12°. N.D.
- Maclear**, Sir T. *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- M'Lellan**, Duncan. Glasgow public parks. 4°. Glasg., 1894.
- M'Lennan**, John F. Memoir of Thomas Drummond. Edin., 1867.
- Macleod**, Kenneth M. Operations of the Sanitary Department of Glasgow for 1872-77. Glasg., 1878. Pam., vol. 31.

- Macleod**, Kenneth M. Report of the administration of the Glasgow unemployed relief fund during the winters of 1878-79 and 1879-80. Pam. Box 19.
- Report of burial grounds in Glasgow. 1876. Pam. Box 14.
- Sanitary Inspector's report. Glasg., 1872. Pam., vol. 19.
- See also GLASGOW.
- M'Leod**, Lyons. Travels in eastern Africa, with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 2 v. 1860.
- M'Murich**, M. General index to the Glasgow Medical Journal. 1828-88. Glasg., 1889.
- M'Nayr**, James. A guide from Glasgow to some of the most remarkable scenes in the Highlands of Scotland and to the falls of Clyde. Glasg., 1797.
- Macoun**, John. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Parts 1, 2, 1900, 1903 and continued. Ottawa.
- Manitoba and the great North-West. 1883.
- M'Pherson**, Duncan. Antiquities of Kertch. Fol. 1857.
- Macrae**, David. Spiritualism with reference to its "evoked phenomena." 1861. Pam. Box 20.
- Mactear**, James. On the controlling of the escapes of sulphur gases in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- On an improved system of alkali manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- On a new mechanical furnace used in the alkali manufacture and adapted for calcining operations generally. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- On the regeneration of the sulphur employed in the alkali manufacture by the "Mactear process." 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- Presidential address to the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. 1897. Pam., Box 12.
- Report on the alkali and bleaching powder manufacture of the Glasgow district. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- Report on the examination of chimney gases. Part 1. 1876. Pam., vol. 33.
- M'Ure**, John. History of Glasgow. New ed. Glasg., 1830.
- M'Vail**, John C. Report of the Royal Commission on vaccination—a review of the dissentients' statement. 1897. Pam. Box 22.
- Macvicar**, J. G. Elements of the economy of nature. 2nd ed. 1856. Pam., vol. 33.
- Sketch of a philosophy. 1868-70.
- Sketch of a philosophy. 1875. Pam., vol. 29.
- M'William**, James O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during 1841-2, comprising an account of the fever which led to its abrupt termination. 1843.
- Machines, Machinery**. **BABBAGE**, C. On the economy of machinery. 12°. 1833.
- Encyclopaedia of arts, manufactures, and machinery. 4°. 1848.
- **GOODEVE**, T. M. Elements of mechanism. 5th ed. 12°. 1876.
- **KENNEDY**, A. B. W. Mechanics of machinery. 1886.
- **MAREY**, E. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. 1874.
- **RANKINE**, W. J. M. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand tools. Fol. 1869.

Machines, Machinery. RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of machinery and mill-work. 1869.

— SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 12°. 1876.

— STEPHENS, H. Book of farm implements and machines. 1858.

— UNWIN, W. C. Elements of machine design. 12°. 1878.

— WILLIS, R. Principles of mechanism. 1870.

— WRIGHTSON, J. Agricultural machinery. 12°. 1876.

— *See also* ENGINEERING and MECHANICS.

Madagascar. ELLIS, W. Three visits to Madagascar during 1853, '54, '56. 1858.

— SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. New and little-known plants. 1890. Pam. Box 10.

Madder. SCHUNK, E. Substances contained in madder. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.

Madeira, The River. *See* KELLER, F.

Magazines. *See* PERIODICALS.

Mahon, R. H. Report on the manufacture of iron and steel in India. Fol. Simla, 1899.

Magellan Strait. CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Natural history of the Strait of Magellan. 1871.

Magnetism. AIRY, George B. A treatise on magnetism. 1870.

— Annals of electricity, magnetism, &c. *See* PERIODICALS.

— Batavia. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

— BINET, A., and FÉRÉ, C. Animal magnetism. 1887.

— BRISBANE, Sir T. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at Makerstoun in 1843. 4°. Edin., 1847.

— — STEWART, B. Appendix to the Makerstoun magnetical and meteorological observations. 4°. 1860.

— CARRUTHERS, G. T. The cause of terrestrial magnetism. 1888. Pam. Box 17.

— CHASE, P. E. General connotations of magnetism. Pam., vol. 21.

— EVANS, F. J. Magnetic character of the armour-plated ships of the Royal Navy. Pam., vol. 3.

— — On the magnetism of iron and ironclad ships. Pam., vol. 11.

— GORDON, J. E. H. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1880.

— GRAY, A. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. Vol. 1 and vol. 2 in 2 parts. 1888, '93.

— Greenwich Royal Observatory. Magnetic observations. 1844 and continued. [1848, '78.] 4°.

— GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and magnetism. Translated by S. P. Thompson. 1891.

— JENCKEN, J. F. Treatise on magnetism, &c. 1869.

— JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism. 12°. 1873.

— JOHNSTON, A. K. Map showing distribution of terrestrial magnetism.

— JOUBERT, M. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. 1896.

— JOULE, J. P. Magnetic needle for showing rapid and minute changes in declination. 1864. Pam., vol. 15.

— Research on the induction of magnetism by electric currents. 1855. Pam., vol. 16.

— KELVIN, Lord. Memoirs and papers. 2 v.

- Magnetism.** KELVIN, Lord. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. 2nd ed. 1884.
- Liverpool Compass Committee. Report to the Board of Trade. 1857-60. 4°. 1861.
- LOOMIS, E. Mean daily range of the magnetic declination. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.
- MAXWELL, J. C. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873.
- MAY, G. Welt-literatur der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus. 1860-83. Wien, 1883.
- NAPIER, J. R. Graphic deviations of the compass. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- POISSON, S. D. Memoire sur les deviations de la boussole produits par le fer des vaisseaux. 1838. Pam., vol. 11.
- RONALDS, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to magnetism, &c. 1880.
- SABINE, E. British colonial magnetical observations. 1854. Pam., vol. 22.
- SCORESBY, W. The compass in iron ships. 1854. Pam., vol. 11.
- ——— Magnetical observations. 2 v. 1844, '52.
- ——— Voyage to Australia and round the world for magnetical research. 1859.
- THOMPSON, S. P. Elementary treatise in electricity and magnetism. 1881.
- THOMSON, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1893.
- ——— Treatise on terrestrial magnetism. 1871.
- TYNDALL, J. Nature of the force by which bodies are repelled from the poles of a magnet. 1855. Pam., vol. 25.
- ——— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 1870.
- WIEDEMANN, G. Die Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. 2 v. 1863.
- Magnus, Albertus.** FERGUSON, J. On a copy of *De Secretis Mulierum*. 4°. 1886. Pam. Box 34.
- Mahan, A. T.** Influence of sea-power upon the French revolution and empire. 1793-1812. 2 v. 1898.
- Life of Nelson. 2 v. 1898.
- Mahon, R. H.** Report upon the manufacture of iron and steel in India. Fol. Simla, 1899. Pam. Box 32.
- Mailly, Ed.** Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. 12°. Bruxelles, 1875.
- Maine, Sir Henry S.** Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.
- Mair, Julius, and Preece, W. H.** The telephone. 1889.
- Maitland, F. W.** English law and the renaissance (the Rede lecture for 1901). 1901.
- See GIERKE, O.
- Maitland Club.** See GLASGOW.
- Makato, T.** Japanese notions of European political economy. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- Malacca.** THOMSON, J. The Strats of Malacca, &c. Ten years' travels. 1875.
- Malacology;** by W. Swainson. 12°. 1840.
- See also ALBERT I. Part 1., MOLLUSCA, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.

- Malaria.** Royal Society of London. Reports to the Malarial Committee. 1899-1900.
- Malay Archipelago;** by A. R. Wallace. 2 v. 1859.
- Mallarmé, S.,** and others. Studies in European literature—Taylorian lectures. 1889-99.
- Mallet, F. R.** See MEDLICOTT, H. B.
- Mallet, Robert.** The first principles of observational seismology as developed in the report of the Royal Society of London, of the expedition made into the interior of the kingdom of Naples, to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of December, 1857. 2 v. 1862.
- Malta.** ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in Malta. 1870.
- Maltman Craft.** See DOUIE, R.
- Mammalia.** BELL, T. History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 1837.
- BINGLEY, W. British quadrupeds. 1809.
- British Museum. Guide to the galleries of mammalia. 1902.
- — Hints on removing and preparing skins of mammals.
- CASSIN, J. Mammalogy and ornithology of the United States. With folio atlas. 4°. 1858.
- DAWKINS, W. B., and SANFORD, W. A. British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 1 and parts A, V., VI. 1866-87.
- FLOWER, W. H. Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 12°. 1885.
- JONES, T. W. On the first changes in the ova of mammifera in consequence of impregnation. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- MURRAY, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. 4°. 1866.
- OWEN, Sir R. Fossil mammalia of the mezozoic formations. 1871.
- — History of British fossil mammalia. 1846.
- PARKER, W. K. On mammalian descent. 1885.
- REYNOLDS, S. H. British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 2, part 1—the cave hyaena. 1902.
- SCHMIDT, O. The mammalia in relation to primeval times. 1885.
- WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. 1846-48.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Man.** AVEBURY, Lord. Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 2nd and 4th ed. 1870, '82.
- — Primitive condition of man. 1896.
- COMBE, G. Constitution of man. 12°. 1893.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880.
- DENISON, Sir W. Antiquity of man. 1868. Pam., vol. 17.
- GULDBERG, G. A. Études sur la dissymétrie morphologique et fonctionnelle chez l'homme et les vertébrés supérieurs. 1897.
- GUYOT, A. The earth and man. 1850.
- HAECKEL, E. Evolution of man. 2 v. 1879.
- — Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 1891. 5th ed. 2 v. 1903.
- — The last link : our present knowledge of the descent of man. 1895.
- HARTWIG, G. Man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions. 1869.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863.
- — Man's place in nature. 1894,

- Man.** JOLY, N. *Man before metals.* 1883.
- LYELL, Sir C. *Geological evidences of the antiquity of man.* 1863.
- MORTON, S. G. *Types of mankind.* 1854.
- PESCHEL, O. *Races of man and their geographical distribution.* 1876.
- PRICHARD, J. C. *Natural history of man.* 2 v. 1855.
- REID, G. A. *Evolution of man.* 1896.
- SMITH, J. *Prehistoric man in Ayrshire.* 1895.
- SMITH, W. G. *Man, the primitive savage.* 1894.
- STARCKE, C. N. *The primitive family in its origin and development.* 1889.
- WALLACE, A. R. *Man's place in the universe.* 1903.
- WILSON, D. *Prehistoric man.* 2 v. 1862.
- WRIGHT, G. F. *Man and the glacial epoch. With an appendix on tertiary man by H. W. Haynes.* 1872.
- *See also* ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Man, Isle of.** M'CULLOCH, J. R. *Description of the Western Islands of Scotland and the Isle of Man.* 2 v., 8°. 1 v., 4°. 1819.
- MUNCH, P. A. *Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys.* 1860.
- Manchester.** Owens College—Museum handbooks. *Catalogue of the type fossils in the museum.* 1893. Pam. Box 15.
- — *Outline classification of the vegetable kingdom.* 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- — *Outline classification of the animal kingdom.* 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- *Science lectures. Series 1.* 1866 and continued. 12°. Manchester.
- Manchester Association of Employers, Foremen, and Draughtsmen.** 1883-85.
- *See* MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS for continuation.
- Manchester Association of Engineers.** *Transactions.* Vol. 1. 1886 and continued.
- Manchester Geographical Society.** *Journal.* Vol. 1. 1886 and continued.
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Manchuria.** WILLIAMSON, A. *Journeys in North China, Manchuria, &c.* 2 v. 1870.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Manganese.** BOLTON, H. C. *Index to the literature of manganese, 1596-1874.* Pam., vol. 33.
- Mangareva,** *Dictionary of.* *See* TREGGAR, E.
- Manitoba.** MACOUN, J. *Manitoba and the great North-West.* 1883.
- *Historical and Scientific Society. Transactions.* 1883 and continued.
- *See also* AMERICA, North, and British North.
- Manley, J. J.** *Salt, preserved provisions, bread.* 12°. 1876.
- Mann, Alex.** *Administration and defects of the patent laws.* 1865, '67. Pam., vol. 13.
- Mann, John.** *Better houses for the poor: will they pay?* 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- Mansel, Robert.** *On some of the fundamental principles in naval architecture and marine engineering.* Glasg., 1881. Pam. Box 11.
- *Proposition on the direct motion of steam vessels.* 1876. Pam., vol. 32.
- *See* DENNY, W.
- Mantell, G. A.** *Geology of the south-east of England.* 1833.
- *Medals of creation.* 2 v. 12°. 1844.
- *Petrifactions and their teachings, or a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum.* 12°. 1851.

- Mantell, G. A.** Pictorial atlas of fossil remains, with descriptions. 4°. 1850.
 — Wonders of geology. Vol. 2. 12°. 1840.
- Manufactures.** *See* ARTS.
- Manures.** *See* AGRICULTURE.
- Maori-English lexicon.** *See* COLENSO, W.
- Maps.** *See* ATLASES.
- Marcoy, Paul.** Journey across South America. 2 v. in 4. 4°. 1871-73.
- Marenzeller, E. von.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Marey, E. J.** Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. 1874.
- Marine Biological Association** of the West of Scotland. Communications, I., 1900 and continued.
 — Annual reports, 1899 and continued. Glasg. Pam. Box 6.
- Marine boilers.** SWIFT, L. Cause of oxydation and deposition in marine boilers, &c. 1870.
 — *See also* ENGINEERING.
- Maritime Congress.** Second meeting. 1893.
- Markham, Albert H.** Whaling cruise to Baffin Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. Rescue of "Polaris" crew. 1874.
- Markham, Sir C. R.** Antarctic exploration: a plea for a national expedition. With a map. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- Marr, J. E.** Scientific study of scenery. 1900.
- Marriage.** LETOURNEAU, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
- Marryat, Joseph.** A history of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 1857.
- Marsden, Kate.** On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. N.D.
- Marseille Faculté des Sciences.** Annales. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued [2]. Index to vols. 1-11 in vol. 11.
- Marshall, Alfred.** Principles of economics. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 1891.
 — *See* GREEN, A. H.
- Martel, Charles.** *See* CHEVREUL, M. E.
- Martin, David.** Glasgow School of Painting. 1897.
- Martin, Frederick.** Statesman's year-book. Vol. 1. 1870 and continued.
- Martin, H. N.** *See* HUXLEY, T. H.
- Martin, S.** On the portion of opium which is insoluble in pure water. 1844. Pam., vol. 8.
- Marwick, Sir James D.** Water supply of the city of Glasgow, with notes on various developments of the city till the close of 1900. 4°. Glasg., 1901.
 — *See* GLASGOW.
- Marx, Karl.** Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Edited by F. Engels. 2 v. 1887.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** LANG, A. Mystery of Mary Stuart. 1901.
- RAIT, R. S. Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-87. 1900.
 — *See also* SCOTLAND.
- Maryhill, 1750-1894;** by A. Thomson. 1895.
- Masai.** HINDE, S. L. and H. The last of the Masai. 1901.
 — THOMSON, J. Through Masai Land. 1885.
 — *See also* AFRICA.

- Mashonaland.** BENT, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892.
- BLENNERHASSET, R., and SLEEMAN, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893.
- *See also* AFRICA.
- Maskelyne, Dr.** *See* GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Mason, James.** A year-book of facts in science and the useful arts for 1879.
- Mason, Thomas.** Catalogue of the books in Stirling's Library, Glasgow. 4°. Glasg., 1888.
- Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasg., 1885.
- Masson, David.** Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892.
- Masters, Maxwell T.** Vegetable teratology. 1869.
- Materialism.** LANGE, F. A. History of materialism. 3 v. 1880-81.
- Materia Medica,** A systematic table of; by A. Ure. 1813.
- Mathematics.** ABEL, N. H. Œuvres complètes. 2 v. 4°. 1839. New ed. 1881. Christiania.
- ADAMS, J. C. On the calculation of the Bernoullian numbers B_3 to B_{31} . 4°. N.D. Pam. Box 31.
- ALBUQUERQUE, J.-A. Theoria dos determinantes. Paris, 1884. Pam. Box 10.
- American Mathematical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- ARBOGAST, L. F. A. Du calcul des dérivations. 4°. 1800.
- ARGAND, R. Essai sur une manière de représenter les quantités imaginaires. Préface par M. J. Hoüel. 1874.
- BAJO, A. Formoli generali determinanti. 1874. Pam. Box 10.
- BALL, W. W. R. Short account of the history of mathematics. 3rd ed. 1901.
- BASEFORTH, F. Mathematical treatise on projectiles. 1873.
- BESGUE, V. A. Le. Introduction à la théorie des nombres. 1862. Pam. Box.
- BESSON, Jacques. Théâtre des instrumens mathématiques et mécaniques. Fol. 1594.
- BJERKNES, C. A. Ueber die geometrische Repräsentation der Gleichungen zwischen zwei veränderlichen reellen oder komplexen Grössen. 1859. Pam., vol. 4.
- BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Éléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 5^e éd. 1838.
- BOURGOUT, J. B. E. Traités élémentaires de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 2 v. 1810-11.
- BRIOT, C. Théorie des fonctions abéliennes. 4°. 1879.
- BROCH, O. J. Om de elliptiske Funktioners Raekkendvikling. 1864. Pam., vol. 13.
- BRUNO, F. Faa de. Théorie des formes binaires. 1876.
- BURGESS, J. The definite integral $\sqrt[n]{\int_0^t \epsilon^{-t^2} dt}$ with extended tables of values. 4°. 1898. Pam. Box 31.
- BYRNE, Oliver. Dual arithmetic. 1863.
- General method of solving equations of all degrees. 1868. Pam., vol. 19.
- CAJORI, F. History of mathematics. 1897.
- CANTOR, Moritz. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. 2 v. 1880, '92.

- Mathematics.** CARNOT, L. N. M. Mémoire sur la relation qui existe entre les distances respectives de cinq points quelconques pris dans l'espace ; suivi d'un essai sur la théorie des transversales. 4°. 1806.
- CARR, G. S. Synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied mathematics. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. 1880, '86.
- CARSLAW, H. S. Note on the transformation of the equations of hydrodynamics. 1898. Pam. Box 9.
- — On the fluted vibrations of a circular vortex ring with a hollow core. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- — Some multiform solutions of the partial differential equations of physical mathematics and their applications. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- CAUCHY, Augustin. Oeuvres complètes. 1^{re} serie, Tomes 1-12. 1882-1900. 2^{me} serie, Tomes 1-10. 1886-99. 4°. Paris.
- CAYLEY, A. Collected mathematical papers. 13 v. and index vol. 4°. 1889-98.
- CHRYSTAL, G. Algebra. An elementary treatise. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1889.
- CLARKE, A. R. Geodesy. 1880.
- CLIFFORD, W. K. Mathematical papers. Edited by R. Tucker. 1882.
- COMSTOCK, C. W. Application of quaternions to the analysis of stress. 1901. Pam. Box 9.
- CURTIS, A. H. A mathematical deduction of the principal properties of the gyroscope. 1862. Pam., vol. 11.
- DRACH, S. M. An easy general rule for filling all magic squares. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.
- — Geometric approximations. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
- — On circle-area and heptagon-chord. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
- — Proposed metric system. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
- DUHAMEL, M. Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. 1841.
- — See also REYNAUD, M.
- DUNCAN, T. Elements of plane and solid geometry. 2 v. Edin., 1833-34.
- Encyclopaedia of pure mathematics. 4°. 1847.
- FAVARO, A. Notizie storiche sulle frazioni continue dal secolo decimoterzo al decimosettimo. 4°. 1875.
- FLEMING, P. System of land surveying and levelling. 4°. 1815.
- Fortschritte der Mathematik, Jahrbuch über die. See PERIODICALS.
- FORSYTH, A. R. Treatise on differential equations. 1885.
- FROST, P. Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 1892.
- — and WOLSTENHOME, J. Treatise on solid geometry. 1863.
- GAGNOLI, A. Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. 2nd ed. 4°. 1808.
- GAUSS, C. F. Werke. 2 v., 4°. 1870-76.
- Geodesy of Great Britain. 1859. Pam., vol. 24.
- GIBSON, G. A. Elementary treatise on the calculus. 1901.
- GRAY, A., and MATHEWS, G. B. Treatise on Bessel functions and their applications to physics. 1895.
- GREEN, G. Mathematical papers. 1871.
- GUILMIN, A. Cours complet d'arithmétique à l'usage des lycées et collèges. 1855.
- — Cours complet d'algèbre élémentaire à l'usage des lycées et collèges. 1856.

-
- Mathematics.** GUILMIN, A. Cours de géométrie élémentaire à l'usage des lycées et collèges. 1855.
- GULDBERG, C. M. Om Cirklers Beroring. 1865. Pam., vol. 4.
- HAMILTON, Sir William R. Lectures on quaternions. 1853.
- HARDY, H. H. Geometrical theorems with regard to polygons. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- HAYWARD, R. B. Elements of solid geometry. 1890.
- HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Scale of geometrical equivalents for engineering and other purposes. 1838. Pam., vol. 22.
- HÖTEL, J. Cours de calcul infinitésimal. 4 v. 1878-81.
- HUNYADY, E. Die Theorie der Kegelschnitte. 1876-81. Pam., vol. 35.
- — Die Theorie der Flächen zweiten Grades. 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- HUTTON, C. Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 v. 1812.
- JACOBI, C. G. J. Gesammelte Werke. Vols. 1-7. 1881-91. 1 vol. supplement. 1884. 4°.
- JARRETT, T. Essay on algebraic development. 1831.
- Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, ou recueil mensuel. See PERIODICALS.
- Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. See PERIODICALS.
- KAISER, H. Die Anfangsgründe der Determinanten. 1882. Pam. Box 10.
- KELLAND, P. General differentiation. Part 3. 1846. Pam., vol. 4.
- KELVIN, Lord. Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. 1882, '84, '90.
- — Memoirs and pamphlets. 2 v., 8° and 4°. v.d.
- LACROIX, S. F. Complément des élémens d'algèbre. 3rd ed. 1804.
- — Essais sur l'enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques. 1823.
- — Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. 3rd ed. 1833.
- LAGRANGE, J. L. Œuvres complètes. Tomes 1-14. 4°. 1867-92.
- LAMB, H. Elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. 1897.
- — Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. 1879.
- LAMÉ, G. Leçons sur les coordonnées curvilignes et leurs diverses applications. 1859.
- LANDEN, J. Mathematical memoirs. Vol. 1. 4°. 1780.
- LAPLACE, P. S. de. Œuvres complètes. Tomes 1-12. 4°. 1878-98.
- LARDNER, D. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 1825.
- LEGENDRE, A. M. Essai sur la théorie des nombres. 2nd ed. 4°. 1808.
- LEROY, C. F. A. Analyse appliquée à la géométrie de trois dimensions. 2nd ed. 1835.
- Liverpool Philomathic Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LOBATSCHESKY, N. I. Études géométriques sur la théorie des parallèles. 1866. Pam. Box 10.
- London Mathematical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LOTHIAN, A. V. Arithmetic; with numerous examples. 1899.
- MACFARLANE, A. On the definitions of the trigonometric functions. 1884. Pam. Box 10.
- — Principles of elliptic and hyperbolic analysis. 1894. Pam. Box 10.
- MERRIMAN, M. Method of least squares. 1877.

-
- Mathematics.** MILLAR, W. J. Introduction to the differential and integral calculus. 12°. N.D.
- MÖBIUS, A. F. Gesammelte Werke. 4 v. 1885-87.
- MOIGNO, L'Abbé. Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 2 v. 1840-44.
- MONTUCLA, J. F. Histoire des mathématiques. New ed. 4 v., 4°. 1802.
- MUIR, T. Additional note on a problem of arrangement. Pam., vol. 32.
- — Forty-five mathematical papers. Pam. Box 21.
- — General theorem on determinants. 4°. 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- — List of writings on determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- — New formulæ for the transformation of infinite series into continued fractions. 4°. 1876. Pam., vol. 35.
- — On a class of integers expressible as the sum of two integral squares. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On Eisenstein's continued fractions. 4°. 1877. Pam., vol. 35.
- — On a property of persymmetric determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On new and recently-discovered properties of certain symmetric determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On Professor Cayley's theorem regarding a bordered skew symmetric determinant. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On skew determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On the expansion of $(x+y)^n + (-x)^n + (-y)^n$. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On the resolution of a certain determinant into quadratic factors. Pam., vol. 32.
- — On the transformation of Gauss's hypergeometric series into a continued fraction. Pam., vol. 32.
- — Treatise on the theory of determinants. With a graduated set of exercises. 1882.
- MUIRHEAD, R. F. E. Carpenter's proof of Taylor's theorem. 1893. Pam. Box 21.
- — Note on triangle transformation. 1894. Pam. Box 21.
- — Notes on elementary dynamics. 5 parts. 1896-98. Pam. Box 21.
- — On deducing the properties of the trigonometrical functions from their addition equations. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- — On a method of studying displacement. 1896. Pam. Box 21.
- — On the number and nature of the solutions of the Apollonian contact problem. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- — On a substitute for Euclid's third postulate. 1880. Pam. Box 21.
- — On superposition by the aid of dissection. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- — On the transformation-sequence. 1897. Pam. Box 21.
- — Proof of a theorem in conics. 1894. Pam. Box 21.
- — The dissection of any two triangles into mutually similar pairs of triangles. 1899. Pam. Box 21.
- — The laws of motion. 1887. Pam. Box 21.
- MURPHY, R. Analytical operations. 1836. Pam., vol. 4.
- NEWTON, Sir I. Principia: reprinted by Sir W. Thomson and H. Blackburn. 4°. 1871.
- New York Mathematical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- NICHOLSON, P. Mathematical essays. 1820.
- — Essay on involution and evolution. New ed., with P.S. 1820.

- Mathematics.** O'BRIEN, M., and ELLIS, R. L. Senate-house problems for 1844, with solutions. Pam., vol. 4.
- PRICE, B. Treatise on the differential calculus. 2 v. 1852, '54. 2nd ed. Vol 4. 1889.
- Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. Vol. 14. 1877 and continued.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Isoperimetric regular polygons. 1867. Pam., vol. 22.
- REYNAUD, M., et DUHAMEL, M. Problèmes et développemens sur diverses parties des mathématiques. 1823.
- REYNOLDS, O. Papers on mathematical and physical subjects. 2 v. 1869-1900.
- ROUCHÉ, E., and COMBEROUSSE, Ch. de. Traité de géométrie élémentaire. 1868.
- RUSSELL, B. A. W. Essay on the foundations of geometry. 1897.
- RYAN, M. Theory of parallels. 1866. Pam., vol. 13.
- SANG, E. New table of seven place logarithms of all numbers up to 200,000. 1883.
- SCHEFFLER, H. Die Theorie der Anschauung, oder die mathematischen Gesetze. 1876-82.
- SCOTT, R. F. A treatise on the theory of determinants and their applications to analysis and geometry. 1880.
- SERRET, J. A. Cours de calcul différentiel et intégral. 2 v. 1868.
- SMITH, James. Euclid at fault. 1868. Pam., vol. 22.
- STERN, M. Theorie der Kettenbrüche und ihre Anwendung. 4°. 1834.
- STEWART, M. Tracts, physical and mathematical. 1761.
- STOKES, G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. 1880, '85, 1901.
- SUZANNE, P. H. De la manière d'étudier les mathématiques. 3 v. 1809-10.
- Syllabus of a course of lectures upon trigonometry. 2nd ed. Camb., 1836.
- TAIT, P. G. On the law of frequency of error. 1865. Pam., vol. 4.
- TERROT, Bishop. The principles of goniometry, as published by Mr. Warren in his treatise on the square roots of negative quantities. 1847. Pam., vol. 4.
- TODHUNTER, I. History of the mathematical theories of attraction, and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. 1873.
- VINCENT, A. J. H. Precis de géométrie élémentaire. 1837.
- WARING, E. Meditationes analyticae. 4°. 1776.
- WOOLLEY, J. Elements of descriptive geometry, being the first part of a treatise on descriptive geometry and its application to shipbuilding. With 4° vol. of plates. 1850.
- Mather, G. R.** In memoriam of G. R. Mather. Glasg., 1896.
- Two great Scotsmen, William and John Hunter. Glasg., 1893.
- Matheson, Ewing.** Works in iron: bridge and roof structures. 1873.
- Mathews, G. B.** See GRAY, A.
- Matthew, Patrick.** On naval timber and agriculture. 1831.
- Matthews, Washington.** Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Wash., 1877.
- Matthiessen, A., and Foster, G. C.** Chemical constitution of narcotine. 1863. Pam., vol. 7.

- Maudsley, Henry.** Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
- Maughan, W. C.** Annals of Garelochside, being an account, historical and topographical, of the parishes of Row, Rosneath, and Cardross. 4°. Paisley, 1896.
- Maunder, E. Walter.** Royal Observatory, Greenwich; a glance at its history and work. 1900.
- Mauritius.** FLEMYNG, F. P. Mauritius; or the Isle of France. 12°. 1862.
- Maury, M. F.** Physical geography of the sea. 1856.
- Lanes for the steamers crossing the Atlantic. New York, 1855. Pam., vol. 3.
- Mavor, James.** Economic history and theory tables and diagrams. Edin., 1889. Pam. Box 16.
- On wage statistics and wage theories. 1888. Pam. Box 16.
- Maw, William H.** See SCHINZ, C.
- Maxwell, David.** Bygone Scotland: historical and social. Edin., 1894.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert.** History of the House of Douglas. 2 v. 1902.
- Life of Wellington. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1900.
- Maxwell, J. Clerk.** CAMPBELL, L., and GARNETT, W. Life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1882.
- Electrical researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. Cambridge, 1879.
- Elementary treatise on electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. Oxford, 1881.
- Theory of heat. 12°. 1871.
- Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. Oxford, 1873.
- May, G. Gustav.** Weltliteratur: Elecktricität und das Magnetismus. 1860-83. Wien, 1883.
- Meade, Richard.** Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. With map. 1882.
- Mechanics.** ALEXANDER, T. Elementary applied mechanics. 1880.
- and THOMSON, A. W. Elementary applied mechanics. 1902.
- BAKER, B. Address as president of the mechanical science section of the British Association. 1885.
- BALL, Sir R. S. Experimental mechanics. 1871.
- Theory of screws; study in the dynamics of a rigid body. 1876.
- BARR, A. Application of the science of mechanics to engineering practice. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- BASHFORTH, F. Table of remaining velocity, time of flight, and energy of various projectiles. 1871.
- BESSON, J. Théâtre des instrumens mathématiques et mécaniques. Fol. 1594.
- BLACKIE & SON. Tables for screw-cutting for small lathes, &c. (Manuscript.)
- BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Éléments de mécanique. 2° ed. 1827.
- COTTERILL, J. H. Applied mechanics. 1884.
- Encyclopaedia of mechanical philosophy. 4°. 1848.
- English Mechanic. Vol. 31, 1880 and continued. Fol.
- Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine. Vols. 1-5. 1824-26.
- GOODEVE, T. M. The elements of mechanism. 5th ed. 12°. 1876.
- GOODRICH, C. R. Science and mechanism. Fol. New York, 1854.

Mechanics. HERTZ, H. Principles of mechanics presented in a new form. 1899.

— HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. 4 v. 1846, '81.

— Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See TRANSACTIONS.

— JACKSON, T. Elements of theoretical mechanics. 1827.

— JELLETT, J. H. Treatise on the theory of friction. 1872.

— KENNEDY, A. B. W. Mechanics of machinery. 1886.

— London Mechanics' Magazine. Vols. 3-12 [7, 8]. 1826-30.

— MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism. 1874.

— Mechanical World. Vols. 18-21. 1885-86. Fol. Manchester.

— Mechanics' Magazine. See PERIODICALS.

— MILLAR, W. J. Principles of mechanics. 1874.

— NYSTROM, J. W. A new treatise on the elements of mechanics; with an appendix on duodenal arithmetic and metrology. 1875.

— PERRY, J. Spinning tops. 1890.

— POISSON, S. D. Treatise on mechanics. Translated by the Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 v. 1842.

— Practical Mechanic. See PERIODICALS.

— RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of applied mechanics. 1858.

— — Mechanics. Pam., vol. 23.

— — Memoirs and pamphlets. 2 v. 8° and 4°. Pam., vols. 39, 40.

— RESAL, H. Traité de mécanique générale, comprenant les leçons professées à l'école polytechnique. 6 v. 1873-81.

— REULEAUX, F. The kinematics of machinery. 1876.

— ROBISON, J. System of mechanical philosophy; with notes by D. Brewster. 4 v., with vol. of plates. 1822.

— South Kensington. Conferences in connection with loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.

— Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics. See INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

— WEISBACH, J. Manual of mechanics. 1877.

— — Principles of the mechanics of machinery. 2 v. 1848.

— WILLIS, R. Principles of mechanism. 1870.

— YOUNG, T. Lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. 2 v., 4°. 1807.

— See also ARTS, DYNAMICS, ENGINEERING, and MACHINES.

Mechanics' Magazine. See PERIODICALS.

Mechanism. See MACHINES, MECHANICS, and ENGINEERING.

Meckel, J. F. Traité général d'anatomie comparée. 4 v. Paris, 1828.

Media. See RAWLINSON, G.

Medical jurisprudence. GLAISTER, J. Text-book of medical jurisprudence. 1902.

Medical Science. ADAM, W. J. Case of paroxysmal hæmatinuria. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.

— ALISON, W. P. On the epidemic fever of 1843 in Scotland and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. Pam., vol. 27.

— — Principles of vital affinity. 1847. Pam., vol. 7.

— Annuaire de chimie comprenant les applications de cette science à la médecine. Paris, 1847.

— ARLIDGE, J. T. Hygiene, diseases and mortality of occupations. 1892.

-
- Medical Science.** BALLARD, E. Typhoid fever in Islington. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- BARR, T. Manual of diseases of the ear. 1892.
- BELL, J., and REDWOOD, T. Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. 1890.
- BOECK, C. Om tuberculosens exantemer. Videnskabs Selskabet i Christiania, 1897.
- British Army. Its mortality during the Russian War. 4°. 1858.
- — Report on the pathology of the diseases of the British Army. 4°. 1856.
- British Medical Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- British pharmacopoeia. 1867.
- BUCHANAN, A. Medical pamphlets. N.D.
- BUCHANAN, G. Electricity in surgery. 1881. Pam., vol. 29.
- CHALMERS, A. K. Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow. 1897. Pam. Box 24.
- — Scarlatina and scarlatinal sore throat: a record of milk infection. 1894. Pam. Box 24.
- — and BUCHANAN, R. M. Report on cases of enteric fever following Stirling County Ball, 1895. With bacteriological report by R. M. Buchanan. 1895. Pam. Box 24.
- Cholera epidemic of 1854. 1855.
- CHRISTIE, J. Cholera epidemics in East Africa. 1876.
- CHURCHILL, J. F. Stacciological medicine and its application to diseases of the lungs, &c. N.D. Pam. Box 12.
- COMBE, A. Management of infancy, physiological and moral. 1896.
- DOUGALL, J. Artificial cultivation of vaccine lymph. 1886.
- DRYSDALE, J. Life and the equivalence of force. Pam., vol. 22.
- DUNCAN, E. Typhoid fever; its cause and prevention. 1875. Pam., vol. 31.
- EDMONDS, T. R. Vital force. 1869. Pam., vol. 22.
- EDWARDS, F. W. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. 1824.
- Encyclopaedia of medical science. 4°. 1847.
- FÉRÉ, Ch. Pathology of emotions. 1899.
- FERGUS, F. Operative treatment of strabismus. 1900.
- FERGUSON, J. Address to graduates in medicine, University of Glasgow. 1878. Pam., vol. 31.
- — Address to the medical students, University of Glasgow, 1877. Pam., vol. 31.
- FERRIER, D. Functions of the brain. 1886.
- FINLAYSON, J. Ancient Egyptian medicine: a bibliographical demonstration. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- — Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. 1st and 2nd ed. 1878, '86.
- — Galen. 1895. Pam. Box 24.
- — Hierophilus and Erasistratus. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- — Normal temperature in children. 1869. Pam., vol. 31.
- — *See* FORREST, R. W.
- FLEMING, J. G. Medical statistics of life insurance. 1862.
- Flemish Congress of medical science in Bruges. 1901. *See* VLAAMSCH.

- Medical Science.** FORREST, R. W. Case of paroxysmal hæmatinuria. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- — and Finlayson, J. Two cases of paroxysmal hæmatinuria. Pam., vol. 22.
- GLAISTER, J. Textbook of medical jurisprudence, toxicology, and public health. 1902.
- Glasgow Health Lectures. 12°. 1881.
- Glasgow Medical Journal. Vols. 1-10. 1854-63. Index 1828-88.
- Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1895 and continued.
- HALFORD, G. B. Circulation of the blood. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- HUTTON, A. W. The vaccination question. 1895.
- Institut Pasteur, Annales de l'. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Irish Medical Directory. 12°. Dublin, 1880.
- JOHANNESSEN, A. Bidrag til studeit af rakit tilligemed en del oplysninger om almuens behandling af denne sygdom. 1896.
- JOHNSTON, A. Report of Glasgow fever and smallpox hospitals. 1897-98. Pam. Box 22.
- KIRK, R. New theory of chloroform syncope. 12°. 1890.
- KLEIN, E. Anatomy of the lymphatic system. 1873.
- — Micro-organisms and disease. 12°. 1885.
- Lancet, The. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- "Lancet" on the report of the Gloucester epidemic of smallpox as misrepresented by the anti-vaccinators. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- LEDIARD, H. A. Molluscum fibrosum and large pendulous fibroma; removal of growth; recovery. 1887. Pam. Box 12.
- LEEGAARD, C. Undersogelser over den kutane anaesthesi ved multipel nevrit og tabes dorsalis. 1897.
- M'CORMAC, A. Consumption and the breath rebreathed. 1872. Pam., vol. 21.
- M'GREGOR, R. Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Glasguensis. 12°. 1835.
- M'VAIL, J. C. Report of the Royal Commission on vaccination—a review of the dissentients' statement. 1897. Pam. Box 22.
- M'WILLIAM, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during 1841-2: comprising an account of the fever which led to its abrupt termination. 1843.
- MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
- Medical Critic. 3 v. (Vol. 1, pt. 2.) 1861-63.
- Medical directory for Scotland. 12°. 1852.
- Medical education, Report of the select committee on. 2 parts. Fol. 1834.
- MICHAEL, W. H., CORFIELD, W. H., and WANKLYN, J. A. Manual of public health. 1874.
- MONRO, T. K. History of the chronic degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. 1895.
- Raynaud's disease: its history, causes, symptoms, morbid relations, pathology, and treatment. 1899.
- MUIR, M. M. P. Practical chemistry for medical students. 1882.
- PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. 1873.
- PEREIRA, J. Treatise on food and diet. 1843.

- Medical Science.** Provincial Medical Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Psychological Medicine, Journal of. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Public Health. Report of the Medical Officers of the Privy Council for 1859-69. [1860-63.]
- Reprints of three editorials regarding the priority in demonstrating the toxic effect of matter accompanying the tubercle bacillus and its nidus. N.D.
- RIBOT, Th. Diseases of memory. 1882.
- ROBERTSON, J. H. Contributions to the medical history and treatment of sexual diseases. 1845.
- — Spinal and nervous diseases, rheumatism, and paralysis. 1842. Pam., vol. 27.
- Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Reports from the laboratory. Edited by J. B. Tuke and D. U. Paton. Vol. 5. 1894 and continued.
- RUSSELL, J. B. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Sheffield, 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- — Memorandum on the hospital accommodation for infectious diseases in Glasgow. 1883.
- — On disinfection. 1884. Pam. Box 24.
- — Outbreak of enteric fever in Royal and Western Infirmary and Belvidere Hospital in 1884. Pam. Box 22.
- — Outbreak of enteric fever in West-end of Glasgow and Hillhead; with memorandum on the milk supply. 1878. Pam. Box 22.
- — Report on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
- SAINBEL, C. V. de, Works of. 4°. 1795.
- SANSON, A. E. The antiseptic system. A treatise on carbolic acid and its compounds. 1871.
- THOMSON, W. Phthisis and the supposed influence of climate in Australia. 1879. Pam. Box 12.
- URE, A. New systematic table of the materia medica; with a preliminary dissertation, historical, critical and explanatory, on the operation of medicines. 1813.
- Vaccination. Final report of the Royal Commission. Fol. 1896.
- — *See* HUTTON, A. W., and WHITE, W.
- WALTON, H. Treatise on diseases of the eye. 1875.
- WARNER, F. Physical expression; its modes and principles. 1885.
- WHITE, W. Story of a great delusion. 1886.
- Yellow fever in the United States. Wash., 1874.
- Mediterranean.** SMYTH, W. H. The Mediterranean; physical, historical, and nautical. 1854.
- Medlicott, H. B., Blandford, W. T., Ball, T., and Mallet, F. R.** A manual of the geology of India. Parts 1-4, with map in case. Calcutta, 1879-87.
- Medusæ.** FORBES, E. British naked-eyed pulmograde medusæ. Fol. 1848.
- *See* NATURAL HISTORY and GEOLOGY.
- Meek, F. B.** Report of the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. 4°. 1876.
- Meikle, W.** Savings banks, penny banks, school banks. Pam., vol. 24.
- Melbourne.** Lectures at the Industrial and Technical Museum. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.

- Melbourne.** On phthisis in Melbourne. 1879.
- Mechanics' Institute. Report. 1856. Pam., vol. 12.
- Melbourne Observatory.** Astronomical results. 1861-63.
- Meldola, Raphael.** The chemistry of photography. 12°. New York, 1889.
- Melsens, M.** Cinquième note sur les paratonnerres, 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Notice sur le coup de foudre de la gare d'Anvers du 10 Juillet, 1865. Pam., vol. 32.
- Melville, A. G.** See STRICKLAND, H. E.
- Memoirs.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Memory.** BUTLER, S. Unconscious memory. 1890.
- ETTRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Memory and its cultivation. 1897.
- RIBOT, Th. Diseases of memory. 1882.
- Men of the time ;** by T. Cooper. 10th ed. 1879.
- Men and women of the time.** 13th ed. 1891.
- Menier, M.** Théorie et application de l'impôt sur le capital. Paris, 1874.
- Mental philosophy.** See PSYCHOLOGY.
- Mental science.** See PSYCHOLOGY.
- Merchant Shipping Act,** 1894.
- Merivale, Charles.** The continental Teutons. 12°. N.D.
- Merrett, Christ.** Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia, et fossilia in hac insula reperta inchoatus. 12°. 1667.
- Merriman, M.** Method of least squares. 1877.
- Merrington, E. N.** The possibility of a science of casuistry. Sydney, 1902.
- Metallurgy.** BAUERMAN, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. 1st and 3rd ed. 8° and 12°. 1867, '72.
- BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment. 5th ed. 12°. 1876.
- CROOKES, W., and ROHRIG, E. Treatise on metallurgy. 3 v. 1868.
- GORE, G. The art of electro-metallurgy. 12°. 1877.
- GRUNER, M. L. Traité de metallurgie. 2 v. With vol. of plates. 1875, '78.
- — Studies of blast-furnace phenomena. 1873.
- HOWE, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. 4th ed. Fol. 1896.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ancient metals. 4°. 1850.
- JOULE, J. P. Fusion of metals by voltaic electricity. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
- Metallurgical Review. 2 v. 1877-78. New York.
- NAPIER, James. Electro-metallurgy. 1860.
- PERCY, J. Metallurgy. 1861.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Elements of metallurgy. 1874.
- — and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.
- SCOFFERN, J. Metals and their alloys.
- SEXTON, A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy. 1895.
- — Fuel and refractory materials. 1897.
- — Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. 1902.
- SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1841.
- Metaphysics.** Essai sur la métaphysique des forces inhérentes à l'essence de la matière. See PHILOSOPHY and SCHYANOFF, A.
- Meteorites.** British Museum. Introduction to the study of meteorites. 1896.

- Meteorology.** ABERCROMBY, R. Seas and skies in many latitudes, or wanderings in search of weather. 1888.
- — Weather, a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 1887.
- ARAGO, F. Meteorological essays, with an introduction by Baron Alex. von Humboldt. 1855.
- BARTHOLOMEW's physical atlas. Vol. 3—Atlas of meteorology. 1899.
- Batavia. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. Vol. 6. 1885 and continued.
- Ben Nevis Meteorological Observatory. An account of the foundation and work. 1885.
- — Report of the committee making meteorological observations on Ben Nevis. Pam. Box 2.
- BIET, W. R. The hurricane guide, being an attempt to connect the rotatory gale with atmospheric waves. 1850.
- BLACK, W. G. Meteorology at the seaside. 1889. Pam. Box 13.
- — Ocean rainfall, by rain-gauge observations at sea. 1864, '75, '81. Pam. Box 9, 13.
- BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Rural economy in its relations with meteorology, &c. 1845.
- BRISBANE, Sir T. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at Makerstoun in 1843. 4°. 1847. See STEWART, B.
- British Meteorological Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- BUCHAN, A. Discussion of the rainfall of South Africa from 1885-94. Fol. 1897. Pam. Box 32.
- — Isothermals, isobars, and the prevailing winds of the globe. Maps. 4°. N.D.
- — Meteorological results of the "Challenger" expedition in relation to physical geography. 1891. Pam. Box 13.
- BURDER, W. C. Meteorology of Clifton. 12°. 1863.
- CALDECOTT, J. Observations of temperature of the ground at Trevandrum in India. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- CHASE, P. E. Remarks on the fall of rain as affected by the moon. 1868. Pam., vol. 21.
- Christiania. Meteorologische Beobachtungen an der königlichen Universitäts-sterne warte zu Christiania. 1837-63. 4°. 1865.
- — Meteorologisk Jagttagelser paa Christiania Observatorium. 4°. 1864.
- Climatological observations and their relation to wealth. List of new instruments. 1885. Pam. Box 13.
- CROLL, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875.
- — Discussions on climate and cosmology. 1885.
- DALTON, J. Meteorological observations and essays. 2nd ed. 1834.
- DANIELL, J. F. Elements of meteorology. 2 v. 1845.
- DENISON, Sir W. T. Heavy fall of rain in Hobart Town, Feb., 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- DOBERCK, W. Laws of storms in the eastern seas. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- DOVE, H. W. Distribution of heat over the globe. 4°. 1853.
- — Law of storms. 1862.
- — Remarks on recently constructed maps of the monthly isothermal lines of the globe. With vol. of maps. 1849.
- DRACH, S. M. Deductions from Glaisher's meteorological corrections. 1851. Pam., vol. 21.

- Meteorology.** EDLUND, ER. Meteorologiska Iakttagelser i Sverige utgifna af Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. 11 v. 1864-74. 4°.
- FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds. 2nd ed. 1893.
- FITZROY, Rear-Admiral. The weather book; a manual of practical meteorology. 1863.
- GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique et de météorologie. 5^{me} and 12^{me} ed. 1855, '66.
- Glasgow, Climate of. Fol. 1844.
- GREELY, A. W. Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871-80. 4°. 1881.
- Greenwich Observatory. Meteorological observations, 1844 and continued. [1848, '78.] 4°.
- HANSTEEN, Prof. Formula representing the mean height of the barometer at the level of the sea. 1846. Pam., vol. 5.
- HERBERTSON, A. J. Distribution of rainfall over the land. 1901.
- HERSCHEL, A. S. Secular change of the temperature of the air at Greenwich. 1865. Pam., vol. 10.
- Hong Kong Observatory. China Coast Meteorological Register. 1901. Fol.
- HOUGH, F. B. Results of meteorological observations made in the State of New York from 1826 to 1850. 4°. 1855.
- HUTCHISON, G. Diurnal oscillations of the barometer. 1844.
- Indian meteorological memoirs. Vol. 7. 1894 and continued. Fol.
- International polar expedition. Observations at Fort Rae. 1882, '83. 4°.
- JOHNSON, M. J. Meteorological observations made at the Radcliffe University, Oxford, in 1854. 1856.
- KAEMTZ, C. V. Complete course of meteorology. 1845.
- LESLIE, J. Account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. 1813.
- LOOMIS, E. Barometric pressure in great storms. 1883. Pam. Box 2.
- — Contributions to meteorology. 5th to 18th paper [9th, 14th]. Pam. Box. 13.
- — Contributions to meteorology. Ch. 3. 4°. 1889.
- — Course and velocity of storm centers in tropical regions. 1881. Pam. Box 2.
- — Examination of the U.S. weather maps. 1872, '73. Pam., vol. 25.
- — Examination of the United States war maps. 1872, '73. Pam., vol. 25.
- — Mémoires de météorologie dynamique exposé des résultats de la discussion des cartes du temps des États-Unis. 1880.
- — Reduction of barometric observations to sea-level. 1884. Pam. Box 2.
- Mexico. Observatorio Meteorologico-Magnetico Central. Boletin mensual. Vol. 1. 1896 and continued.
- MILLER, J. N. True direction and velocity of the wind. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- MOLESWORTH, C. Meteorological observations. 1825-50. 1880.
- MÜLLER, J. Grundriss der Physik und Meteorologie. 1856.
- — Principles of physics and meteorology. 1847.
- Nederlansch-Indie. Regenwaarnemingen. 1884 and continued.

- Meteorology.** Observatoire Météorologique Central de Montsouris. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Observatoire Physique Central de Paris. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Observatoire Royal de Belgique. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. Annales météorologiques. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- **POUILLET, M.** Éléments de physique expérimental et de météorologie. 7th ed. 2 v. 1856.
- **POWELL, G. A.** Essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. 1859.
- Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. 1884 and continued. Batavia.
- **RAMSAY, A.** A bibliography, guide, and index to climate. 1884.
- — Scientific roll and magazine of systematised notes. Climate—Baric conditions. Vol. 1, 1888-1883. 1900.
- **REID, W.** Law of storms and of variable winds. 1849.
- Report of the committee co-operating with the Scottish Meteorological Society in making meteorological observations on Ben Nevis. N.D. Pam. Box 2.
- Report on the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. Fol. 1866.
- **ROMME, Ch.** Tableaux des vents, des marées, et des courans. 2 v. 1806.
- **ROWELL, G. A.** Electricity a principal cause in meteorological phenomena. 1882. Pam. Box 13.
- — Electric meteorology. 1881. Several pamphlets. Pam. Box 13.
- — Essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. 1859.
- — How my meteorological theory was worked out. 1880. Pam. Box 13.
- — Storm in Isle of Wight, Sept., 1876, and on causes of storms. 1876. Pam. Box 13.
- — Storm in Wiltshire, Dec., 1859. Pam. Box 13.
- Royal Meteorological Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- **SADLER, J.** Report of temperatures during the winter of 1878-79, at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Pam., vol. 33.
- Scotland. Report of the meteorology from 1856 to 1871. [7 nos.]
- Scottish Meteorological Society, Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- — Journal. Vol. 1. 1864 and continued.
- **SCOTT, R. H.** Elementary meteorology. 1883.
- **SELBY, R. S. D.** On the temperature of the year 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- **SMELLIE, T. D.** Ocean and air currents. 1885. Pam. Box 13.
- **SMITH, R. A.** Air and rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology. 1872.
- **STEWART, B.** Appendix to the Makerstoun magnetical and meteorological observations. 4°. 1860.
- **STURGEON, W.** Thunderstorm near Manchester, 16th July, 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- **SYMONS, G. J.** On the distribution of rain over the British Isles. 1860 and continued.
- **THOMSON, R. D.** Address to the British Meteorological Society. 1863. Pam., vol. 10.

- Meteorology.** WELSH, J. Meteorological observations in four balloon ascents. 1853. Pam., vol. 5.
- WHITTON, J. Meteorological notes on weather in 1897, with its effects on vegetation. Pam. Box 13.
- — Meteorological notes and remarks on the weather in Glasgow during 1898-1900. 3 parts. Pam. Box 2.
- See also ASTRONOMY, GEOGRAPHY, and names of places, countries, &c.
- Meteors.** HERSCHEL, A. S. Meteors and meteoric astronomy. Pam., vols. 10, 12, 19, 25, 26, 32.
- JOULE, J. P. Meteor of Feb. 6th, 1818. 1863. Pam., vol. 15.
- LOCKYER, J. N. The meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.
- QUETELET, A. Sur les étoiles filantes de la période de Nov., 1871. Pam., vol. 20.
- TUPMAN, G. L. Shooting stars in the years 1869-71. Pam., vol. 25.
- See also ASTRONOMY.
- Meteyard.** ELIZA. Life of Josiah Wedgwood. 2 v. 1865, '66.
- Metric system.** DRACH, S. M. Proposed metric system. 1864. Pam., vol. 21.
- Mexico.** Estudio de la filosofía y riqueza de la lengua Mexicana. 1889. Pam. Box 12.
- Instituto Geológico de Mexico. Boletín, No. 14. 1900 and continued.
- Observatorio Astronómico Nacional de Tacubaya. Boletín. Tomo 1, 1890 and continued. 4°. Anuario, 1894 and continued. 12°. [1899.]
- Observatorio Meteorológico-Magnético. Tomo 1, 1888 and continued. 4°.
- Observatorio Meteorológico-Magnético Central. Boletín mensual. Vol. 1, 1896 and continued. (Imperfect.)
- See also AMERICA, North.
- Meyen, F. J. F.** Outlines of the geography of plants. Translated by M. Johnston. 1846.
- Meyer, Ernst.** A history of chemistry. Translated by G. M'Gowan. 1891.
- Meyer, Georg H.** The organs of speech. 1883.
- Meyer, Lothar.** Modern theories of chemistry. Translated from the German, 5th ed., by P. P. Bedson and W. C. Williams. 1888.
- Meysey-Thompson, Sir H. M.** See JAMIESON, G.
- Miall, L. C.** Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids. Part 1. 1878.
- See GREEN, A. H., and HUXLEY, T. H.
- Michael, Albert D.** British Oribatidæ. 2 v. 1884, '88.
- British tyroglyphidae. Vol. 1. 1901.
- Michael, W. H., Corfield, W. H., and Wanklyn, J. A.** Manual of public health. Edited by Ernest Hart. 1874.
- Michel, Francesque.** The Scottish language as illustrating civilization in Scotland. 4°. Edin., 1882.
- Micmac Indians.** RAND, S. T. Dictionary of their language. 4°. 1888.
- Microbes, ferments, moulds;** by E. E. Trouessart. 1886.
- Micrographic dictionary;** by J. W. Griffith and A. Henfrey. 1st and 4th ed. 1856, '83.
- Micro-organisms and disease;** by E. Klein. 12°. 1885.
- See also FRANKLAND, P. F.
- Microscopy.** BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. 1868.

- Microscopy.** CARPENTER, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1856. 7th ed. 1891.
- DANCER, J. B. Microscopic examination of coal ash. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- DAVIES, G. E. Practical microscopy. 1889.
- GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. Micrographic dictionary. 1st ed., 1856, and 4th ed., 2 v. in 1. 1883.
- Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. 1887 and continued.
- LANDOTT, H. Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. 1882.
- Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vols. 1-18. 1869-77.
- PRINGLE, A. Practical photo-micrography. 1890.
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. 1st series, vols. 1-8. 1853-60. 2nd series, vol. 1. 1861 and continued.
- QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 1848.
- Royal Microscopical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Scottish Microscopical Society. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- SOMMERVILLE, M. On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869.
- Middlesborough.** Explosion at the Linthorpe Ironworks. 1873. Pam., vol. 32.
- Middleton, E. C.** See SCHNAUSS, J.
- Midland Institute of Mining Engineers.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Midland Naturalist.** Vols. 1-16. 1878-93.
- Migration of birds;** by C. Dixon. 1892.
- Milk Analysis.** See WANKLYN, J. A.
- Mill, Frederick.** Labour and capital. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- Mill, J. Stuart.** Considerations on representative government. People's ed. 1894.
- Principles of political economy. People's ed. 1896.
- On liberty. 1892.
- System of logic; ratiocinative and inductive. 8th ed. 2 v. 1872.
- Three essays on religion. 3rd ed. 1885.
- See STEPHEN, L.
- Millar, W. J.** Introduction to the differential and integral calculus. 12°. N.D.
- Principles of mechanics and their application to prime movers, naval architecture, &c. 1874.
- On propulsion of vessels. 1877. Pam., vol. 35.
- Strength and elasticity of materials. Pam., vol. 32.
- Studies in physical science. 1878.
- On the transmission of vocal and other sounds by wires. Pam., vol. 32.
- Miller, Daniel.** Structures in the sea without cofferdams, with a description of the works of the new Albert Harbour at Greenock. 1864.
- Miller, Hugh.** Cruise of the "Betsy," with the rambles of a geologist. Edin., 1858.
- Footprints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepsis of Stromness. 12°. Edin., 1849.
- Sketch-book of popular geology. Edin., 1859.
- The old red sandstone. 12°. Edin., 1841.
- Testimony of the rocks; or geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 2 copies. Edin., 1859.

- Miller, James N.** Fallacious objections to rotary engines answered. 1900. Pam. Box 9.
- True direction and velocity of the wind. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Miller, J. S.** Natural history of the crinoidea. 4°. Bristol, 1831.
- Miller, William A.** Elements of chemistry. 3 v. 1st ed. 1855-57. 4th ed. 1867-69.
- Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. 12°. 1878.
- Millon, E., and Reiset, J.** Annuaire de chimie comprenant les applications de cette science à la médecine et à la pharmacie. 5 v. Paris, 1847-51.
- Millport Marine Biological Station.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Mills, Edmund J.** Destructive distillation; a manualette of the paraffin, coal tar, rosin, oil, petroleum, and kindred industries. 1877.
- See GROVES, C. E.
- Mills and millwork;** by W. Fairbairn. 2 parts. 1861.
- Millwork;** by W. J. M. Rankine. 1869.
- Milne, David.** On the parallel roads of Lochaber. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- Milne, John.** Plans for the improvement of the port of Leith. 1835. Pam., vol. 25.
- Milne, John.** Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886.
- Seismology. 1898.
- Milne-Edwards, A.** See ALBERT I.
- and Haime, J. British fossil corals, 1851-54.
- Milner, Sir Alfred.** England in Egypt. 7th ed. 1899.
- Milo, J. De.** Scheme of patent laws. 1869. Pam., vol. 30.
- Mind:** a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Vol. I. 1876 and continued.
- See also PSYCHOLOGY.
- Mineralogy.** AIKIN, A. and C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 2 v., 4°. 1807.
- British Museum. Index to the collection of minerals. 1899.
- — Suggestions as to collecting minerals.
- — Introduction to the study of minerals. 1897.
- BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1st and 2nd ed. 2 v. 1837, '58.
- DANA, J. D. A system of mineralogy. 3rd ed., 1850. 5th ed., 1868.
- HEDDLE, M. F. Mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. 2 v. 1901.
- JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. 2 v., 4°. 1800.
- — Mineralogy of the Shetland Isles and Arran. 1798.
- — System of mineralogy. 3 v. 1816.
- NICOL, J. Elements of mineralogy. 1873.
- PENNY, F. Combustible mineral substance—Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- PHILLIPS, W. Elementary introduction to mineralogy. 4th ed., 1837; new ed., 1852.
- RAMMELSBERG, C. F. Anfangsgründe der quantitativen mineralogisch-und metallurgisch-analytischen Chemie durch Beispiele erläutert. 1845.
- — Handwörterbuch des chemischen Theils der Mineralogie. 1841.
- — Handbuch der Mineralchemie. 1860.

- Mineralogy.** RIVOT, L.-E. Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines. 4 v. 1861-66.
- ROSENBUSCH, H. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. 2 v. 1873, '77.
- THOMSON, T. Outlines of mineralogy, &c. 2 v. 1836.
- WILLIAMS, John. Mineral kingdom. 2 v. 1810.
- ZIRKEL, F. Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine. 1873.
- Mines, mining.** Annales des Mines. *See* PERIODICALS.
- BAGOT, A. Accidents in mines; their cause and prevention. 1878.
- BARROWMAN, J. Glossary of Scotch mining terms. 1886.
- British Mining School, Lectures delivered at the, 1857. 12°. Bristol, 1859.
- British Columbia. Annual report of the Minister of Mines. 1896 and continued. 4°.
- CALLON, J. Lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, with 4° atlas of plates. 1876.
- Claimed discovery in natural science incentive to mining enterprise. 1870. Pam., vol. 29.
- COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4°. 1878.
- COMBES, Ch. Traité de l'exploitation des mines. 3 v., with folio atlas. 1844-46.
- CRISSELEY, W. Patent safety lamps. 1881. Pam., vol. 33.
- FOSTER, C. Le N. Textbook of ore and stone mining. 1894.
- FRYAR, M. Science in the mine. 1864. Pam., vol. 12.
- GALLETLY, A. Coal. 12°. 1876.
- GALLOWAY, T. L. Campbeltown Colliery and light railways. 1902. Pam. Box 6.
- GALLOWAY, W. Lectures on mining. *See* SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE.
- — Experiments with safety lamps. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1st and 2nd ed. 4°. 1855, '70.
- HARTWIG, G. The subterranean world. 1871.
- HUNT, R. Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom. 1869-81. (Imperfect.)
- HYSLOP, J. Colliery management. 1870.
- MACTEAR, J. Presidential address to the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. 1897. Pam. Box 12.
- Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Mining Institute of Scotland. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- OGILVIE, W. Yukon gold mines. 1897. Pam. Box 12.
- PHILLIPS, J. A. Treatise on ore deposits. 1884. 2nd ed. 1896.
- — and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.
- PITTMAN, E. F. Mineral resources of New South Wales. 1901.
- Revue Universelle des Mines. *See* PERIODICALS.
- School of Mines. Syllabus, 1852-53. Pam., vol. 12.
- School of Mines Quarterly, New York. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Mines, mining.** SCOTT, R., and GALLOWAY, W. Connection between colliery explosions and weather in 1872. Pam., vol. 25.
- SIMONIN, L. Underground life; or mines and miners. 1869.
- SMYTH, R. B. Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 4°. 1869.
- SMYTH, W. W. Collieries. 12°. 1876.
- — Mines and mining. 12°. 1876.
- Torbanehill Case. Report of the issues in the action by Gillespie against Russel & Son. 4°. 1853.
- Universal Review of Mining. See PERIODICALS.
- URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1st ed., 1839; 5th and 6th ed., 1863, '67; 7th ed., 3 v., 1875. Vol. 4, supplement, 1878. [Vol. 3.]
- Minnesota and the Far West;** by L. Oliphant. 1855.
- Minto, Walter.** See STEWART, D.
- Mints, European.** See NAPIER, J. M.
- Mirage.** EVERETT, J. D. On mirage. 1872. Pam. Box 13.
- Missions, British Foreign;** by R. W. Thompson and A. N. Johnson. 1899.
- Mississippi.** BROWN, J. V. Mississippi: its source. 1889. Pam. Box 7.
- FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. 1869.
- GANNETT, H. List of elevations: Mississippi valley. 1875.
- Missouri.** Archaeology of Missouri. Part 1—Pottery. 4°. Salem, 1880.
- COUES, E. Birds of the north-west: a handbook of the ornithology of the Missouri valley. 1874.
- Missouri Botanical Garden.** Reports. 1899 and continued.
- Missouri University.** Studies. Vol. 1. 1901 and continued.
- Mitchell, Arthur.** The past in the present: what is civilization? Edin., 1880.
- Mitchell, John.** Manual of practical assaying. Edited by W. Crookes. 1868.
- Mitchell, T. L.** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1848.
- Mitchell Library.** Reports, 1874-79. Pam., vol. 30. 1880 and continued. Pam. Box.
- Mites.** See ACARI.
- Mivart, St. George.** Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter. 1876.
- On the genesis of species. 1871.
- Types of animal life. 1893.
- Möbius, August F.** Gesammelte Werke. 4 v. Leipzig, 1885-87.
- Moe, N.** Veiledning til dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske og arctiske planter. Pam., vol. 9.
- Mohr, Friedrich.** Geschichte der Erde. Eine Geologie auf neuer Grundlage. Bonn, 1866.
- Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrirmethode. 2nd ed. Braunschweig, 1862.
- Moigno, M. L'Abbé.** Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 2 v. Paris, 1840-44.
- Molesworth, Caroline.** Meteorological observations, 1825-50. 1880.
- Molesworth, Sir Guilford.** Decimal coinage, weights, and measures popularly explained. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- See DOWSON, J. E.

- Mollusca.** ALDER, J., and HANCOCK, A. British nudibranchiate mollusca. 7 v. Fol. 1845-56.
- British Museum. Guide to fossil invertebrates. 1897.
 - — Guide to the shell-fish gallery. 1901.
 - BROWN, A. Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. 1878.
 - CUVIER, M. Le C. L'histoire et l'anatomie des mollusques. 4°. 1817.
 - EDWARDS, F. E., and WOOD, S. V. Eocene mollusca. Vol. 1. Cephalopoda and univalves. 1849-77.
 - FORBES, E., and HANLEY, S. History of British mollusca and their shells. 4 v. 1853.
 - HUTTON, F. W. Birds, and marine mollusca of New Zealand. 1872.
 - JOHNSTON, G. Elements of the natural history of molluscous animals. 1850.
 - KEW, H. W. Dispersal of shells. 1893.
 - LEACH, W. E. Synopsis of the mollusca of Great Britain. 1852.
 - LINDSTÖRM, G. Om Gothlands nutida Mollusker. 1868. Pam., vol. 20.
 - MORRIS, J., and LYCETT, J. Mollusca from the great oolite. With supplement. 1853-63.
 - New Zealand. Catalogue of marine mollusca, &c. 1871-73.
 - REEVE, L. Land and fresh-water mollusks of the British Isles. 1863.
 - SHARPE, D. Fossil remains of the mollusca of the chalk of England. Part 1. 1853.
 - Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique. See TRANSACTIONS.
 - SWAINSON, W. Treatise on malacology. 12°. 1840.
 - WOOD, S. V. Crag-mollusca, with description of shells from the upper tertiaries of the British isles. 2 v. 1848-56. 3 supplements. 1872-82.
 - — Eocene bivalves of England. Vol. 1. 1861-71. Supplement, 1877.
 - See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Monaco, Prince de.** See ALBERT I.
- Mond, L.** Recovery of sulphur from alkali waste. Pam., vol. 22.
- Mondes, Les.** Vols. 1-38. 1863-75.
- Money.** See COINS and FINANCE.
- Mongolia.** GILMOUR, J. Among the Mongols. N.D.
- WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, Mongolia, &c. 2 v. 1870.
 - See also ASIA.
- Monism** as connecting religion and science. See HAECKEL, E.
- Monrad, J.** Anaxagoras og atomistiken. 1870. Pam., vol. 20.
- Monro, T. K.** History of the chronic degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Glasg., 1895.
- Raynaud's disease: its history, causes, symptoms, morbid relations, pathology, and treatment. Glasg., 1899.
 - See COATS, J.
- Mont Blanc.** VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. Treatise on Mont Blanc. 1877.
- Montemont, A.** Voyages nouveaux par mer et par terre. 4 v. Paris, 1847.
- Montgomery, Edmund.** Molecular theories of organic reproduction. 1895. Pam. Box 20.
- Montgomery, William.** Outlines of the geology of Renfrewshire and the north of Ayrshire. Edin. N.D.
- Montgomeryshire,** Historical Collections of. See POWYS-LAND CLUB.
- Monthly Magazine.** See PERIODICALS.

- Monthly Microscopical Journal.** See PERIODICALS.
- Montsouris, L'Observatoire de.** Bulletin mensuel. Tome 1. 1872 and continued. 4°. Paris, 1873-83, 1894.
- Annuaire. 1873 and continued. 12°. Paris.
- Montucci, H.** See DEMOGEOT, J.
- Montucla, J. F.** Histoire des mathématiques. New ed. 4 v., 4°. Paris, 1802.
- Moon.** CHASE, P. E. Some remarks on the fall of rain as affected by the moon. 1868. Pam., vol. 21.
- HANSEN, P. A. Tables de la lune construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. 4°. 1857.
- — See NEWCOMB, S.
- LOOMIS, E. Influence of moon on weather. Pam., vol. 21.
- Eclipse of. 1888. See LICK OBSERVATORY.
- NAISMITH, J., and CARPENTER, J. The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1885.
- NEWCOMB, S. Corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon. 4°. 1876.
- Observations of the moon. See GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Mooney, James.** Siouan tribes of the east. Wash., 1894.
- Moor-, E. C. S.** Sanitary engineering. 2nd ed. 1901.
- Moore, George.** SMILES, S. George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. 1891.
- Moore, J. E. S.** To the mountains of the moon, being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little-known regions traversed by the Tanganyika expedition in 1899-1900. 1901.
- Moore, J. P.** See HARKNESS, H. W.
- Moore, Thomas.** Nature-printed British ferns. 2 v. 1859-60.
- Morals, Moral Philosophy.** COMBE, G. Moral philosophy. 12°. 1893.
- LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1894.
- MORSELLI, H. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- See also ETHICS.
- Moray basin.** HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Fauna of the Moray basin. 2 v. 1895.
- More, Alex. G.** See COLGAN, N.
- Morel-Fatio, A.** See MALLARMÉ, S.
- Morfit, Campbell.** Practical treatise on the manufacture of soap. 1871.
- Morgan, C. L.** Habit and instinct. 1896.
- Morkinskinna Pergamentsbog** fra forste Halvdel af det trettende Aarhundrede. 1867. Pam., vol. 36.
- Morley, H. F.** See WATTS, H.
- Morley, John.** Oliver Cromwell. 1901.
- Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v. 1903.
- Morris, John.** Catalogue of British fossils. 1st and 2nd ed. 1843, '44.
- See FEISTMANTEL, O.
- and Lycett, J. Mollusca from the great oolite. With supplement. 1853-63.
- Morrison, Walter.** See WILSON, Capt.
- Morse. S. B. F. JEANS, W. T.** Lives of the electricians Tyndall Wheatstone, and Morse. 12°. 1887.

- Morselli, Henry.** Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- Mortality Tables.** Experience of the Australian Mutual Provident Society. 1848-79. 4°. 1882.
- Table of the mortality experience of the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, from 1836 to 1860. Fol. 1861.
- Mortars.** See CEMENTS.
- Morton, A. H.** Glasgow District Subway: its construction, plant, and working. 4°. Glasg. n.d.
- Morton, John C.** The nature and properties of soils. 4th ed. 1843.
- Cyclopaedia of agriculture, practical and scientific. 2 v. 1855.
- Morton, Samuel G.** Types of mankind, or ethnological researches. Philadelphia, 1854.
- See also NOTT, J. C.
- Moser, Ludwig.** See DOVE, H. W.
- Mosley, H. N.** Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.
- Mosquitoes.** British Museum. How to collect mosquitoes.
- Mosses.** MACKAY, J. T. Flora Hibernica. Mosses of Ireland. 1836.
- WILSON, W. Bryologia Britannica. 1855.
- See also BOTANY and FLORAS.
- Mothes, Oscar.** Technological dictionary; English, French, and German. 3 v. 1869-74.
- Moths.** See LEPIDOPTERA.
- Motion, J. R.** See PARISH COUNCIL under GLASGOW.
- Moulds, &c. ;** by E. L. Trouessart. 1886.
- Mounsey, Augustus H.** Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. 1872.
- Mozambique.** M'LEOD, L. Travels in Eastern Africa and Mozambique. 2 v. 1860.
- Muir, G. W.** Report on the state of engine and other furnaces used in manufacturing and other establishments in Glasgow, and on the means to prevent nuisance arising from smoke. 1851. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
- Supplementary report to above.
- The rejected report, with an introductory narrative showing (1) how the report came to be written, (2) why it was printed, (3) the fate that befell it. 1853.
- Muir, James.** Glasgow streets and places. Edited by B. Taylor. Glasg., 1899.
- Muir, James H.** Glasgow in 1901. Glasg.
- Muir, M. M. P.** Elements of thermal chemistry. 1885.
- Practical chemistry for medical students. 1882.
- Treatise on the principles of chemistry. Cambridge, 1884.
- See THORPE, T. E., and WATTS, H.
- Muir, Thomas.** Additional note on a problem of arrangement. Pam., vol. 32.
- Forty-five mathematical papers. Pam. Box 21.
- General theorem on determinants. 4°. Edin., 1879. Pam., vol. 35.
- History of the High School of Glasgow from 1825 to 1877. (Bound with Cleland's History of the High School.)
- List of writings on determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- New formulæ for the transformation of infinite series into continued fractions. 4°. Edin., 1876. Pam., vol. 35.

- Muir, Thomas.** On a class of integers expressible as the sum of two integral squares. Pam., vol. 32.
- On Eisenstein's continued fractions. 4°. Edin., 1877. Pam., vol. 35.
- On the expansion of $(x+y)^n + (-x)^n + (-y)^n$. Pam., vol. 32.
- On Professor Cayley's theorem regarding a bordered skew symmetric determinant. Pam., vol. 32.
- On new and recently discovered properties of certain symmetric determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- On a property of persymmetric determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- On the resolution of a certain determinant into quadratic factors. Pam., vol. 32.
- On skew determinants. Pam., vol. 32.
- On the transformation of Gauss's hypergeometric series into a continued fraction. Pam., vol. 32.
- The promotion of research, with special reference to the present state of Scottish universities and secondary schools. 1884. Pam. Box 5.
- Treatise on the theory of determinants. With graduated sets of exercises. 1882.
- Muirhead, Claud.** See SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND.
- Muirhead, James P.** Correspondence of James Watt on his discovery of the theory of the composition of water. 1846.
- Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 3 v. 1854.
- Muirhead, R. F.** E. Carpenter's proof of Taylor's theorem. 1893. Pam. Box 21.
- Note on triangle transformation. 1894. Pam. Box 21.
- Notes on elementary dynamics. 5 parts. 1896-98. Pam. Box 21.
- On deducing the properties of the trigonometrical functions from their addition equations. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- The dissection of any two triangles into mutually similar pairs of triangles. 1899. Pam. Box 21.
- The laws of motion. 1887. Pam. Box 21.
- On a method of studying displacement. 1896. Pam. Box 21.
- On the number and nature of the solutions of the Apollonian contact problem. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- On a substitute for Euclid's third postulate. 1880. Pam. Box 21.
- On superposition by the aid of dissection. 1895. Pam. Box 21.
- On the transformation-sequence. 1897. Pam. Box 21.
- Proof of a theorem in conics. 1894. Pam. Box 21.
- Mulhouse.** Société Industrielle. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Mull. GRAHAM, H. D.** Birds of Iona and Mull. 4°. 1890.
- Müller, Ferdinand.** See BENTHAM, G.
- Müller, F. von.** Application of phytology to the industrial purposes of life. Pam., vol. 19.
- Müller, F. Max.** Chips from a German workshop. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1868, '70. New ed. vol. 4. 1895.
- Fiftieth anniversary of receiving his Doctor's Degree. With portraits and catalogue of his works. 1893. Pam. Box 4.
- Introduction to the science of religion. Four lectures, with two essays on false analogies and the philosophy of mythology. 1873.

- Müller, F. Max.** Lectures on the science of language. 1st and 2nd series. 2 copies. 8° and 12°. 1864, '71.
- Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 2 v. 12°. 1881.
- The science of thought. 1887.
- Müller, Johann.** Grundriss der Physik und Meteorologie. Fünfte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1856.
- Principles of physics and meteorology. 1847.
- Elektromagnetismus. Braunschweig, 1850. Pam., vol. 13.
- Müller, Johannes.** Elements of physiology. 2 v. 1843.
- RETZIUS, A. Briefe von J. Müller. 4°. 1900.
- Müller, Moritz.** See SCHINZ, C., and ZEUNER, G.
- Müller, Othone F.** Zoologica Danica. Fol. Havniæ. 1788.
- Munch, P. A.** Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. 4°. Christianiæ, 1850.
- The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys. Christiania, 1860.
- Munro, Robert.** Lake-dwellings of Europe: being the Rhind lectures for 1888. 1890.
- Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilization. Edin., 1899.
- Murchison, Charles.** Palæontological memoirs and notes of Hugh Falconer. 2 v. 1868.
- Murchison, Roderick I.** The silurian system. In 2 parts. With map on roller. Fol. 1839.
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Life of Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart. 2 v. 1875.
- assisted by Edouard de Verneuil and Alexander von Keyserling. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 v. 4°. 1845.
- See DAVIDSON, T.
- and Geikie, Sir Archibald. First sketch of a new geological map of Scotland, with explanatory notes. Edin., 1871.
- Nichol, J. P., and Johnston, A. K. Geological Map of Europe. Folded. Edin.
- Murdoch, James.** A history of constitutional reform. Glasg., 1885.
- Murdoch, J. B.** See SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F.
- Murdoch, Thomas.** The early history of lithography in Glasgow, 1816-1902. Glasg., 1902. Pam. Box 22.
- Murphy, R.** Analytical operations. 1836. Pam., vol. 4.
- Murray, Andrew.** Geographical distribution of mammals. 4°. 1866.
- Murray, David.** Archaeological survey of the United Kingdom. Glasg., 1896.
- Old Cardross. Glasg., 1880.
- The York Buildings Company: a chapter in Scottish history. Glasg., 1883.
- Murray, Gilbert.** History of ancient Greek literature. 1897.
- Murray, James.** Kilmacolm, a parish history, 1100-1898. 4°. Paisley, 1898.
- Murray, James A. H.** New English dictionary. Part 1. 1884 and continued. Oxford.
- Murray, John.** A system of chemistry. 2nd ed. 4 v. Edin., 1809.
- Murray, John.** SMILES, S. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray. 2 v. 1891.
- Musadu.** BLYDEN, E. W. Appendix to B. Anderson's journey to Musadu. 1870. Pam., vol. 3.

- Musée Teyler.** Archives. Vol. 1. 1868 and continued.
- Musée Vrolik.** Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique de M.M. Ger et W. Vrolik. Amsterdam, 1865.
- Music.** BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound in relation to music. 1876.
- GROVE, G. Dictionary of music and musicians. 1450 to 1880. 2 v. 1880, '81.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 1865.
- — On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis of the theory of music. 1875.
- PARRY, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music. 2nd ed. 1897.
- RAMSAY, D. C. Scientific basis and build of music. 4°. 1893.
- Musical instruments;** by E. F. Rimbault. 12°. 1878.
- Muspratt, Sheridan.** Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. 4°. N.D.
- Musselburgh, Reminiscences of.** See LANGHORNE, W. H.
- Mustelidæ of North America;** by E. Coues. 1879.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Mycetozoa.** DE BARY, A. Comparative morphology and biology of mycetozoa, &c. 1887.
- See also FUNGI.
- Mycology.** See FUNGI.
- Myers, P. V. N.** Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- Mythology.** LANG, A. Myth, ritual, and religion. 2 v. 1887.
- MÜLLER, F. Max. Introduction to the science of religion, with two essays on the philosophy of mythology. 1873.
- — Selected essays on language, mythology, &c. 2 v. 12°. 1881.
- TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, &c. 2 v. 1871.
- VIGNOLI, T. Myth and science. 1882.

N

- Naiadites.** See HIND, W.
- Nails.** See AITKEN, W. C.
- Naismith, J., and Carpenter, J.** The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1885.
- Names.** JOHNSTON, J. B. Place-names in Scotland. 1899.
- SMITH, B. E. Cyclopaedia of names. Fol. 1894.
- Nansen, F.** Farthest north; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram." 1893-96. 2 v. 1897.
- The first crossing of Greenland. Translated by H. M. Gepp. 1892.
- Napier, Francis.** Notes of a voyage from New South Wales to the north coast of Australia. 1876.
- Napier, James.** Manual of the art of dyeing. 1st and 3rd ed. Glasg., 1853, 1875.
- Manual of dyeing receipts. 1st and 3rd ed. Glasg., 1855, 1875.
- Electro-metallurgy. 1860.
- Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874.

- Napier, James.** The ancient workers and artificers in metal, from references in the Old Testament and other ancient writings. 12°. 1856.
- Notes of Partick in olden times. Glasg., 1862. Pam. Box 14.
- Notes and reminiscences of Partick. Glasg., 1873.
- Old ballad folk-lore. 1880. Pam., vol. 30.
- Napier, James M.** Inspection of European mints. 1870. Pam. Box 16.
- Napier, James R.** Graphic deviations of the compass. 4°. Pam. Box 31.
- Napier, John.** STEWART, D., and MINTO, W. Account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. 4°. 1787.
- Napier, Robert.** Machinery of the British and North American mail steamship "Arabia" and of the West India royal mail s.s. "La Plata." Fol. Edin.
- Napier, Robert A.** Manual of navigation. 2nd ed. Glasg., 1880.
- Naples,** Earthquake of, 1857. See MALLEY, R.
- Napoleon:** the last phase; by Lord Rosebery. 1900.
- Napoleon III.,** Political and historical works of. 2 v. 1852.
- Narcotine;** by A. Matthiessen. 1863. Pam., vol. 7.
- Nares, Sir G. S.** Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76 in H.M. Ships "Alert" and "Discovery." 2 v. 1878.
- Natal.** RUSSELL, R. Natal: the land and its story. 6th ed. 12°. 1879.
- See also AFRICA and AFRICA, South.
- National Academy of Science,** Washington. 1867. Pam., vol. 18.
- National Association for Promoting Social Science.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- National Biography.** See STEPHEN, L.
- Natural History.** ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870.
- AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. 4 v. 1857-62.
- — Essay on classification. 1859.
- — Journey in Brazil. 1868.
- ALSTON, E. R., and others. Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 1876.
- Andersonian Naturalists' Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Annales des Sciences Naturelles. See PERIODICALS.
- Annals of Scottish Natural History. See PERIODICALS.
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History. See PERIODICALS.
- ARGYLL, Duke of. The reign of law. 1867.
- Association of American Naturalists. See TRANSACTIONS.
- AVEBURY, Lord. Lecture on certain relations between plants and insects. 12°. 1878 Pam. Box 14.
- — Scientific lectures. 1879.
- BAIRD, W. Cyclopaedia of natural sciences. 1858.
- BANCROFT, E. Essay on the natural history of Guiana. 1769.
- BANKS, Joseph. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis. 5 v. 1798-1800.
- BASTIAN, H. C. The beginnings of life; being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformation of lower organisms. 2 v. 1872.
- — Evolution and the origin of life. 1874.
- BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the Amazons. 2 v. 1863.

- Natural History.** Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. 1877 and continued.
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Proceedings. 2nd series. Vol. 3. 1887 and continued.
- BELT, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.
- BENNETT, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia. 1860.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Boston Society of Natural History. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- BREE, C. R. Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Darwin. 1872.
- Bristol Naturalists' Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Buffalo Society of Natural Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Vol. 16. 1884 and continued. Index to vols. 1-17 in vol. 17.
- CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 9th ed. 12°. 1851.
- Cherbourg. Société Imperial des Sciences Naturelles. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. 1871.
- DARWIN, C. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" round the world. 1860.
- DARWIN, E. Zoonomia, or the laws of organic life. 2 v. 1796.
- Davenport Academy of Natural Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. Vols. 1-60. With 4 v. of plates bound in 1. 1816-30.
- Dublin University Biological Association. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- DUNS, J. Biblical natural science. 2 v. N.D.
- Edinburgh Journal. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Encyclopaedia of natural history. 4°. 1848.
- FORBES, H. O. A naturalist's wanderings in the eastern archipelago. 1878-83. 1885.
- FRANKLAND, P. F. Our secret friends and foes. 12°. 1893.
- GARNER, R. Natural history, &c., of the County of Stafford. 1844.
- Glasgow Natural History Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- GOSSE, P. H. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.
- — Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 1851.
- — Tenby: a sea-side holiday. 1856.
- — The aquarium. 1854.
- GROVE, W. B. Synopsis of the bacteria and yeast fungi and allied species. 12°. 1884.
- Guernsey Society of Natural Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- HAECKEL, E. History of creation. 2 v. 1876.
- — Kunstformen der Natur. Erste Lieferung. 1899 and continued. Fol.
- — Natürliche Schöpfungs-geschichte. 2 v. 1889, '98.

- Natural History.** HARTWIG, G. The polar world; a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions. 1869.
- HEHN, V. Wanderings of plants and animals. 1885.
- HENFREY, A., and HUXLEY, T. H. Scientific memoirs (natural history). 1853.
- Hertfordshire Natural History and Field Club. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued.
- — See WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
- HINCKES, T. History of British hydroid zoophytes. 2 v. 1868.
- HOOKER, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepaul Himalayas, &c. 2 v. 1854.
- HUDSON, W. H. The naturalist in La Plata. 1892.
- — Idle days in Patagonia. 1893.
- HUMBOLDT, A. von. Cosmos. Vols. 1 to 3 and part 1 of 4. 1846-58.
- — Aspects of nature in different lands and climates. 2 v. 12°. 1849.
- HUNTER, John. Essays and observations on natural history, &c. 2 v. 1861.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Darwiniana. 1893.
- — Scientific memoirs of. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and E. R. Lankester. 4 v. 1898-1902.
- JONES, T. R. The aquarian naturalist. 1858.
- Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LEWES, G. H. Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 1858.
- LUMSDEN, J., and BROWN, A. Guide to the natural history of Loch Lomond. 1895.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. Natural history of Deeside and Braemar. 1855.
- Midland Naturalist. Vols. 1-16. 1878-93.
- MIVART, St. G. On the genesis of species. 1871.
- — Lessons from nature. 1876.
- MORGAN, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896.
- MOSLEY, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.
- Natural History Review. .See PERIODICALS.
- Naturalist, The. See PERIODICALS.
- Nature. Vol. 1. 1869 and continued.
- Nature, La. 1883 and continued. Paris.
- NETTO, L. Le Museum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil.
- New York Lyceum of Natural History. 1889. See TRANSACTIONS.
- PAGE, D. The past and present life of the globe. 1861.
- Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. See TRANSACTIONS.
- PHILLIPS, J. Life on the earth: its origin and succession. 1860.
- Popular Science Review. See PERIODICALS.
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 1857.
- Queensland, Annals of the Museum of. No. 5. Occasional notes by C. W. De Vis. 1900. Pam. Box 15.
- — The xyloryctidæ of Queensland. 1897. Pam. Box 15.

- Netherlands.** Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
— *See* EUROPE.
- Netto, L.** Le Museum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. Paris, 1889.
- Neville, John.** Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulae for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes, and rivers. 3rd ed. 1875.
- New Guinea.** CHALMERS, J., and GILL, W. W. Work and adventure in New Guinea. 1877-85.
— EVERILL, H. C. Report of New Guinea exploring expedition. 1886. Pam. Box 7.
— MACGILLIVRAY, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," including discoveries and surveys of New Guinea, &c., during 1846-50. 2 v. 1852.
— *See also* AUSTRALASIA.
- New South Wales.** Department of mines. Annual report. 1890 and continued. 4°.
— MACKENZIE, J. Description of the seams of coal being worked in New South Wales. 1887.
— WILKINSON, C. S. Notes on the geology of New South Wales. 1887.
— WOOD, H. Mineral products. 1887.
— Geological map.
— Geological survey. Memoirs. 4°. 1880 and continued.
— — Ethnographical series. No. 1. 1889 and continued.
— — Palaeontological series. No. 1. 1888 and continued.
— — Mineral resources. No. 1. 1898 and continued.
— — Handbook to the Museum. 1902.
— — Records. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued. 4°.
— PITTMAN, E. F. Mineral resources of New South Wales. 1901.
— REID, G. H. Essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. 1878.
— Report on construction, &c., of the railways. Fol. 1876.
— Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Vol. 10. 1876 and continued.
— STRZELECKI, P. E. Description of New South Wales. 1845.
— *See* AUSTRALIA and AUSTRALASIA.
- New York.** SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of the State. 1851.
— New York Directory. 1812.
— Board of Health reports, with maps. 1898 and continued.
— Report of the New York state reformatory at Elmira, 1896-1901.
- New York Academy of Sciences.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- New York Lyceum of Natural History.** Annals. Vols. 8-11. 1866-76.
See NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES for continuation.
- New York Mathematical Society.** Vols. 1-3, 1891-93. *See* AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY for continuation.
- New Zealand.** Department of mines. Papers and reports relating to minerals and mining. Fol. 1901.
— DIEFFENBACH, E. Travels in New Zealand. 2 v. 1843.
— Geological survey. Catalogue of birds, fishes, and marine mollusca. 1871-73.
— — Reports of geological exploration during 1870-71.

- New Zealand.** HURSTHOUSE, C. New Zealand, the Britain of the South. 2 v. 1857.
- HUTTON, F. W. Birds, fishes, echinodermata, and marine mollusca. 1872.
- — Fishes introduced by European settlers. 1872.
- — Geographical relations of the fauna of New Zealand. 1872. (The above 3 vols. bound in one.)
- KIRK, F. Flora of New Zealand. 4°. 1899.
- LLOYD, H. D. A country without strikes. A visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900.
- Statistics for 1853-72 [1858, '59, '70, '71]. Fol. Wellington.
- THOMSON, A. S. New Zealand, past and present. 2 v. 1859.
- *See also* AUSTRALASIA.
- New Zealand Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Newbold, T. J.** On the ipoh or upas tree used by the Jacoons and other aboriginal tribes of the Malay peninsula. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Newcomb, Simon.** Investigations of corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon. 4°. Wash., 1876.
- Popular astronomy. 1878.
- Researches on the motion of the moon. Part 1. 4°. Wash., 1878.
- Newlands, John A. R.** On the discovery of the periodic law and on relations among the atomic weights. 12°. 1884.
- Newport, W.** On the temperature of insects. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Newspaper life,** Fifty years of, 1845-95; by A. Sinclair. 4°. Glasg. N.D.
- Newstead, R.** Monograph of the British coccidae. Vols. 1, 2. 1901, '03.
- Newton, Alfred.** Dictionary of birds. In 4 parts. 1893-96.
- Newton, H. A.** *See* LOOMIS, E.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** BREWSTER, D. Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. 1855.
- Principia: reprinted by Lord Kelvin and H. Blackburn. 4°. Glasg., 1871.
- Ngami.** ANDERSON, C. J. Lake Ngami. 1856.
- *See also* AFRICA.
- Nicaragua.** BELT, T. The naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.
- SQUIER, E. G. Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua. 2 v. 1853.
- *See also* AMERICA, Central.
- Nichol, John.** Fragments of criticism, &c. Edin., 1860.
- KNIGHT, W. Memoir of Professor John Nichol. 1896.
- Nichol, J. P.** Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 1st and 2nd ed. 1857, '60.
- Outlines of the plan of instruction proposed to be followed in the University of Glasgow. Bound in "Tracts relative to Glasgow," vol. 2. 1836.
- Phenomena and order of the solar system. Edin., 1838.
- Views of the architecture of the heavens. Edin., 1838.
- *See also* MURCHISON, R. I.
- Nicholson, George.** Illustrated dictionary of gardening. A practical and scientific encyclopædia of horticulture for gardeners and botanists. 4 v., 4°. N.D.

- Nicholson, Henry A.** British stromatopora. 1886-92.
 — Manual of palæontology. Edin., 1872.
 — Manual of zoology. 4th ed. Edin., 1875.
 — On the structure and affinities of the tabulate corals of the palæozoic period. Edin., 1879.
 — and Etheridge, R. Monograph of the Silurian fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire. Parts 1, 2, 3. Edin., 1878-80.
 — and Lydekker, R. Manual of palæontology for the use of students. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1889.
- Nicholson, P.** Mathematical essays. 1820.
 — Essay on involution and evolution. New ed., with P.S. 1820.
- Nicholson, William.** A dictionary of practical and theoretical chemistry, with its application to the arts and manufactures. 1808.
 — Journal of natural philosophy, &c. See PERIODICALS.
- Nicol, James.** Vital, social, and economical statistics of the City of Glasgow. 1881-91. 2 v. Glasg., 1885, '91.
 — Who invented the screw propeller? 1858. Pam., vol. 19.
- Nicol, James.** Elements of mineralogy. 2nd ed. Edin., 1873.
- Niepcé, Nicéphore.** Inventeur de la photographie. 1885. Pam. Box 4.
- Niessen, L.** Recherches sur les couleurs des étoiles doubles. 1879. Pam., vol. 32.
- Niger.** BAIKIE, W. B. Voyage on the Niger in 1854.
 — M'WILLIAM, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger in 1841-2.
 — TROTTER, J. K. The Niger sources. 1898.
 — VANDELEUR, S. Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. 1898.
 — See also AFRICA and AFRICA, West.
- Nile.** ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. Edin., 1870.
 — BAKER, Sir S. W. Albert Nyanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 2 v. 1866.
 — — Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1867.
 — BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1768-73. 5 v. 4°. 1790.
 — GRANT, J. A. A walk across Africa; or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 1864.
 — SPEKE, J. H. Discovery of the source of the Nile. 1863.
 — VANDELEUR, S. Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. 1898.
 — See also AFRICA.
- Nilsson, Sven.** Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. Edited by Sir J. Lubbock. 3rd ed. 1868.
- Nineveh.** LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.
 — — Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot. 2 v. Fol. 1853.
 — — Nineveh and its remains. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1849.
 — SMITH, G. Explorations at Nineveh. 1875.
 — See also ASIA.
- Nitrate fields of Chile;** by C. M. Aikman. 1892. Pam. Box 2.
- Nitzsch, C. L.** Pterylography; translated from the German. Edited by P. L. Schlater. Fol. 1867.

- Noad, Henry M.** The induction coil. 12°. 1866.
 — A manual of electricity. 2 parts. 1855, '57.
 — See NORMANDY, A.
- Noble, Andrew.** See REYNOLDS, O.
- Noble, Daniel.** The brain and its physiology. 1846.
- Noble, W. H.** Report on the penetration of iron armour plates by steel shot. 4°. 1866.
- Noetting, Fritz.** Baluchistan fossils. Vol. 1, part 1. Fol. 1895 and continued.
- Nordenskiöld, Adolf E.** Arctic voyages. 1858-79. 1879.
 — Sketch of the geology of Spitzbergen. Stockholm, 1867.
- Norfolk.** STEVENSON, H. Birds of Norfolk. 2 v. 1866, '70.
- Norman, Henry.** All the Russias. Travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. 2nd ed. 1902.
- Normandy, A.** Commercial handbook of chemical analysis. New edition, enlarged, and to a great extent rewritten, by H. M. Noad. 1875.
- Normans.** HUNT, W. Norman Britain. 12°. N.D.
 — MACLEAR, G. F. The Northmen. 12°. N.D.
 — See also ENGLAND and HISTORY.
- North, Marianne.** Recollections of a happy life, being the autobiography of Marianne North. Edited by her sister, Mrs. J. Addington Symonds. 2 v. 1893.
 — Some further recollections, selected from her journal. 1893.
- North America.** See AMERICA, North.
- North Atlantic Cable, *vid* Faroe Islands, Iceland, and Greenland.** Miscellaneous reports, speeches, and papers on the practicability of the results of the surveying expedition of 1859. 1861.
- North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Northern Notes and Queries.** 1850-55 in 1 v. Glasg.
- Northmen, The;** by G. F. Maclear. 12°. N.D.
- Northumberland.** Strata of borings and sinkings. N.D.
 — HOWIE, R., and KIRKBY, J. W. Synopsis of the geology of Northumberland. 1863. Pam., vol. 12.
 — and Durham. Account of the strata as proved by borings and sinkings. 5 v. Newcastle, 1878-97.
- North-west passage.** See ARCTIC REGIONS.
- Norton, C. E.** See CARLYLE, T.
- Norway.** ASCHERHOUG, T. H. Norske kommuners retsforfatning for 1837. 1897.
 — Astronomical and geodetic observations. See ASTRAND, J. J.
 — BARTH, J. Crania antiqua in parte orientali Norvegiæ meridionalis inventa. 1896.
 — BLYTT, A. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. 1870. Pam. Box 8.
 — Dano-Norwegian-English dictionary. 1888.
 — FORBES, J. D. Norway and its glaciers. 1853.

- Norway.** HOCH, F. *Supplementer til Dovres flora.* Pam., vol. 9.
 — Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
 — MUNCH, P. A. *Symbolae ad historiam antiquorum rerum Norvegiarum.* 4°. 1850.
 — SÆRS, G. O. *Geological and zoological travels.* 1862. Pam., vol. 9.
 — — *Norges echinodermer.* 1861.
 — SCHÜBELER, F. C. *Vegetable products of Norway.* 1862. Pam., vol. 6.
 — Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
 — WORSAAE, J. J. A. *Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 1852.
Notes and Queries. *See PERIODICALS.*
 Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R. *Types of mankind; illustrated by selections from the papers of Samuel G. Morton.* Philadelphia, 1854.
 Notter, J. L., and Frith, R. H. *Theory and practice of hygiene.* 1896.
Nova Scotia. DAWSON, J. W. *Acadian geology.* 1st and 2nd ed. 1855, '58.
 — LYELL, Sir C. *Travels in Nova Scotia, with geological observations, &c.* 2 v. 1840.
 — *See also AMERICA, British, and AMERICA, North.*
Nova Scotian Institute of Science. *Proceedings.* Vol. 8. 1890 and continued.
Numismata Scotiae; by A. de Cardonnel. 4°. 1786.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Nuts and bolts. *See AITKEN, W. C.*
 Nyst, P. H. *Description des coquilles et des polypiers fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique.* 4°. Bruxelles, 1843.
 Nystrom, John W. *A new treatise on the elements of mechanics, establishing strict precision in the meaning of dynamical terms, accompanied with an appendix on duodenal arithmetic and metrology.* Philadelphia, 1875.
 — *A new treatise on steam engineering, physical properties of permanent gases, and of different kinds of vapor.* Philadelphia, 1876.
 — *Establishing precision to the meaning of dynamical terms.* Philadelphia, 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
 — *On force of falling bodies and dynamics of matter.* 1873.

O

- Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heil-kunde.** *See TRANSACTIONS.*
 O'Brien, M., and Ellis, R. L. *Senate-house problems for 1844, with solutions.* Pam., vol. 4.
Observation, Habits of. *See DE LA BECHE and HUNT, R.*
Observatoire Météorologique Central de Montsouris. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Observatoire de Montsouris. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Observatoire Municipal de Paris. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Observatoire Royal de Belgique. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. *See TRANSACTIONS.*
Observatory, The. *See PERIODICALS.*
Occupations, Hygiene, diseases and mortality of; by J. T. Arlidge. 1892.

- Ocean.** JORDAN, W. L. The ocean; its tides and its currents and their causes. 1873.
- ROMME, C. Tableaux des vents, des marées et des courans. 2 v. 1806.
- SMELLIE, T. D. Ocean and its currents 1885. Pam. Box 13.
- *See also* GEOGRAPHY.
- Odland, Sigurd.** Om apostolatets begreb og oprindelse. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1897.
- Odling, William.** Lectures on animal chemistry. 1866.
- Odontography.** *See* OWEN, R.
- Odontological Society.** Transactions. New series. Vols. 1-12, 1868-80 [9].
- Oehlert, D.-P.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland;** by Sir S. Ferguson. 1887.
- Ogilvie, John.** Imperial dictionary; English, technological, and scientific. 2 v. With supplement. 1850.
- Ogilvie, T. R.** Present yield and probable future produce of chemicals from the island of Vulcano. Pam., vol. 21.
- and Dixon, E. M. On the estimation of phosphoric acid. 1874. Pam., vol. 33.
- Ogilvie, William.** Lecture on the Yukon gold-fields. 1897. Pam. Box 12.
- Ohio Geological Survey.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Ohio Mechanics' Institute.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Ohio State University.** Reports. 1900 and continued.
- Oils.** WILLIAMS, W. M. Oils and candles. 12°. 1878.
- WOODBURY, C. J. H. Measurements of the friction of lubricating oils. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- *See* GROVES, C. E.
- Oken, Lorenz.** Elements of physio-philosophy. Translated by A. Tulk. 1847.
- Okovango.** ANDERSON, C. J. The Okovango river. 1861.
- Old Kilpatrick.** BRUCE, J. History of West or Old Kilpatrick. 1893.
- Oldham, R. D.** A bibliography of Indian geology. Calcutta, 1888.
- Manual of the geology of India. 2nd ed. Calcutta, 1894.
- Oldham, T.** *See* FREISTMANTEL, O.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Minnesota and the far West. 1855.
- Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857-59. 2 v. 1859.
- The Russian shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852. 2nd ed. 1853.
- Oliver, F. W.** *See* KERNER, A.
- Oliver & Boyd.** Pronouncing gazetteer of the world, descriptive and statistical, with etymological notices. 1879.
- Edinburgh Almanac. 12°. Edin., 1855, '91, '95, 1900.
- Ontario.** Agricultural commission report; with appendices A to S. 2 v. Toronto, 1881.
- Description of the province, political institutions, natural resources, attractions for tourists, sportsmen, and settlers. 1897.
- Entomological Society. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Report of the Bureau of Industries. Toronto, 1882.

- Ontario.** Report of the Commissioners of Agriculture and Public Works. Toronto, 1873.
- Revised statistics. 2 v. 1877.
- Opium.** MARTIN, S. Portion of opium insoluble in pure water. 1844. Pam., vol. 8.
- Optics.** ABNEY, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture. 1891.
- Colour vision. 1895.
- BILLET, M. F. *Traité d'optique physique*. 2 v. 1858-9.
- BREWSTER, Sir D. Connection between the phenomena of the absorption of light and the colours of thin plates. Pam., vol. 7.
- CARRUTHERS, G. T. The cause of light. 1889. Pam. Box 17.
- CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts. 1854.
- CROVA, A. Note sur les spectrophotomètres, 1879. Pam., vol. 36.
- EDSER, E. Light. For students. 12°. 1902.
- EVERETT, J. D. On mirage. 1872. Pam. Box 13.
- ETRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. 1891.
- FERGUS, F. Elementary ophthalmic optics. 1903.
- FORBES, J. D. Law of extinction of solar rays in passing through the atmosphere. 1842. Pam., vol. 1.
- GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Physical optics. 12°. 1883.
- HEATH, R. S. Treatise on geometrical optics. 2nd ed. 1895.
- HERSHEY, A. S. Spectrum of the aurora. 1875. Pam., vol. 25.
- HERSHEY, Sir J. T. W. Sensorial vision. 1858. Pam., vols. 18, 25.
- HUNT, E. Colour vision. 4°. 1892.
- HUNT, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations. 1854.
- JENCKEN, J. F. Treatise on light, &c. 1869.
- KLEIN, H. *Theorie der Optik*, &c. 1877.
- LANDOTT, H. Handbook of the polariscope. 1882.
- LE CONTE, J. Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. 1881.
- LLOYD, H. Six lectures on the wave theory of light. 1836. Pam., vol. 22.
- LOMMEL, E. The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1875.
- LUMMER, O. Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. 1900.
- POTTER, R. Elementary treatise on optics. 2 v. 1847, '51.
- PRESTON, T. Theory of light. 1890.
- ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics. 1879.
- SCHAEERLE, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. 1893.
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. Lecture on the polarisation of light. 12°. 1878. Pam. Box 14.
- STOKES, G. G. On the nature of light. 2 v. 12°. 1884, '85.
- SWAN, W. Experiments in the ordinary refraction of Iceland spar. Pam., vol. 7.
- TAIT, P. G. Light. 1884.
- TAYLOR, J. T. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. 1892.

- Optics.** THOMAS, W. C. Revised theory of light. 1875.
 — THOMPSON, S. P. Light visible and invisible. 1897.
 — TYNDALL, J. Six lectures on light. 1873.
 — VOGEL, H. W. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875.
 — WELLS, W. C. Essay on single vision. 1818.
 — WOLFE, J. R. Colour-sight and colour-blindness in its relation to railway and sea signals. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
 — WRIGHT, L. Light; a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. 2nd ed. 1892.
 — — Optical projection; a treatise on the use of the lantern. 12°. 1891.
 — See also PHYSICS.
- Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England.** 1876.
- Ordnance Survey.** Correspondence respecting the scale for the ordnance survey, and upon contouring and hill elevation. 4°. 1854.
 — See also BRITISH ISLES, ENGLAND, and SCOTLAND.
- Ordway, J. M.** Experiments upon non-conducting coverings for steam pipes. Boston, 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- Ores.** PHILLIPS, J. A. Treatise on ore deposits. 1st and 2nd ed. 1884, '96.
 — RIVOT, L. E. Principes généraux du traitement des minerais métalliques. 3 v., with folio atlas. 1871, '73.
- Oribatidæ.** MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidæ. 2 v. 1884, '88.
- Orkney Islands.** BUCKLEY, T. E., and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrated fauna of the Orkney Islands. 1891.
 — Low, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 4°. 1813.
- Ormerod, G. W.** Classified index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. 2nd ed., including all the memoirs and notices to end of 1889. 1870-90.
- Ornithology.** BELDING, L. Land birds of the Pacific district of California. 1890.
 — BREE, C. R. Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 4 v. 1859-63.
 — CASSIN, J. Ornithology of the United States. With folio atlas. 4°. 1858.
 — Conspectum avium picinarum. See SUNDEVALL, C. J.
 — COUES, E. Handbook of field and general ornithology, with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. 1890.
 — — Handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri and its tributaries. 1874.
 — DANA, J. D. Characteristics of reptilian birds. 1863. Pam., vol. 29.
 — DIXON, C. Migration of birds. 1892.
 — EDWARDS, G. Natural history of uncommon birds, &c. 7 v. 1747-64.
 — EWING, J. J. Birds of Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — FISHER, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in relation to agriculture. 1893.
 — GRAHAM, H. D. Birds of Iona and Mull. 4°. 1890.
 — GRAY, R. Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 1871.
 — — Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. Birds. 1876. See ALSTON, E. R.
 — GRIEVE, S. The great auk or garefowl. 4°. 1885.

- Ornithology.** HUTTON, F. W. Birds, &c., of New Zealand. 1872.
 — Instructions for the preservation of birds. See BRITISH MUSEUM.
 — KEARTON, R. British birds' nests. 1895.
 — LILFORD, Lord. Coloured figures of the birds of the British Islands. 2nd ed. 1891.
 — MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of British birds. 5 v. 1837-52.
 — MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Parts 1, 2. 1900, 1903.
 — New Zealand. Catalogue of birds, &c. 1871-73.
 — NEWTON, A. Dictionary of birds. In 4 parts. 1893-96.
 — Notes on birds. Pam., vol. 37.
 — OWEN, Sir R. British fossil mammalia and birds. 1846.
 — SAXBY, H. L. Birds of Shetland. 1874.
 — SLATER, H. H. Manual of the birds of Iceland. 1901.
 — STEVENSON, H. Birds of Norfolk. 2 v. 1866, '70.
 — STRICKLAND, H. E. Ornithological synonyms. Vol. 1. Accipitres. 1855.
 — SWAINSON, W. On the natural history and classification of birds. 2 v. 12°. 1836-37.
 — United States. Land birds of the Pacific coast. See CALIFORNIA ACADEMY.
 — YARBELL, W. History of British birds. 3 v. 1856.
 — See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Orsoni, Francesco.** Ricerche elettro-dinamiche sulle rotazione paleogeniche Assiali ed equatoriali dei declinatori e degl' inclinatori centrifughi e centripeti a punte magnetiche e diamagnetiche. 4°. Noto, 1876.
- Osborn, H. S.** Metallurgy of iron and steel, theoretical and practical. 1869.
- Osborn, Sherard.** The discovery of the north-west passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-54. 1856.
- Ossian.** MACPHERSON, James. Fingal; an ancient epic poem, in six books, together with several other poems, composed by Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gaelic by James Macpherson. 4°. 1762.
 — WADDELL, P. H. Ossian and the Clyde. 4°. 1875.
- Osteology.** FLOWER, W. H. Introduction to osteology of the mammalia. 3rd ed. 12°. 1885.
- Ostracoda** of tidal rivers; by G. S. Brady and D. Robertson. 1870. Pam., vol. 17.
- Ostwald, W.** Manual of physico-chemical measurements. Translated by James Walker. 1894.
 — Outlines of general chemistry. Translated by James Walker. 1890.
 — Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry, treated in an elementary manner. 1895.
- Ott, Adolph.** The art of manufacturing soap and candles. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Otto, F. R. J.** Detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. New York, 1857.
- Overman, Frederick.** The manufacture of iron. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Overstone, Lord.** Decimal coinage. Fol. 1857.
- Overton, J. H.** Anglican revival. 1897.
- Owen, Sir Richard.** British fossil cetacea from the red crag. 1870-89.

- Owen, Sir Richard.** British fossil reptilia of the Kimmeridge clay. 1861-89.
 — Comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866.
 — Fossil mammalia of the mezozoic formations. 1871.
 — Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64.
 — Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. 1861-81.
 — Fossil reptilia of the mezozoic formations. 1874-89.
 — Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations, including supplements 1, 2, 3. 1853-64. Supplements 4-9. 1872-89.
 — History of British fossil mammals and birds. 1846.
 — Inaugural address on the opening of the new Philosophical Hall at Leeds. 1862. Pam., vol. 18.
 — Odontography; or a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. 2 v. 1840-45.
 — Palaeontology; or a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. Edin., 1860.
 — See DAVIDSON, T.
 — and Bell, T. Fossil reptilia of the London clay. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1, bound in 1 v. 1849-80.
Owens College. See MANCHESTER.
Oxford University. CHALMERS, Alex. History of the University of Oxford, including the lives of the founders. 2 v. 1810.
 — JOHNSTON, M. J. Meteorological observations at the Radcliffe Observatory in 1854.
Oxus. See CURZON, Lord.
Ozone. ANDREWS, T. Constitution and properties of ozone. 1855. Pam., vol. 7.
 — See also CHEMISTRY.

P

- Pacific Ocean.** Voyages by Capt. Cook. 3 v. With folio vol. of plates. 4°. 1784.
Packard, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalanidae of the United States. 4°. Wash., 1876.
Pagan, James. Sketches of the history of Glasgow. Glasg., 1847.
 — Glasgow, past and present, illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports, and in the reminiscences of Senex, Aliquis, J. B., &c. 3 v. Glasg., 1851.
Page, David. Philosophy of geology. 12°. 1863.
 — The past and present life of the globe. Edin., 1861.
Paget, Sir James, Memoirs and letters of, edited by Stephen Paget. New ed. 1902.
Paget, Stephen. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon. 1897.
 — Memoirs and letters of Sir James Paget. New ed. 1902.
Painting. See ART.
Paisley. BROWN, A. History of Glasgow, Paisley, &c. 2 v. 1795-97.
 — Directory for 1783-84. See TAIT, J.
 — GILBOY, J. Paisley characters. 1901.

- Paisley.** Inaugural ceremonies in honour of the opening of the Fountain Gardens. 4°. 1868.
- Memorial volume of the proceedings in connection with the establishment of the free library and museum. 4°. 1871.
- Paisley Philosophical Society.** Report, 1865. Pam., vol. 12.
- Palaeontographical Society's Publications.** ADAMS, A. L. British fossil elephants. 1877-81.
- BELL, T. Malacostracous crustacea. Parts 1, 2. 1857-62.
- BINNEY, E. W. Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata. 1868-1875.
- BRADY, G. S., CROSSKEY, H. W., and ROBERTSON, D. Post-tertiary entomostraca. 1874.
- BRADY, H. B. Carboniferous and permian foraminifera. 1876.
- BUCKMAN, S. S. Inferior oolite ammonites of the British Isles. Parts 1-9, and two supplements 10, 11. 1886-1902.
- BUSK, G. Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859.
- DARWIN, C. Monograph of the fossil cirripedia. 1851-54.
- DAVIDSON, T. British fossil brachiopoda. 6 v. 1851-86.
- DAWKINS, W. B., and SANFORD, W. A. British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 1. 1866-72. Parts A, 5, 6. 1872-87. See REYNOLDS, S. H.
- DUNCAN, P. M. Supplement to British fossil corals. Parts 1 to 4, with index to tertiary and secondary corals. 1866-72.
- EDWARDS, F. E., and WOOD, S. V. Eocene mollusca. Vol. 1. Cephalopoda and univalves. 1849-77.
- ELLES, G. L., and WOOD, E. M. R. British graptolites. Parts 1-3. Edited by C. Lapworth. 1901-03.
- FOORD, A. H. Carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland. Parts 1-5. 1897-1903.
- FORBES, The echinodermata of the British tertiaries. 1852.
- GARDNER, J. G., and ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. British eocene flora. 2 v. 1879-86.
- HIND, W. British carboniferous lamellibranchiata. Vols. 1 and 2, parts 1, 2. 1896-1903.
- — Monograph on carbonicola, anthracomya, and naiadites. 1894-1896.
- HINDE, G. J. British fossil sponges. Parts 1-3. 1887-93.
- — Supplement to the cretaceous entomostraca. 1890. See JONES, T. R.
- HUDLESTON, W. H. Inferior oolite gasteropoda. Vol. 1. 1887-1896.
- JONES, T. R. (See HINDE, SHERBORN.) Tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856.
- — Cretaceous entomostraca of England. 1849.
- — Fossil estheriæ. 1862. (The above 3 v. bound in 1.)
- — KIRBY, W. J., and BRADY, G. S. British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. Part 1. The cypridinadæ and their allies. 1874-84.
- — PARKER, W. K., BRADY, H. B., and others. Foraminifera of the crag. 1866-1897.
- KING, W. Permian fossils of England. 1850.
- LYCETT, J. British fossil trigoniæ. 1872-83. Supplement, 1881-83.
- MIALL, L. C. Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids. Part 1. 1878.
- MILNE-EDWARDS and HAIME, J. British fossil corals. 1851-54.

Palaeontographical Society's Publications. MORRIS, J., and LYCETT, J.
Mollusca from the great oolite, with supplement. 1853-63.

- NICHOLSON, H. A. British stromatoporoids. 1886-92.
 - OWEN, Sir R. Fossil cetacea from the red crag. 1870-89.
 - — Fossil mammalia of the mezozoic formations. 1871.
 - — Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64.
 - — Fossil reptilia of the Kimmeridge clay. 1861-89.
 - — Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. 1861-81.
 - — Fossil reptilia of the mezozoic formations. 1874-89.
 - — Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations, including supplements 1, 2, 3. 1853-64. Supplements 4 to 9. 1872-89.
 - — and BELL, T. Fossil reptilia of the London clay. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1, bound in 1 v. 1849-80.
 - PHILLIPS, J. British belemnitidæ. Parts 1-5. 1865-70.
 - POWRIE, J., LANKESTER, E. R., and TRAQUAIR, R. H. Fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Part 1 and part 2, No. 1. 1868-94.
 - REYNOLDS, S. H. British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 2, part 1. The cave hyæna. 1902. See DAWKINS, W. B.
 - SALTER, J. W. British trilobites. 1862-83.
 - SHARPE, D. Fossil remains of the mollusca of the chalk of England. Part 1, Cephalopoda. 1853.
 - SHEERBORN, C. D. Supplement to the tertiary entomostraca. 1889. See JONES, T. R.
 - TRAQUAIR, R. H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. Part 1, Nos. 1, 2. 1877, 1901.
 - WHIDBORNE, G. F. Fauna of the devonian formation. 3 v. (Vol. 3 incomplete.) 1888-98.
 - WILLIAMSON, W. C. Morphology and histology of stigmaria ficoides. 1887.
 - WOOD, S. V. Crag mollusca, with description of shells from the upper tertiaries of the British Isles. 2 v. 1848-56. 3 supplements. 1872-82.
 - — Eocene bivalves of England. Vol. 1. 1861-71. Supplement. 1877.
 - WOODS, H. Cretaceous lamellibranchia of England. Parts 1-5. 1899-1903.
 - WOODWARD, A. S. Fishes of the English chalk. Part 1. 1902.
 - WOODWARD, Henry. British carboniferous trilobites. 1883, '84.
 - WRIGHT, T. British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formation. 2 v. 1857-80.
 - — British fossil crustacea of the order merostomata. 1866-78.
 - — Lias ammonites of the British Islands. 1878-86.
 - and SLADEN, W. P. British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, parts 1, 2. 1864-93.
- Palaeontologia Indica.** DIENER, C. Himalayan fossils. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued. Fol.
- DUNCAN, P. M., SLADEN, W. P., and STOLICZKA, F. Tertiary and upper cretaceous fauna of western India. Vol. 1, Fol. 1871-85.
 - HUXLEY, T. H., EGERTON, Sir P. de M. G., MIALL, L. C., and LYDEKKER, R. Indian pre-tertiary vertebrata. Vol. 1. Fol. 1865-85 and continued.
 - FEISTMANTEL, O., OLDHAM, T., and MORRIS, J. Fossil flora of the Gondwana system. Vols. 1-4. Fol. 1863-86.

- Palaeontologia Indica.** LYDEKKER, R. Catalogue of remains in Indian Museum. 1885, '86.
- — and FOOTE, R. B. Indian tertiary and post-tertiary vertebrata. Vols. 1-3 and parts 1-3 of vol. 4. Fol. 1874-87.
- NOETLING, F. Baluchistan fossils. Vol. 1, part 1. Fol. 1895 and continued. Fol.
- STOLICZKA, F. Cretaceous fauna of southern India. 4 v. Fol. 1861-73.
- WAAGEN, W. Salt-Range fossils. Vol. 1 (bound in 4 parts). 1879-87. Vol. 2, part 1. 1895. Vol. 4, parts 1, 2. 1889-91. Fol.
- — and GREGORY, J. W. Jurassic fauna of Kaoh. Vols. 1, 2. Fol. 1873-99.
- Palaeontology.** AGASSIZ, L. Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge, ou système dévonien des Iles britanniques et de Russie. 1 v. Fol. 1844-45.
- — Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 v., with supplement and 5 v. in 3 of plates. Fol. 1840.
- — Planches de poissons fossiles omises dans les recherches de M. Agassiz, avec un tableau général des poissons fossiles rangés par terrains. Fol. 1844.
- ARMSTRONG, J., YOUNG, J., and ROBERTSON, D. Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils, with introduction on the geology and palaeontology of the district by Prof. Young. 1876.
- BALFOUR, J. H. Introduction to the study of palaeontological botany. 1872.
- BIGSY, J. J. The flora and fauna of the Silurian period. 4°. 1868.
- British Museum. Guide to fossil invertebrates and plants. Part 1, mollusca to bryozoa. Part 2, insects to plants. 1897.
- — Guide to fossil reptiles and fishes. 1896.
- — Guide to the shell and starfish gallery. 1901.
- — Guide to the coral gallery. 1902.
- — Suggestions as to collecting and preserving fossils.
- BROCCHI, Di G. Conchologia fossile sub-apennina. 2 v. 4°. 1814.
- BRODIE, P. B. A history of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. 1845.
- BRONGNIART, A. Histoire des végétaux fossiles. Tome 1. 4°. 1828.
- — Prodrome d'un histoire des végétaux fossiles. 1828.
- Canada. Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Vol. 1. 1889. Pam. Box 25.
- — See CANADA.
- COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west of the United States. 4°. 1875.
- CUVIER, Baron G. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles où l'on retablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les revolutions du globe ont detruit les espèces. 5 v. in 7. 4°. 1825.
- DANA, J. D. On fossil insects from the carboniferous formation of Illinois. 1864. Pam., vol. 29.
- DARWIN, C. Monograph of the fossil cirripedia. 4°. 1851-54.
- DAVIDSON, T. British fossil brachiopoda. 6 v. 1851-86.
- — Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland Hills. 4°. n.d.
- DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting. 1874.
- — Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880.

- Palaeontology.** DIXON, F. Geology and fossils of Sussex. 4°. 1850.
- D'ORBIGNY, A. Cours élémentaire de palaeontologie et de geologie. With 4° supplement with tables. 2 v. 12°. 1850.
- Fossil plants. Pam., vol. 37.
- GRIFFITH, R., and M'COY, F. Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous fossils of Ireland. 4°. 1862.
- — Synopsis of the silurian fossils of Ireland. Fol. 1846.
- HAWKINS, T. Book of the great sea-dragons, ichthyosauri, plesiosauri, &c. Fol. 1840.
- HEEB, O. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer. 4°. 1868.
- India. See INDIA and PALAEONTOLOGIA INDICA.
- KONINCK, L. de. Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique. 1 v. With supplement and vol. (in 2) of plates. 4°. 1842-51.
- LARTET, E., and CHRISTY, H. Reliquiae Aquitanicae. 4°. 1865-75.
- LE HON, H. L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art. 1867.
- LEIDY, J. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories of the United States. 4°. 1873.
- — Plates illustrative of cretaceous and tertiary plants of the western territories of the United States. 4°. 1878.
- LESQUERREUX, L. Fossil flora of the western territories of the United States. Parts 1, 2. 4°. 1878.
- LINDLEY, J., and HUTTON, W. Fossil flora of Great Britain. 3 v. 1831-37.
- LINNARSSON, J. G. O. Fossils in the eophyton sandstone of Lugnäs. Sweden, 1869. Pam., vol. 21.
- LYDEKKER, R. Catalogue of remains of Siwalik vertebrata in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 1885, '86.
- MANTELL, G. A. Petrifications and their teachings; or a handbook to the organic remains of the British Museum. 12°. 1851.
- — Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 4°. 1850.
- MEEK, F. B. Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri. 4°. 1876.
- MERRET, C. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum. 12°. 1667.
- MORRIS, J. Catalogue of British fossils. 1st and 2nd ed. 1843, '44.
- MURCHISON, C. Palaeontological memoirs and notes of Hugh Falconer. 2 v. 1868.
- NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of palaeontology. 1892.
- — On the structure and affinities of the tabulate corals of the palaeozoic period. 1879.
- — and ETHERIDGE, R. Monograph of the silurian fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire. Parts 1, 2, 3. 1878-80.
- — and LYDEKKER, R. Manual of palaeontology. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1889.
- NYST, P. H. Les coquilles et les polypiers fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la Belgique. 1843.
- OWEN, Sir R. History of British fossil mammals and birds. 1846.
- — Palaeontology; or a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 1860.
- PEACH, B. N. Fossils of Fife and Kinross. See GEIKIE, Sir A.

- Palaeontology.** PHILLIPS, J. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1841.
- PICTET, F. J. *Traité de paléontologie*. 4 v., with 4° vol. of plates. 1853-57.
- SALTER, J. W., and WOODWARD, H. Chart of fossil crustacea, with descriptive catalogue. 1865.
- SHERBORN, C. D. Bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565 to 1888. 1888.
- THOMSON, James. *Acanthodes Wardii*. 1870. Pam., vol. 21.
- ULRICH, E. O. Contributions to the micro-palaeontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada. Part 2. 1889. Pam. Box 15.
- United States. Report of the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. By F. B. Meek. 4°. 1876.
- WHITEAERES, J. F. Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Vol. 1. 1889.
- *See also* PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS and PALAEONTOLOGIA INDICA.
- Palestine.** BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Palestine. 1821.
- LYNCH, W. F. U.S. expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1849.
- ROBINSON, E., and SMITH, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, in 1838. Boston, 1851.
- — Later researches in 1852-1856.
- STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1873.
- WHITTY, J. I. Discovery of "Whitty's Wall" at Jerusalem. 1895. Pam. Box 7.
- — Palestine exploration—further revelations. 1897. Pam. Box 7.
- WILSON, Capt., and WARREN, Capt. Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration in the City and Holy Land. Edited by W. Morrison. 1871.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Palgrave, R. H. I.** Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. 1894-99.
- Palgrave, W. G.** Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862, '63. 2 v. 1865.
- Palmieri, Luigi.** The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. 1873.
- Pambour, G. de.** New theory of the steam engine. 1838. Pam., vol. 25.
- Pamirs.** CURZON, Lord. The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. 1896.
- *See also* ASIA.
- Paper.** ARCHER, W. H. Paper. 12°. 1876.
- HOFMANN, C. A practical treatise on the manufacture of paper. 4°. 1873.
- Papworth, W.** *See* GWILT, J.
- Paracelsus.** FERGUSON, J. Bibliographia Paracelsica. Parts 2-6. 1885-96. Pam. Box 34.
- Paraffin.** *See* MILLS, E. J.
- Parallel roads of Lochaber;** by D. Milne. 1847. Pam., vol. 5.
- Parasites.** BENEDEN, P. J. Van. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876.
- COBBOLD, T. S. Parasites. 1879.
- Paris.** Congrès international des habitations à bon marché, 1900.
- Société Chimique de Paris. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie National. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Paris.** Statistique de l'industrie à Paris. 4°. Paris, 1851.
- Parish, Sir W.** Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 1852.
- Park, Robert.** Heredity. Glasg., 1901. Pam. Box 22.
- Ultimate reality of all things. 1902. Pam. Box 22.
- See **FÉRET, C.**
- Parker, W. K.** Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum of the vertebrata. Fol. 1868.
- On mammalian descent. 1885.
- See also **CARPENTER, W. B., and JONES, T. R.**
- Parkes, Edmund A.** Manual of practical hygiene; intended for medical officers of the army, and for civil medical officers of health. 4th ed. 1873.
- Parkin, George R.** Imperial federation.
- Round the empire. 1892.
- Parliament.** **GNEIST, R.** History of the English parliament, 1800-87. 3rd ed. 1889.
- Parliamentary Papers and Reports.** Papers relating to the arctic expedition of Sir John Franklin. Fol. 1850.
- Papers relating to the court-martial held on Captain Watson in Ceylon. Fol. 1857.
- Report from the select committee on letters patent. 4°. 1871.
- Report on the causes of deterioration of boilers. Fol. 1877.
- Report of the commission on gold and silver. 4 parts, fol. 1887-88.
- Report of the committee of naval officers appointed to examine the design of a turret ship designed by Capt. Coles. Fol. 1866.
- Reports on the depression of trade and industry. 4 parts, fol. 1886.
- Report on explosive substances. Fol. 1874.
- Report of H.M.'s Commissioners appointed to inquire into the military preparations and other matters connected with the war in South Africa. Fol. 1903.
- — Minutes of the evidence taken before the commission. 2 v., with 1 v. of appendix. Fol. 1903.
- Report on medical education. 2 parts, fol. 1834.
- Report on the meteorological department of the Board of Trade. Fol. 1866.
- Report on the public accounts of the Netherlands by Sir John Bowring. Fol. 1832.
- Reports on the public accounts of France by Sir John Bowring. 2 parts, fol. 1831-2.
- Report on science instruction and the advancement of science. 3 v., fol. 1872-75.
- Report of the Royal Commission on physical training (Scotland). Vol. 1. Fol. 1903.
- Report on steam vessel accidents. Fol. 1839.
- Parnell, Richard.** Natural history of the fishes of the Firth of Forth and tributaries. Edin., 1838.
- The grasses of Britain. 1845.
- Parochial law.** Barony Parish, Glasgow. 2 v. 1881.
- Parry, C. H. H.** Evolution of the art of music. 2nd ed. 1897.
- Partick.** **NAPIER, J.** Notes of Partick in olden times. 1862. Pam. Box 14.

- Partick.** NAPIER, J. Notes and reminiscences relating to Partick. 1873.
 — TAYLOR, C. Partick, past and present. 1902.
- Passes.** See BALL, J., and KENNEDY, E. S.
- Pasteur, L.** Études sur la bière; les maladies, causes qui les provoquent; procédé pour la rendre inalterable, avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. Paris, 1876.
 — Études sur le vin; ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent; procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir. 2me édition. Paris, 1873.
 — FRANKLAND, P. The Pasteur memorial lecture. 1897. See CHEMICAL SOCIETY MEMORIAL LECTURES.
 — His life and labours, by his son-in-law. 12°. 1885.
- Pasteur Institute.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Patagonia.** CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Natural history of the West Coast of Patagonia. 1872.
 — HUDSON, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. 1893.
 — PRICHARD, H. H. The heart of Patagonia. 1902.
- Patent Literature.** BECKMAN, John. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 2 v. 12°. 1846.
 — BROWN, J. Treatise on the patent laws. 1874. Pam., vol. 24.
 — CARMAEL, W. Law reports of patent cases. 2 v. 1843, '51.
 — DAY, St. J. V. On patents for inventions. 1870.
 — — Recent attempts at patent legislation. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
 — Debate in House of Commons on Patents for Inventions Bill. 1881. Pam. Box 2.
 — DIRCKS, H. Inventors and inventions. 1867.
 — HOLLOWAY, P. Letter from the Commissioner of Patents. Wash., 1864. Pam., vol. 25.
 — Index to foreign scientific periodicals in the Patent Office Library. Vol. 1. 1866.
 — Index of patents for 1867-75. 18 v. 4°.
 — MACFIE, R. A. Patent Bill. 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
 — — Patent Bills of 1883. Pam. Box 6.
 — MANN, A. Administration and defects of the patent laws. 1865, '67. Pam., vol. 13.
 — MILO, J. De. Scheme of patent laws. 1869. Pam., vol. 30.
 — Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, consisting of communications, specifications of patent inventions, &c. Vols. 1-16. 1794-1802.
 — — and Agriculture. 2nd series. Vols. 1-46. 1802-25.
 — Repertory of patent inventions and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures and agriculture. Vols. 1 to 16 [vol. 5]. 1825-33.
 — — New series. Vols. 1 to 18. 1834-43.
 — — Enlarged series. Vols. 1 to 40. 1843-62.
 — — Index. 1815-45.
 — Report from the Select Committee on letters patent. 4°. 1871.
 — Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Patents for inventions. Petition to Parliament. 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
 — SPENCE, W. Copyright of designs as distinguished from patentable invention. 1847. Pam., vol. 30.
 — — Patentable invention and scientific evidence. 1851.

Patent Literature. SPENCE, W. Treatise on the principles relating to the specification of a patent for invention, showing the standard by which that instrument is tried. 3 copies. 1847.

— United States. Annual reports of the Commissioners of Patents. 34 v. 1854-71 [1854-59] and continued.

— Victoria. Index to patents for 1882 and continued. 4°. Melbourne.

— — Patents and patentees. Vol. 15. 4°. Melbourne, 1885.

— WISE, W. L. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. 1895.

— WOODCROFT, B. Chronological index of patents applied for and granted for 1852-57. Also for 1617-1852. 2 v. 4°.

— — Index of subject matter, made from titles only, of patents from 1617 to 1852. 2 v. Also for 1852-57. 4°.

— — Index of patentees of inventions from March 2nd, 1617, to October 1st, 1852. 2 v. Also for 1852, '53, '56, '57. 4°.

Patents for Inventions—Abridgment of Specifications. 12°. Not illustrated.

Alphabetical Index to the volumes as bound.

Accoutrements. Vols. 13, 78, 79.

Acids. Vols. 1, 73.

Aerated liquids. Vols. 61, 86.

Aeronautics. Vol. 2.

Agricultural engines. Vol. 74.

Agriculture. Vols. 57, 62, 74.

Air engines. Vols. 2, 72.

Air proofing. Vol. 20.

Alkalies. Vols. 1, 73.

Alloys. Vols. 22, 81.

Ammunition. Vols. 13, 78, 79.

Anchors. Vol. 2.

Aqueducts. Vol. 6.

Artificial leather. Vols. 59, 74.

Artificial limbs. Vol. 25.

Artists' instruments. Vol. 2.

Artists' materials. Vol. 2.

Bags. Vol. 61.

Barn implements. Vol. 62.

Barrels. Vol. 54.

Baths, Medical. Vol. 25.

Bleaching. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

Block printing. Vol. 34.

Body coverings. Vols. 52, 87.

Bolts. Vols. 17, 28.

Books. Vol. 5.

Bottles, Opening. Vols. 5, 83.

„ Securing. Vols. 5, 83.

Bottling. Vols. 5, 83.

Boxes. Vol. 61.

Braiding. Vol. 65.

Breadmaking. Vols. 8, 74.

Brewing. Vol. 74.

Bricks. Vol. 6.

Bridges. Vol. 6.

Brushing. Vol. 5.

Cables, Chain. Vol. 70.

Calico, Bleaching. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

„ Dyeing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

„ Printing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

Canals. Vol. 54.

Candles. Vols. 29, 30.

Candlesticks. Vol. 22.

Card cases. Vol. 5.

Cards. Vol. 32.

Carriages, Railway. Vol. 7.

„ Road. Vol. 66.

Cartridges. Vol. 79.

Casks. Vol. 54.

Chains. Vol. 70.

Chain cables. Vol. 70.

Chandeliers. Vol. 22.

Chenille. Vol. 5.

Cheese-making. Vol. 24.

Chicory. Vols. 61, 86.

Chocolate. Vols. 61, 86.

Churning. Vols. 24, 82.

Clocks, &c. Vols. 47, 86.

Closets, Earth. Vol. 48.

„ Water. Vol. 48.

Coating metals. Vol. 33.

Cocoa. Vols. 61, 86.

Coffee. Vols. 61, 86.

Colours. Vol. 31.

Confectionery. Vols. 8, 74.

Cooking. Vols. 8, 74.

Cork, Cutting. Vols. 5, 83.

„ Preparing. Vols. 5, 83.

Dentistry. Vol. 25.

Dies. Vol. 34.

Distilling. Vol. 74.

Docks. Vol. 54.

Door springs. Vol. 17.

Drains. Vols. 8, 74.

Drain pipes. Vol. 8.

Drain tiles. Vol. 8.

Dress fastenings. Vols. 58, 87.

Dresses, Fireproof. Vol. 69.

Drugs. Vols. 59, 69.

Dyeing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

Earth Closets. Vol. 48.

Electricity. Vols. 9, 10, 11, 75, 76, 77.

Patents for Inventions—Continued.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Embroidering. Vols. 39, 85. | Ice safes. Vols. 60, 77. |
| Engines, Air. Vols. 2, 72. | Illuminating apparatus. Vol. 22. |
| " Gas. Vols. 2, 72. | India rubber. Vols. 20, 56, 82. |
| " Fire. Vol. 69. | Iron. Vols. 17, 67, 80. |
| " Other. Vols. 2, 72. | Irrigating. Vols. 57, 62. |
| Engraving. Vols. 59, 69. | Jewellery. Vols. 58, 87. |
| Envelopes. Vol. 32. | Knitting. Vol. 65. |
| Exercises. Vol. 47. | Lace fabrics. Vol. 21. |
| Explosives. Vols. 78, 79. | Lace making. Vol. 65. |
| Fabrics, Bleaching. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74. | Lamps. Vol. 22. |
| " Dressing. Vol. 64. | Latches. Vol. 17. |
| " Dyeing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74. | Launching. Vols. 40, 41. |
| " Finishing. Vol. 64. | Leather. Vol. 36. |
| " Fireproof. Vol. 64. | Leather, Artificial. Vols. 59, 74. |
| " Folding. Vol. 64. | Letterpress printing. Vol. 68. |
| " Lace. Vol. 21. | Light, Printing by. Vol. 34. |
| " Looped. Vol. 21. | Limbs, Artificial. Vol. 25. |
| " Measuring. Vol. 64. | Lithography. Vols. 34, 68. |
| " Netted. Vol. 21. | Locks. Vol. 17. |
| " Printing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74. | Locomotion, Aids to. Vol. 17. |
| " Waterproof. Vols. 59, 74. | Looped fabrics. Vol. 21. |
| Farmyard implements. Vol. 62. | Lowering machinery. Vols. 37, 38. |
| Farriery, &c. Vols. 12, 71. | Lubricants. Vols. 29, 30. |
| Field implements. Vols. 57, 62. | Magnetism. Vols. 9, 10, 11, 75, 76, 77. |
| Filtering. Vol. 61. | Manure. Vols. 25, 60, 74. |
| Fire alarms. Vol. 69. | Marine propulsion. Vols. 26, 80. |
| Firearms, &c. Vols. 13, 78, 79. | Masts. Vol. 28. |
| Fire engines. Vol. 69. | Meal, Dressing. Vol. 60. |
| " escapes. Vol. 69. | Measuring fabrics. Vol. 64. |
| " extinguishers. Vol. 69. | Medicine. Vol. 25. |
| " proofing. Vol. 20. | Metals, except iron and steel. Vols. 23, 81. |
| Floor cloth. Vols. 59, 74. | Metals, Plating. Vol. 33. |
| Flour, Dressing. Vol. 60. | " Coating. Vol. 33. |
| Folding. Vol. 64. | Metallic pipes. Vols. 24, 70. |
| Food preservation. Vols. 12, 77. | " tubes. Vols. 24, 70. |
| Foot coverings. Vols. 53, 87. | Milking. Vols. 24, 82. |
| Fringes. Vol. 65. | Mineral waters. Vols. 61, 86. |
| Fuel. Vol. 13. | Mining. Vol. 24. |
| Furniture. Vol. 12. | Music. Vols. 27, 82. |
| Games. Vol. 47. | Musical instruments. Vols. 27, 82. |
| Gas. Vols. 15, 16, 55. | Nails. Vol. 28. |
| Gas engines. Vols. 2, 72. | Needles. Vol. 28. |
| Glue. Vol. 86. | Netted fabrics. Vol. 21. |
| Grain, Drying. Vol. 62. | Netting. Vol. 65. |
| " Grinding. Vol. 60. | Oilcloth. Vols. 59, 74. |
| " Storing. Vol. 62. | Oils. Vols. 29, 30. |
| Grinding grain. Vol. 60. | Oilskin. Vols. 59, 74. |
| Gum. Vol. 86. | Optical instruments. Vol. 51. |
| Gutta percha. Vols. 20, 56, 82. | Oxides. Vols. 1, 73. |
| Harbours. Vol. 54. | Packing. Vol. 64. |
| Harness. Vols. 39, 85. | Paints. Vol. 31. |
| Head coverings. Vols. 48, 87. | Paper. Vols. 32, 56, 63. |
| Hides. Vol. 36. | Paper, Cutting. Vols. 32, 63. |
| Hinges. Vol. 17. | " Folding. Vols. 32, 63. |
| Hinge-joints. Vol. 17. | " Hanging. Vol. 32. |
| Hydraulics. Vols. 18, 19. | " Ornamenting. Vols. 32, 63. |
| Ice houses. Vols. 60, 77. | |
| " making. Vols. 60, 77. | |

Patents for Inventions—Continued.

- Papier mâché. Vols. 32, 56.
 Parasols. Vols. 47, 71.
 Pastebord. Vols. 32, 56.
 Philosophical instruments. Vol. 51.
 Photography. Vols. 33, 71, 82.
 Pins. Vol. 28.
 Pipes, Drain. Vol. 8.
 „ Metallic. Vols. 24, 70.
 Plaiting. Vol. 65.
 Plating metals. Vol. 33.
 Portfolios. Vol. 5.
 Portmanteaus. Vol. 61.
 Pottery. Vol. 31.
 Printing, Block. Vols. 34, 68.
 „ fabrics. Vols. 3, 4, 74.
 „ from stone. Vols. 34, 68.
 „ Stencil plate. Vols. 34, 68.
 „ by light. Vol. 34.
 „ yarns. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.
 „ rollers. Vols. 59, 69.
 „ Type. Vols. 34, 68.
 Projectiles. Vol. 79.
 Propulsion, Marine. Vols. 26, 80.
 Quarrying. Vol. 24.
 Railways. Vols. 36, 84.
 Railway carriages. Vol. 7.
 „ signals, &c. Vol. 36.
 Raising machinery. Vols. 37, 38.
 Rigging. Vol. 28.
 Rivets. Vol. 28.
 Roads. Vol. 36.
 Rollers. Vol. 59.
 Saddlery. Vols. 39, 85.
 Safes. Vol. 30.
 Safes for ice. Vols. 60, 77.
 Sails. Vol. 28.
 Salts. Vols. 1, 73.
 Screws. Vol. 28.
 Sewage. Vol. 74.
 Sewers. Vols. 8, 74.
 Sewing. Vols. 39, 85.
 Shipbuilding, &c. Vols. 40, 41.
 Signals, Railway. Vol. 36.
 Size. Vol. 86.
 Skins. Vol. 36.
 Soaps. Vols. 29, 30.
 Spinning. Vols. 4, 42.
 Springs, Door. Vol. 17.
 Stable fittings. Vols. 39, 85.
 Starch. Vol. 86.
 Steam culture. Vol. 46.
 „ engine. Vols. 43-45.
 Steel. Vols. 17, 67, 80.
 Steering gear. Vols. 54, 80.
 Stencil plates. Vol. 34.
 Stereotype. Vol. 34.
 Stone printing. Vol. 34.
 Strong rooms. Vol. 39.
 Sugar. Vol. 46.
 Surgery. Vol. 25.
 Sweeping. Vol. 5.
 Tea. Vols. 61, 86.
 Teeth. Vol. 25.
 Tiles. Vols. 6, 8.
 Tilling. Vols. 57, 62.
 Tills. Vol. 39.
 Timekeepers. Vol. 47.
 Tobacco. Vol. 46.
 Toys. Vol. 47.
 Traction engines. Vol. 74.
 Trunks. Vol. 61.
 Tubes, Metallic. Vols. 24, 70.
 Tunnelling. Vol. 24.
 Type printing. Vol. 34.
 Umbrellas. Vols. 47, 71.
 Unfermented beverages. Vols. 61, 86.
 Upholstery. Vol. 12.
 Urinals. Vol. 48.
 Varnishes. Vol. 31.
 Ventilation. Vol. 47.
 Viaducts. Vol. 6.
 Walking sticks. Vols. 47, 71.
 Washers. Vol. 28.
 Washing machines. Vol. 70.
 Watches, &c. Vols. 47, 86.
 Water closets. Vol. 48.
 Water, Filtering. Vol. 61.
 „ Purifying. Vol. 61.
 Waterproofing. Vols. 20, 59, 74.
 Ways. Vol. 36.
 Wearing apparel. Vols. 48, 52, 53, 58, 87.
 Weaving. Vols. 49, 50, 88.
 Weighing machinery. Vols. 37, 38.
 Well sinking. Vol. 24.
 Winding. Vol. 64.
 Wine making. Vol. 74.
 Woven fabrics. Vol. 64.
 Wringing. Vol. 70.
 Writing instruments. Vols. 48, 88.
 „ materials. Vols. 48, 88.
 Yarn, Bleaching. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.
 „ Dyeing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.
 „ Printing. Vols. 3, 4, 59, 74.

Patents for Inventions—Abridgment of Specifications. 8°. Illustrated.
 1877 and continued.

— Abridgment Class and Index Key.

— Subject-matter Index of Specifications of Patents. 1887 and continued.

- Pater**, Walter. *See* MALLARMÉ, S.
- Paterson**, J. W. *See* WRIGHT, R. P.
- Paterson**, R. H. *See* HENNEDY, R.
- Pathology**. CLELAND, J. Evolution, expression, and sensation, cell life and pathology. 1881.
- COATS, J. List of his principal writings. 1899. Pam. Box 22.
- EWART, J. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological preparations in the Museum of the Medical College, Calcutta. 1885.
- Hunterian Museum, Pathological preparations in the. *See* TEACHER, J. H.
- KINGZETT, C. T. Animal chemistry, or the relation of chemistry to pathology, &c. 1878.
- LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry in its application to pathology. 1842.
- TEACHER, J. H. Catalogue of the astronomical and pathological preparations in the Hunterian Museum. 2 v. 1900.
- Paton**, D. N. *See* TUKE, J. B.
- Paton**, James. Museums Association of the United Kingdom. Glasgow meeting, 1896. Introductory address. Pam. Box 3.
- Scottish History and Life. Fol. 1902.
- *See* BELL, Sir J.
- Patrick**, G. T. W. Fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on nature. Baltimore, 1889. Pam. Box 20.
- Patrick**, R. W. C. Mediæval Scotland. Glasg., 1892.
- Patrick**, William. A popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire. 12°. Glasg., 1831.
- Patterson**, Robert. Introduction to zoology. 2 v. 1847.
- Patterson**, R. H. Gas and lighting. 12°. 1877.
- Paul**, B. H. *See* PAYEN, A.
- Paxton's Magazine of Botany**. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Payen**, A. Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver, et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 4me éd. Paris, 1877.
- Précis de chimie industrielle. 2 v. 6me éd. Paris, 1877.
- Industrial chemistry; a manual for the use of technical colleges and manufacturers. Edited by B. H. Paul. 1878.
- Peach**, B. N. *See* GEIKIE, Sir A.
- Geikie, Sir A., Gunn, W., and Harker, A. Geology of north Arran, south Bute, and the Cumbraes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre. 1903.
- and Horne, J. Memoirs of the Silurian rocks of Britain. Vol. 1—Scotland. With petrological chapters and notes by J. J. H. Teall. Glasg., 1899.
- Peacock**, George. *See* YOUNG, T.
- Peacock**, R. A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. The great importance of electricity. 1882.
- Peake**, R. E. On the results of a deep-sea sounding expedition in the north Atlantic in 1899. 1901.
- Pears**, Edwin. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad. 1872.
- Pearson**, Karl. The chances of death and other studies in evolution. 2 v. 1897.
- Peary**, R. E. Northward over the "Great Ice:" a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-97. 2 v. 1898.

- Peck**, William. Handbook and atlas of astronomy. 4°. 1890.
- Peclet**, E. Nouveaux documents relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des établissements publics. 4°. Paris, 1852.
- Peebles**. Scottish Burgh Records Society. Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh. 1165-1710. 4°. 1872.
- Peel**: its meaning and derivation; by G. Neilson. 4°. 1894.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. See CLELAND, James.
- Peirce**, Henry A. Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands in the north Pacific. Evidences of visits by Spanish navigators during the 16th century. Ethnologically considered, by C. W. Brooks. San Francisco, 1896. Pam. Box 7.
- Peligt**, Eugène. Le verre, son histoire, sa fabrication. Paris, 1877.
- Penhallow**, D. P. Additional notes on Devonian plants from Scotland. 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- Pennant**, Thomas. Arctic zoology. 2 v. 4°. 1785.
 — British zoology. 4 v. 1776-77.
 — Tour in Scotland in 1769. 2nd ed. 1772.
- Pennsylvania**. ROGERS, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania. 2 v. in 3, with maps. 4°. 1858.
 — See AMERICA, North, and UNITED STATES.
- Penny**, Frederick. Chemical report on the water of Loch Katrine. Glasg., 1854. Pam. Box 17.
 — Combustible mineral substance. Tasmania, 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — Estimation of iodine. 1852. Pam. Box 17.
 — New method for the determination of iron in clay-band and black-band ironstone. 1850. Pam. Box 17.
 — On the action of nitric acid upon chlorates, iodates, and bromates. 1841. Pam. Box 17.
 — On the composition and phosphorescence of plate-sulphate of potash. 1855. Pam. Box 17.
 — On the determination of the atomic weights of chlorine, potassium, silver, &c. Glasg., N.D. Pam. Box 17.
 — On the value and composition of protochloride of tin. 1851. Pam., vol. 13.
 — On the value of indigo. 1852. Pam. Box 17.
 — Report on the experimental operations at Loch Katrine. 1855. Pam. Box 17.
 — Simple volumetric process for the valuation of cochineal. 1855. Pam. Box 8.
 — See ADAMS, J.
 — and Adams, James. Detection of aconite by its physiological action, being notes of experiments made in connection with the trial of Dr. E. W. Pritchard. 1865. Pam., vol. 13.
- Penny Cyclopaedia**. Vols. 1 to 27, 1833-43. 3 supplements, 1851-58.
- Pens**; by G. Lindsey. 12°. 1878.
- Pentland Hills**. DAVIDSON, T. Fossil brachiopoda of the Pentland Hills. 4°. N.D.
- Perception**. Berkeley's theory; by J. K. Shargha. 12°. N.D. Pam. Box 14.
- Percy**, John. Manufacture of Russian sheet-iron. 1871. Pam., vol. 21.
 — Metallurgy; the art of extracting metals from their ores. 1861.

- Percy, John.** Metallurgy; fuel, &c. 1875.
 — Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1864.
 — Metallurgy of lead, including desilverisation and cupellation. 1870.
 — Silver and gold. Part 1. 1880.
 — *See* JUKES, J. B., and STYFFE, K.
- Pereira, Jonathan.** A treatise on food and diet. 1843.
- Perez, Bernard.** First three years of childhood. Edited and translated by A. M. Christie, with an introduction by James Sully. 12°. 1885.
- Perigord.** *See* LABRET, E.
- Periodicals.** Academy and Literature. Vol. 1. 1869 and continued. [5, 6].
 — Agriculture, Journal of. 16 v. 1843-68. Edin.
 — American Chemical Journal. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued. Index, vols. 1-10. 1879-88. Baltimore.
 — American Journal of Science and Arts. Philadelphia.
 1st series. Vols. 1 to 50 [12, 13]. 1818-45.
 2nd „ Vols. 1 to 50. 1846-70 [1870].
 3rd „ Vol. 1. 1871 and continued.
 Index to 1st series in vol. 50.
 — Analyst, The. Vol. 1. 1875 and continued.
 — Analytische Chemie, Zeitschrift für. Edited by C. R. Fresenius. Vol. 1. 1862 and continued. Autoren-und Sach-register zu den Bänden 1-10. 1862-71.
 „ 11-20. 1872-81.
 „ 21-30. 1882-91.
 „ 31-40. 1892-1901. Wiesbaden.
 — Anatomie und Physiologie, Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der. Vols. 1 to 7. 1873-79. Leipzig.
 — Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of. Vol. 13. 1879 and continued.
 — Angewandte Chemie, Zeitschrift für. 1888 and continued. Berlin.
 — Annales Industrielles. 10 v. (with 7 folio v. of plates bound in 6). 1869-75.
 — Anthropological Institute, Journal of the. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
 — Anthropology, Journal of. Vol. 1. 1870-71.
 — Anthropology, Popular Magazine of. Vol. 1. 1866.
 — Anthropological Review. Vols. 1-8. 1863-70.
 — Antiquary, The. Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. 4°.
 — Archaeological Journal. Vols. 6-24. 1849-67.
 — Archaeologist, The Illustrated. *See* RELIQUARY, THE.
 — Archaeology, Ulster Journal of. *See* ULSTER.
 — Architect, The. Vol. 3. 1872 and continued. Fol.
 — Asylum Journal of Mental Science. Edited by J. C. Bucknill. Vols. 2-14. 1856-68.
 — Athenaeum: journal of British and foreign literature, science, the fine arts, music, and the drama. 1839 [1851-52] and continued. 4°.
 — Automobile Club, Journal of the. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.
 — BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895 (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 40). 1897.
 — Botanical Gazette. Vol. 3. 1851.
 — Botany, Annals of. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued.
 — Botany, Journal of. Vol. 1. 1863 and continued.
 — — *See* HOOKER's,

- Periodicals.** Botany, Magazine of. Edited by J. Paxton. Vols. 11, 12. 1844-46.
- British Architect and Northern Engineer. Vols. 1-52. 1874-99. Fol.
- British Journal of Photography. Vol. 34. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- — Photographic Almanac. 1896 and continued.
- British Medical Journal. Part 2, 1873, to part 1, 1883 [part 2, 1880].
- Builder, The. Vol. 28. 1870 and continued [36]. Fol.
- Building News and Engineering Journal. Vol. 19. 1870 and continued. Fol.
- Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1858 and continued [2, 9]. Ontario.
- Chamber of Commerce Journal. Vols. 4-11. 1885-92.
- Chemical Gazette. Edited by W. Francis. 17 v. 1842-59.
- — See CHEMICAL NEWS for continuation.
- Chemical Industry, Journal of the Society of. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued.
- Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Vol. 1. 1860 and continued [33]. 4°.
- — See CHEMICAL GAZETTE.
- Chemie und Pharmacie, Liebig's Annalen der.
 1st series. Vols. 1-76. 1832-50.
 2nd „ Vol. 77. 1851 and continued.
 Supplement. Vols. 1-8 (vol. 8 incomplete). 1861-70.
 Index. Vols. 1-40.
- Chemische Industrie, Zeitschrift für. Vol. 1. 1887. Berlin.
- Chemischen Industrie Deutschlands, Monatschrift herausgegeben vom Verein zur Wahrung der Interessen der. Vols. 1-9. 1878-86.
- Chemischen Technologie, Jahres-bericht über die Leistungen der. Band 16. 1870 and continued. Index, vols. 21-30 bound in vol. 35.
- Chemist, The. Edited by C. Watt. Vols. 1-3, 1840-42. New series, vols. 3-5, 1856-58.
- — See Pam., vol. 27.
- Chimie, Annuaire de, comprenant les applications de cette science à la médecine et à la pharmacie. 5 v. Paris, 1847-51.
- Chimie et de Physique, Annales de.
 1^{re} et 2^{me} série. Tomes 1-75. 1816-40.
 3^{me} „ „ 1-69. [12] 1841-63.
 4^{me} „ „ 1-30. 1864-73.
 5^{me} „ „ 1-30. 1874-83.
 6^{me} „ „ 1-30. 1884-93.
 7^{me} „ „ 1. 1894 and continued.
- Table raisonnée des matières.
 1^{re} série. 1-30. N.D.
 2^{me} „ 31-60. 1840.
 2^{me} „ 61-75. 1841.
 3^{me} „ 1-30. 1851.
 3^{me} „ 31-69. 1866.
 4^{me} „ 1-30. 1874.
- Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. Vols. 1-30. 1837-67. 4°.
- Comptes Rendus. See ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES under TRANSACTIONS.
- Cosmos: revue encyclopédique hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences. Vols. 8-21. 1856-62.
- County and Municipal Record. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.
- — See MUNICIPAL RECORD and SANITARY JOURNAL.

- Periodicals.** Country Gentleman's Magazine. Vols. 1-12. 1868-74.
- Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. 1886 and continued [1887]. 4°. Berlin.
- Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. Vols. 191-278, 1869-90, 8°. Vol. 279, 1891 and continued. 4°. Stuttgart.
- Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science. Vols. 1 to 6. 1861-66 (complete).
- Economic Journal of the British Economic Association. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued.
- Economics, Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued. Boston.
- Economist, The. Vol. 45. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. Vols. 1-3. 1830-31.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science. Edited by D. Brewster. Vols. 1-4. 1824-26.
- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.
1st series. Vols. 1-57. 1826-54.
2nd „ „ 1-19. 1855-64.
- Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Vols. 1-14. 1819-26.
- Education, Journal of. Vol. 23. 1901 and continued.
- Electrical Review. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued.
- — See TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL.
- Electrician, The. Vol. 6. 1880 and continued. 4°.
- Electricity, &c. Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry. Vols. 5-7. 1840-41. Edin.
- Engineer. Vols. 7-88. 1859-99. Fol.
- Engineering. Vol. 11. 1871 and continued [20]. Fol.
- Englische Studien; Organ für englische Philologie. Band 30. 1902 and continued. Leipzig.
- English Mechanic and World of Science. Vol. 31. 1880 and continued. Fol.
- Entomologist, The. Vols. 9-32. 1876-99.
- Entomologists' Monthly Magazine. Vols. 13-35. 1876-99.
- Erdman's Journal für Praktische Chemie. See PRAKTIISCHE CHEMIE.
- Essex Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued.
- Feilden's Magazine; an engineering review. Vol. 2. 1900 and continued.
- Franklin Institute, Journal of the. 3rd series, parts 4, 5, 6 of vol. 63. 1872 and continued. Index, 1816-1885. Philadelphia.
- Gas Lighting, Journal of. Vols. 20-26. 1871-75. Vol. 37. 1881 and continued. Fol.
- Geographical Journal. 1893 and continued.
- Geographical Magazine. Vols. 1-5. 1874-78. 4°.
- Geological Magazine. 1st series. Vols. 1-10. 1864-73.
2nd „ „ 1. 1874 and continued.
- Geological Record. 4 v. 1874-77.
- Geologist, The. 7 v. 1858-66. (Incorporated with the Geological Magazine.)
- Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine. Vols. 1-5. 1824-26. Glasg.
- Glasgow Medical Journal. Vols. 1-10. 1854-63. Index, 1828-88. Glasg.
- Grevillea: quarterly journal of cryptogamic botany. Vols. 5-24. 1876-94. Index to illustrations to fungi, vols. 1-8, bound in vol. 19.

- Periodicals.** Hardwick's Science Gossip. *See* SCIENCE GOSSIP.
- Hazell's Annual. 1886 and continued.
- Hooker's Journal of Botany. Vols. 4-9. 1852-57.
- — *See* BOTANY, Journal of.
- Ibis. 3rd series. Vols. 1-6. 1871-76.
 4th „ „ 1-6. 1872-82.
 5th „ „ 1-6. 1883-88.
 6th „ „ 1-4. 1889-92.
- Illustrated Archaeologist. *See* RELIQUARY, The.
- Illustrated Science Monthly. Vols. 1-4. 1884-85.
- Industries. Vols. 1-27 [13, 16, 17]. 1886-1899.
- Institut, L': journal universel des sciences et des sociétés savantes. Tomes 11-30. 1843-62. Fol. Paris.
- Institut Pasteur, Annales de l'. Vol. 5. 1891 and continued. Paris.
- Iron: journal of science, metals, and manufactures, with which is incorporated the Mechanics' Magazine, established 1823. Vol. 1. 1873 and continued. Fol.
- Jahres-bericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften. 1839, '40. Tübingen.
- Johns Hopkins University Circulars. 1883 and continued. 4°. Baltimore.
- Lancet, The. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- L'Année Scientifique et Industrielle. 1875 and continued. 12°.
- — Tables des vingt premiers volumes. 1857-77. 12°. Paris.
- Library Association Record. Vol. 3. 1901 and continued.
- Library World. Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.
- Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. *See* CHEMIE.
- Little's Living Age. *See* LONDON GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL.
- London Geological Journal. Vol. 1. Little's Living Age. No. 201. 1847.
- London Mechanics' Magazine. Vols. 3-12 [7, 8]. 1825-30.
- — *See* MECHANICS'.
- — *See* PRACTICAL MECHANICS'.
- Mathematics, Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 14. 1877 and continued.
- Mathematik, Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der. Vol. 16. 1886 and continued. Berlin.
- Mathematik, Journal für die reine und angewandte. Vols. 30-43. 1846-52. 4°. Berlin.
- Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, Journal de. Vols. 8-12. 4°. Paris, 1843-47.
- Mechanical World. Vols. 18-21. 1885-86. Fol. Manchester.
- Mechanics' Magazine.
 1st series. Vols. 1-69. 1823-58. 8°.
 New „ „ 1-24. 1859-70. 4°.
 „ „ „ 25, 26. 1871-72. Fol.
- — *See* IRON for continuation.
- — *See* LONDON MECHANICS'.
- — *See* PRACTICAL MECHANICS'.
- Medical Critic and Psychological Journal. Edited by F. Winslow. 3 v. (vol. 1, part 2). 1861-63.
- Metallurgical Review. 2 v. 1877-78. New York.

- Periodicals.** Microscopical Journal, The Monthly. Edited by H. Lawson. Vols. 1-18. 1869-77.
- Microscopical Journal of Royal Microscopical Society. See **TRANSACTIONS**.
- Microscopical Science, Quarterly Journal of.
1st series. Vols. 1-8. 1853-60.
2nd „ „ 1. 1861 and continued.
- Midland Naturalist. Vols. 1-16. 1878-93.
- Mind: quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Vol. 1. 1876 and continued. Index to vols. 1-16 bound in v. 16.
- Mines, Annales des. Paris.
Memoires. 3^{me} série. Vols. 17-20. 1840-41.
„ 4^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1842-51.
„ 5^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1852-61.
„ 6^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1862-71.
„ 7^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1872-81.
„ 8^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1882-91.
„ 9^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1892-1901.
„ 10^{me} „ „ 1. 1902 and continued.
Decrets, &c. 1852 and continued.
- Mines et de la Metallurgie, Revue Universelle des.
1^{re} série. Vols. 37-40. 1874-76.
2^{me} „ „ 1-22. 1877-87.
3^{me} „ „ 1-60. 1888-1902.
4^{me} „ Vol. 1. 1903 and continued. Paris.
- Mondes, Les: revue hebdomadaire des sciences. Vols. 1-38. 1863-75. Paris.
- Monthly Magazine. Vols. 52-59 [58]. 1821-25. New series. Vol. 1. 1826.
- Monthly Microscopical Journal. Vols. 1-8. 1869-77.
- MUNICIPAL RECORD and SANITARY JOURNAL. Vol. 1. 1902.
- See COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL RECORD for continuation.
- See also SANITARY JOURNAL.
- Natural History. Annals and Magazine of.
1st series. Vols. 1-20. 1838-47.
2nd „ „ 1-20. 1848-57.
3rd „ „ 1-20. 1858-67.
4th „ „ 1-18. 1868-77.
5th „ „ 1-20. 1878-87.
6th „ „ 1-20. 1888-97.
7th „ „ 1. 1898 and continued.
- Natural History Review, Dublin.
1st series. Vols. 1-7. 1854-60.
2nd „ „ 1-5. 1861-65.
- Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts, Journal of. Edited by W. Nicholson. Vols. 1-5. 4°. 1797-1802. Vols. 1-29. 8°. 1802-11.
- Naturalist, The. Vols. 1-8. 1851-58.
- Nature: a weekly illustrated journal of science. Vol. 1. 1869 and continued. 4°.
- Nature, La. 1883 and continued. Paris.
- New Ideas. Part 2. 1884. Pam. Box 20.
- Northern Notes and Queries; republished from the *Reformer's Gazette*, from Dec., 1850 till Feb. 1855. Glasg.

- Periodicals. Notes and Queries. 4°.**
 1st series. Vols. 5-12. 1852-55.
 2nd " " 1-12. 1856-61.
 3rd " " 1-12. 1862-67.
 4th " " 1-12. 1868-73.
 5th " " 1-12. 1874-79.
 6th " " 1-12. 1880-85.
 7th " " 1-12. 1885-91.
 8th " " 1-12. 1892-97.
 9th " " 1. 1898 and continued.
 Index to 4th series. 1868-73.
 " 6th " 1880-85.
 " 7th " 1886-91.
 " 8th " 1892-97.
- Nuovo Recorgimento periodico di filosofia, scienza dell'educazione e studi sociali. Vol. 10. 1900 and continued. Torino.
- Observatory, The. No. 1. 1877. Pam., vol. 32.
- Paxton's Magazine of Botany. Vols. 11, 12. 1844-46.
- Petermanns Mitteilungen aus J. Perthes geographischer Anstalt. Vol. 36. 1890 and continued. 4°. Gotha.
- Pharmaceutical Journal.
 1st series. Vols. 1-18 [15]. 1841-59.
 2nd " " 1-11. 1859-70.
 3rd " " 1-25. 1870-95.
 4th " " 1. 1895 and continued. 4°.
 Index. 1868-78.
- Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt. 18 v. 1845-62. Leipzig.
- Pharmacie und de Chimie, Journal de. Paris.
 3^{me} série. Tomes 7-46. 1845-64.
 4^{me} " " 1-30. 1864-79.
 5^{me} " " 1-30. 1880-94.
 6^{me} " " 1. 1895 and continued.
 Tables générales. Vols. 1-46. 1842-64, 1865-80.
- Philosophical Magazine.
 1st series. Vols. 1-68. 1798-1826 [64].
 2nd " " 1-11. 1827-32.
 3rd " " 1-37. 1832-50.
 4th " " 1-50. 1851-75.
 5th " " 1-50. 1876-1900 [20, 30].
 6th " " 1. 1901 and continued.
- Philosophy, Annals of. Edited by T. Thomson. Vols. 1-28. 1813-26.
- — See PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE for continuation.
- Photographic Society of Great Britain, Journal of the.
 1st series. Vols. 15, 16. 1873-76.
 2nd " " 1. 1877 and continued.
- Physik und Chemie, Annalen der. See POGGENDORF.
- Phytologist: a popular botanical miscellany. 1845.
- Poggendorfs Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Leipzig.
 Erste Folge. Bände 46-161. 1839-77.
 Neue " Band 1. 1877 and continued.
 Ergänzungs. " 1. 1842 and continued.
 Jubelband. 1874.
 Register. 4 b. 1-150.
 Beiblätter. Band 1. 1877 and continued.

- Periodicals.** Polytechnisches Central-Blatt.
 1st series. Vols. 1-8. 1843-46. 8°.
 New series. Vols. 1, 2. 1847-48. 4°. Leipzig.
- Ponts et Chaussées, Annales de. Paris.
 1^{re} serie. Tomes 1, 2. 1840-41.
 2^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1841-50.
 3^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1851-60.
 4^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1861-70 (v. 20, plates. 4°.)
 5^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1871-80 [2].
 6^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1881-90.
 7^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1891-1900.
 8^{me} „ „ 1. 1901 and continued.
 Tables générales. 7 series. 1891-1900.
- POOLE, W. F. Index to periodical literature. 1882. 1st and 2nd supplements. 1882-1893. 4°. Boston.
- Popular Science Review.
 1st series. Vols. 1-15. 1862-76.
 2nd „ „ 1-5. 1877-81.
- Practical Mechanic and Engineers' Magazine. 4°. Glasg.
 1st series. Vols. 1-4, with 8° index. 1842-45.
 2nd „ „ 1, 2. 1846-47.
- Practical Mechanics' Journal. 4°.
 1st series. Vols. 1-8 [3]. 1848-56.
 2nd „ „ 1-9 [7]. 1856-65.
 3rd „ „ 1-4. 1865-69.
- — See LONDON MECHANICS.'
- — See MECHANICS.'
- Praktische Chemie, Journal für. Leipzig.
 Erste Folge. Bände 1-18. 1828-33.
 Zweite „ „ 1-108. 1833-69.
 Neue „ „ Band 1. 1870 and continued.
 Register. Bände 1-30, 61-90, 91-108.
 Plates. 19 b. and continued.
 Lois, &c. 41 b. „
 Personnel. 13 b. „
 Tables générales. 1856-60, 1861-66.
- Provincial Medical Journal. Vols. 4, 5. 1885, '86.
- Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology, Journal of. Vols. 4-13 [6]. 1851-60.
- Public Health, Journal of. Vol. 1. 1848.
- Queensland Geographical Journal. Vol. 15. 1900 and continued.
- Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques. 8 v. 1840-47. Paris.
- Record of Technical and Secondary Education. Vol. 10. 1901 and continued.
- Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist. Vol. 1. 1895 and continued. 4°.
- Repertorium der Physik. Vol. 1 to 6 [5]. Berlin, 1837-40.
- Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. 1884 and continued.
- Repertory of arts and manufactures. Vols. 1-16. 1794-1802.
- — and agriculture. 2nd series. Vols. 1-46. Index in v. 45. 1802-25.
- Repertory of patent inventions.
 1st series. Vols. 11-16 [5]. 1825-33.
 2nd „ „ 1-18. 1834-43.
 3rd „ „ 1-40. 1843-62.
 Index. 1825-45.

- Periodicals.** *Revue Historique.* Tome 78^{me}. 1902 and continued. Paris.
- *Revue Scientifique et Industrielle.* 39 v., with index vol. 1840-50. Paris.
- *Royal Geographical Society, Journal of the.* Vols. 1-50. 1830-80. (Complete.)
- *Geographical Journal.* 1893 and continued.
- *Royal Microscopical Society, Journal of the.* 1887 and continued.
- *Sanitary Journal.* Glasg.
 1st series. Vols. 1-16. 4°. 1876-93.
 2nd „ Vols. 1-6. 8°. 1894-1902.
- — See *MUNICIPAL RECORD* and *COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL RECORD* for continuation.
- *School of Mines Quarterly.* Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. Index to vols. 1-10. 1880-88. Index to vols. 11-20. 1889-99. New York.
- *Science: an illustrated journal.* Vols. 1-6. 1883-85. Camb., U.S.A.
- *Science, Journal of.* Vols. 1-22. 1864-85.
- *Science Abstracts.* Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.
- *Science Gossip.*
 1st series. Vols. 1-29. 1865-93.
 2nd series. Vols. 1-8. 1894-1902. (Last vol. incomplete. Now stopped.)
- *Science, Literature, and the Arts, Quarterly Journal of.* Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 29 v. 1816-30.
- *Sciences Geographiques, Bulletin de.* Vols. 1-20. 1824-29. Paris.
- *Sciences Naturelles, Annales des.* Paris.
- Zoologie—*
 1^{re} série. Tomes 22-30. 1831-33.
 2^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1834-43.
 3^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1844-53.
 4^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1854-63.
 5^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1864-73.
 6^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1874-83.
 7^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1884-93.
 8^{me} „ „ 1. 1894 and continued.
- Botanique—*
 1^{re} série. (Bound with 1st series of above.)
 2^{me} „ Tomes 1-20. 1834-43.
 3^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1844-53.
 4^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1854-63.
 5^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1864-73.
 6^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1874-83.
 7^{me} „ „ 1-20. 1884-93.
 8^{me} „ „ 1. 1894 and continued.
- *Scientific American.* Vol. 44. 1881 and continued.
- *Supplement.* Vol. 18. 1884 and continued. Fol. New York.
- *Scientific Opinion.* Vols. 1, 2. 1868, '69. 4°.
- *Scientific Roll and magazine of systematised notes; by A. Ramsay.* Part 1. 1884 and continued.
- *Scots Lore.* Vol. 1. 1895. Glasg.
- *Scottish Art and Letters: a quarterly review of literature and the liberal arts.* Vol. 1. 1901-02 and continued.
- *Antiquarian supplement.* 1903 and continued.

- Periodicals.** Scottish Antiquary, or northern notes and queries. Vol. 16. 1901-2. Edin.
- — See SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW for continuation.
- Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued. Edin.
- Scottish Historical Review. Vol. 1, No. 1. 1903 and continued. Glasg.
- — See SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY.
- Scottish Meteorological Society's Journal. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Scottish Natural History, Annals of, with which is incorporated the Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued. Edin.
- Scottish Naturalist. Perth.
 1st series. Vols. 1-6. 1871-82.
 2nd „ „ 1-4. 1883-90.
 3rd „ „ 1, parts 1-4. 1891.
- — See ANNALS OF SCOTTISH NATURAL HISTORY for continuation.
- SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, transactions, &c. 1879.
- Silliman's Journal. See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.
- Society of Arts, Journal of the. Vol. 7. 1858 and continued.
 Index, vols. 31-40. 1882-92.
- Spelling Experimenter. Vol. 1. 1880-81.
- Spelling Reformer. Vol. 1. 1880-81.
- Statesman's Year Book. 1870 and continued.
- Telegraphic Journal and Electric Review.
 Vols. 5-27. 1877-90. Fol.
- — See ELECTRICAL REVIEW for continuation.
- Ulster Journal of Archaeology. 9 v. 1853-61. 4°.
- University Magazine, The. Vol. 8. 1897.
- West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued. Glasg.
- Zoological Journal. Edited by N. A. Vigors. 5 v. 1824-34.
- Zoological Record. Record of zoological literature. Vol. 1-31. 1864-94 [27].
- Zoologist, The. Vols. 9-11. 1874-76. 3rd series. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued.
- Zoology and Botany, Magazine of. Vols. 1, 2. 1837, '38. Edin.
- Perkin, W. H.** Artificial alizarine. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Perot, M. A.** Sur l'existence et la propagation des oscillations électro-magnétiques dans l'air. Marseille, 1894. Pam. Box 17.
- Perrault, J. F. CASGRAIN, P. B.** La vie de J. F. Perrault. Quebec, 1898.
- Perrot, E.** Des chemins de fer belges. 1845. Pam., vol. 1.
- Perry, John.** Spinning tops. The "Operatives' Lecture" of the British Association meeting, 1890.
- Perry, M. C.** Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan in 1852-54. New York, 1856.
- Persia.** FERRIER, J. P. Caravan journeys in Persia, &c. 1856.
- MOUNSEY, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and interior of Persia. 1872.
- See RAWLINSON, G.
- Persoz, J.** Traité théorique et pratique de l'impression des tissus. 4 v. With 4° atlas of plates. Paris, 1846.

- Perthshire.** CLELAND, J. Conversion of weights and measures. 1828.
 — Scenery in. *See* CHAPMAN, R.
- Peru.** HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru. 2 v. 1873.
 — *See* AMERICA, South.
- Peschel, Oscar.** The races of man and their geographical distribution. 1876.
- Petermanns Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt.** Vol. 36. 1890 and continued. 4°.
- Petherick, John.** Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa; being sketches from sixteen years' travel. 1861.
- Petiet, J.** *See* CHATELIER, L. le.
- Petrie, W. M. F.** Dominant numbers and units of the great pyramid. 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
 — Pyramid degrees and their equivalents. 1872. Pam., vol. 23.
 — Recent objections to the origination of Gentile measures by the great pyramid. 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
 — 366-256 versus 365-242—which is the pyramid base circuit? 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
- Petrography.** ROTH, J. Beiträge zur Petrographie der plutonischen Gesteine. 4°. 1889.
 — *See also* GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, and PETROLOGY.
- Petroleum.** BODDE, D. Essay to show that petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations for the purpose of heating steam-boilers and generating steam. Pam., vol. 11.
 — REDWOOD, B., and HOLLOWAY, G. T. Treatise on petroleum. 2 v. 1896.
 — *See* DUNDONALD and MILLS, E. J.
- Petrology.** RUTLEY, F. Elementary text-book of petrology. 1884.
 — *See also* PEACH, B. N.
- Pettigrew, J. Bell.** Animal locomotion; or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. 1873.
- Phalaenidæ.** PACKARD, A. S. Geometrid moths of the United States. 4°. 1876.
- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Pharmacology.** *See* HANBURY, D.
- Pharmacopœia.** British pharmacopœia. 1869.
 — M'GREGOR, R. Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Glasguensis. 12°. 1835.
 — SQUIRE, P. Companion to the British pharmacopœia. 17th ed. 1899.
- Pharmacy.** Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
 — Annuaire de chimie comprenant les applications de cette science à la pharmacie. Paris. 1847.
 — BELL, J. and REDWOOD, T. Historical sketch of the progress of pharmacy in Great Britain. 1880.
 — British pharmacopœia. 1867.
 — BURTON, H. On a new way of making medicated tinctures. 1844. Pam., vol. 8.
 — DUFLOS, A. Chemisches Apothekerbuch. 1867.
 — Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie. *See* PERIODICALS.
 — LESCHER, H. F. Introduction to the elements of pharmacy. 1869.
 — Liebig's Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. *See* PERIODICALS.
 — M'GREGOR, R. Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii regii Glasguensis. 12°. 1835.

Pharmacy. *Pharmaceutical Journal.* See PERIODICALS.

— *Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.* See TRANSACTIONS.

— *Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt.* 18 v. 1845-62.

— SQUIRE, P. *Companion to the British pharmacopœia.* 1867.

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. *Proceedings.* 1871 and continued.

Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. See EXHIBITIONS.

Philadelphia Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. *Proceedings.* 1879-85.

Philippines, Flora of. See BLANCO, E. P.

Phillips, John. *Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset.* 1841.

— *Illustrations of the geology of the Yorkshire coast.* Parts 1, 2 (duplicate of part 2). 4°. 1835-37.

— *Life on the earth: its origin and succession.* 1860.

— *Manual of geology, practical and theoretical.* 1855.

— *Manual of geology.* Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley, in 2 parts. 1885.

— *British belemnitidae.* Parts 1-5. 1865-70.

— *Rivers, mountains, and sea-coast of Yorkshire.* 2nd ed. 1855.

— *Vesuvius.* Oxford. 1869.

Phillips, John A. *Copper.* 12°. 1876.

— *Elements of metallurgy: a practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores.* 1874.

— *Treatise on ore deposits.* 1884.

— and Darlington, J. *Records of mining and metallurgy.* 1857.

— and Louis, H. *Treatise on ore deposits.* 2nd ed. 1896.

Phillips, William. *Elementary introduction to mineralogy.* 4th ed., 1837; new ed., 1852.

Phillips, William H. *The single serpentine course of the moon round the sun and the earth.* 1883. Pam. Box 1.

Philology. *Englische Studien: Organ für englische Philologie.* Band 30. 1902 and continued.

— HOFMANNUS, J. J. *Lexici universalis, historico-geographico-chronologico-poetico-philologici continuatio.* Vol. 1. 4°. Basle, 1683.

— MATTHEWS, W. *Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians.* 1873.

— SCHJOTT, P. O. *Samlede philologiske afhandlinger.* 1896.

— See also LANGUAGE.

Philosophical Institute of Victoria. See TRANSACTIONS.

Philosophical Magazine. See PERIODICALS.

Philosophical Society of London. See TRANSACTIONS.

Philosophy. *Annals of philosophy.* 28 v. 1813-26.

— BOYLE, Robert, *The works of.* 6 v. 4°. 1772.

— BROUGHAM, Lord. *Philosophers of the time of George III.* 1855.

— CAIRD, E. *Essays on literature and philosophy.* 2 v. 1892.

— — *Philosophy of Kant.* 1880.

— CAIRD, J. *Introduction to the philosophy of religion.* 1880.

— CARUS, P. *Fundamental problems.* 1889.

— COMBE, G. *Moral philosophy.* 1893.

— COMTE, A. See SPENCER, H.

Philosophy. Development of philosophy, &c. See TYLOR, E. B.

— DEWAR, A. R. From matter to man: a new theory of the universe. 1898.

— DOHERTY, H. Organic philosophy of man's true place in nature. 5 v. 1864-78.

— Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. See PERIODICALS.

— FISKE, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2 v. 1874.

— HUTTON, C. Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 v. 1812.

— LESLIE, S. English utilitarians. 3 v. 1900.

— LEWES, G. H. History of philosophy. 5th ed. 2 v. 1880.

— LOCKE, J. Philosophical works of John Locke. Edited by J. A. St. John. 2 v. 1902.

— LYG, G. V. Bidrag til den antike Philosophis Historie. 1869. Pam., vol. 20.

— MACVICAR, J. G. Sketch of a philosophy. 1868-70.

— — Sketch of a philosophy. 1875. Pam., vol. 29.

— METCHNIKOFF, E. Nature of man: studies in optimistic philosophy. 1903.

— Mind: a quarterly review. Vol. 1. 1876 and continued.

— Nuovo Recorgimento periodico di filosofia scienza dell' educazione e studi sociali. Vol. 10 and continued.

— OKEN, L. Elements of physio-philosophy. 1847.

— PARK, R. Ultimate reality of all things. 1902. Pam. Box 22.

— PONTON, M. The beginning: its when and its how. 1871.

— POWELL, B. Unity of worlds and philosophy of creation. 1855.

— RUMFORD, Count. Essays, philosophical, &c. 3 v. 1798-1802.

— SCHEFFLER, H. Die philosophischen Gesetze. 1876-82.

— SCHYANOFF, A. Essai sur la métaphysique des forces inhérentes à l'essence de la matière. 1868.

— SETH, A. Scottish philosophy. Edin., 1885.

— SHARGHA, J. K. Critical essay on Berkeley's theory of perception. N.D.

— SPENCER, H. Classification of the sciences, to which are added reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. 2nd ed. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.

— — First principles. 2nd ed. 1867.

— — Free notes on H. Spencer's First Principles, &c. Edin., 1878. Pam., vol. 29.

— — Essays; speculative, &c. 2 v. 1868.

— — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte. 1884. Pam. Box. 20.

— — See Pam., vol. 29.

— WHEWELL, W. Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1840.

— LYG, G. V. Bidrag til den antike Philosophis Historie. 1869. Pam., vol. 20.

Photography. ARNEY, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture. 1891.

— — Photography with emulsions. Treatise on the theory and practical working of collodion and gelatine emulsion process. 3rd ed. 1885.

— — Treatise on photography. 12°. 1878.

- Photography.** British Journal of Photography. Vol. 34. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- — Photographic Almanac. 1896 and continued.
- BROTHERS, A. Notes on photography. Pam., vol. 15.
- — Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. Plates. 1892.
- BURTON, W. K., and PRINGLE, A. Process of pure photography. 1889.
- DALLMEYER, T. R. Telephotography. 4°. 1899.
- EDER, J. M. Chemical effects of the spectrum. 12°. 1883.
- FOSTER, P. Le N. Photography. 12°. 1877.
- HARDWICK, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 12°. 1883.
- HUNT, R. Manual of photography. 4th ed. 1854.
- — Photography. Treatise on the chemical changes produced by solar radiation, and the production of pictures from nature by the daguerreotype, calotype, and other photographic processes. 1851.
- JONES, C. Introduction to the science of photography. 1895.
- LANG, William. Fifty years of photography. 1889. Pam. Box 17.
- LUMMER, O. Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. 1900.
- MELDOLA, R. Chemistry of photography. 12°. 1889.
- NIEPCE, N. Inventeur de la photographie. 1885. Pam. Box 4.
- Photographic Society of Great Britain. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Photographic Society of London. Vols. 1-10. 1853-66.
- PIZZIGHELLI, Capt., and HUBL, A. Platinotype. 1886.
- PRINGLE, A. Practical photo-micrography. 1890.
- Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SCHAEERLE, J. M. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. 1893.
- SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-lithography. 1889.
- SCOTT, A. de, and JAMES, Sir H. Photo-zincography and other photographic processes. 4°. 1863.
- SMYTH, C. P. A poor man's photography at the great pyramid in 1865. 1870.
- TAYLOR, J. T. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. 1892.
- VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography in its application to art, science, and industry. 1875.
- Photo-zincography.** See SCOTT, A. de.
- Phthisis.** BOECK, C. Om tuberculosens exantemer. Videnskabs Selskabet i Christiania. 1897.
- CHALMERS, A. K. Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow. 1897. Pam. Box 24.
- MACCORMAC, H. Consumption and the air rebreathed. 1872. Pam., vol. 21.
- THOMSON, W. Phthisis and the supposed influence of climate in Australia. 1879. Pam. Box 12.
- Toxic effect of tubercle bacillus and its nidus. N.D.
- Phycology.** See HARVEY, W. H.
- Phyllopoda.** JONES, T. R., and WOODWARD, H. British palaeozoic phyllopoda. 1888-99.
- Physical geography.** See GEOGRAPHY and METEOROLOGY.

- Physical expression**; by F. Warner. 1885.
- Physical training.** Report of the Royal Commission (Scotland). Vol. 1. Fol. 1903.
- Physics.** AIRY, Sir G. B. Gravitation. 1884.
- ANDREWS, T. Scientific papers, with a memoir by P. G. Tait and A. Crum Brown. 1889.
- Annals of philosophy. *See* PERIODICALS.
- — *See* POGGENDORFF'S ANNALEN.
- ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics in non-technical language. 2 v. [Part 2]. 1833.
- Atoms and molecules. Pam., vol. 26.
- BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1872.
- BAIRD, W. Cyclopædia of natural sciences. 1858.
- BARBIER, E. Sur l'application des phénomènes capillaires à la construction de divers thermomètres graphes. Pam., vol. 3.
- BASHFORTH, F. Replica di Krupp alla protesta del Signor Bashforth. 1898.
- — Reports of experiments to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. 1865-70.
- BASSET, A. B. Elementary treatise on hydrodynamics and sound. 1890.
- BERZELIUS, J. Jahres-bericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften. 1839, '40.
- — Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques, 8 v. 1840-47.
- BIRD, Golding. Elements of natural philosophy. 1839.
- BOHN, C. Ergebnisse physikalischer Forschung. Leipzig, 1878.
- BOYLE, Hon. R. Complete works. 6 v. 4°. 1772.
- BOYS, C. V. Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them. 1890.
- BUCHAN, A. Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 8. 1895.
- BUCHANAN, J. Y. Chemical and physical notes. 1901. Pam. Box 6.
- BUNSEN, R. Gasometry: physical and chemical properties of gases. 1857.
- CARSLAW, H. S. On the fluted vibrations of a circular vortex ring with a hollow core. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- — Some multiform solutions of the partial differential equations of physical mathematics and their applications. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- CHATELIER, H. Le, and BOUDOUARD, O. High temperature measurements. 1901.
- CLAUDIUS, R. Mechanical theory of heat and its application to the steam engine and to the physical properties of bodies. Edited by J. A. Hirst. With an introduction by Prof. Tyndall. 1867.
- CLIFFORD, W. K. Elements of dynamic: an introduction to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. 1878.
- COOKE, J. P. Elements of chemical physics. 1886.
- CROLL, James. What determines molecular motion? 1872. Pam. Box 20 and vol. 19.
- CRUM, W. Experimental inquiry into the number of the primary colours and the source of colour in the prism. 1830.
- DAGUIN, P. A. Traité de physique. 4 v. 1861-62.
- DAVY, Sir H., The works of. 9 v. 1839-40.

- Physics.** DRAPER, J. W. Scientific memoirs: being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878.
- DESCHANEL, A. P. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Translated, with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett. 1870.
- DITTMAR, W. Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Part 1. Report on the composition of ocean-water. 4°. 1884.
- DOLBEAR, A. E. Matter, ether, and motion; the factors and relations of physical science. Edited by A. Lodge. 1899.
- DUCHEMIN, Colonel. Les lois de la résistance des fluides. 1842.
- Edinburgh Royal Physical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Encyclopaedia of experimental philosophy. 4°. 1848.
- EVERETT, J. D. Centimetre-gramme-second system of units. 1875.
- — Units and physical constants. 1879.
- FARADAY, Michael. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1859.
- FISHER, O. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.
- FITZGERALD, G. F., Scientific writings of. 1902.
- FLEMING, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air, and ether. 1902.
- FORBES, J. D. Transparency of the atmosphere and the law of extinction of the solar rays in passing through it. 1842. Pam., vol. 1.
- GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée et de météorologie. 5^{me} et 12^{me} éd. 1855, '66.
- — Cours de physique purement expérimental et sans mathématique. 1866.
- — Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. 1867. 16th ed. 1902.
- GEHLE, J. S. T. Physikalisches Wörterbuch. 23 v., with two 4° vols. of plates. 1825-45.
- GLAZEBROOKE, R. T., and SHAW, W. N. Practical physics. 12°. 1885.
- GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.
- GRAHAM, T. Chemical and physical researches. 1876.
- — Diffusion of liquids. 1850. Pam., vols. 23, 38.
- — Memoirs from the Philosophical Transactions. 2 v.
- — On the motion of gases. 1846. Pam., vol. 1.
- GRAY, Andrew. Treatise on physics. Vol. 1—Dynamics and properties of matter. 1901.
- GROVE, W. R. Correlation of the physical forces. 3rd ed. 1855.
- GUILLEMIN, A. The forces of nature: introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated by Mrs. J. N. Lockyer.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson, 2 v. 1880-81.
- HERTZ, H. Miscellaneous papers. 1896.
- HIRN, C. F. Notice sur la transmission télodynamique. 1862.
- HOPKINSON, J. Original papers. 2 v. Edited, with a memoir, by B. Hopkinson. 1901.
- HOVENDEN, F. What is heat? and What is electricity? 1900.
- JAMIN, M. J. Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. 3 v. Paris, 1863-66.
- JOULE, J. P. Scientific papers. 1884.
- — See Pam., vols. 25, 26.

Physics. Journal of Natural Philosophy, &c. See PERIODICALS.

- KELVIN, Lord. Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. 1882, '84, '90.
- — — Memoirs and pamphlets. 2 v. v.d.
- — — Thermal effects of fluids in motion. 1853. Pam., vol. 16.
- — — and TAIT, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1867. New ed. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2. 1879-80.
- KLEIN, H. Theorie der Elasticität, Akustik, und Optik. 1877.
- KNOTT, C. G. Physics: an elementary text-book for university classes. 1901.
- KUPFFER, A. T. Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die elastische Kraft der festen Körper, und ins besondere der Metalle. 4°. 1856.
- LAMB, H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Cambridge, 1879.
- LESLIE, J. Short account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. 1813.
- LOCKYER, J. N. Contributions to solar physics. 1874.
- LODGE, Sir O. J. Modern views of matter. 1903.
- London Physical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- London Royal Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- LOOMIS, E. Vibrating waterfalls. 1863. Pam., vol. 21.
- MILLAR, W. J. Studies in physical science. 1878.
- MONRAD, J. Anaxagoras og atomistiken. 1870. Pam., vol. 20.
- MÜLLER, J. Grundriss der Physik und Meteorologie. 1856.
- — — Principles of physics and meteorology. 1847.
- Nature. Vol. 1. 1869 and continued.
- Nature, La. 1883 and continued.
- NEWTON, Sir I. Principia: reprinted by Lord Kelvin and H. Blackburn. 4°. 1871.
- NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopaedia of the physical sciences. 1st and 2nd ed. 1857, '60.
- NYSTROM, J. W. Physical properties of permanent gases and of different kinds of vapor. 1876.
- Observatoire Physique Central, Paris. See TRANSACTIONS.
- OKEN, Lorenz. Elements of physio-philosophy. 1847.
- OSTWALD, W. Manual of physico-chemical measurements. 1894.
- PICKERING, E. C. Elements of physical manipulation. 2 parts. 1876.
- POGGENDORFF, J. C. Geschichte der Physik. 1879.
- Poggendorff's Annalen der Physik. See PERIODICALS.
- POUILLET, M. Éléments de physique expérimental et de météorologie. 7th ed. 2 v. 1856.
- POYNTING, J. H., and THOMSON, J. J. Text-book of physics. Properties of matter. 1902.
- PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 v. [2, 3]. 1774.
- — — Experiments relating to various branches of natural philosophy; with a continuation of the observations on air. 2 v. [1]. 1781.
- — — Scientific correspondence of J. Priestley. Edited by H. C. Bolton. 1892.
- RAMSAY, D. C. Scientific basis of music. 4°. 1893.

- Physics.** RANKINE, W. J. M. Mathematical theory of combined streams. 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- — Molecular motion in thermodynamics. 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- — On axes of elasticity and crystalline forma. 1855. Pam., vol. 23.
- — Thermal energy of molecular vortices. 1869. Pam., vol. 22.
- — Thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbances. 1869. Pam., vol. 23.
- RAYLEIGH, Lord. Scientific papers, 1869-1901. 4 v.
- REGNAULT, V. Relation des expériences pour déterminer les lois et les données physiques nécessaires au calcul des machines à feu. 4°. 1870.
- REID, P. Lehrbuch der Physik. 1876.
- Repertorium der Physik. See PERIODICALS.
- REYNOLDS, O. Inversion of ideas as to the structure of the universe (Rede lecture). 1902.
- — Papers on mathematical and physical subjects. 3 v. 1869-1903.
- ROBERTSON, J. M'G. Elements of physiological physics. 12°. 1884.
- St. Petersburg, L'Observatoire physique central de. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SCHEFFLER, H. Die Theorie der Erscheinung, oder die physischen Gesetze. 4 v. With supplement to vol. 3. 1876-82.
- SER, L. Traité de physique industrielle. 1888.
- SIEMENS, C. W. Lecture on the utilisation of heat and other natural forces. 12°. 1878. Pam. Box 14.
- SINGER, I. and BERENS, L. H. Some unrecognised laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. 1897.
- Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical observatory. See TRANSACTIONS.
- SOMERVILLE, Mary. On the connection of the physical sciences. 1837.
- — On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869.
- South Kensington. Conference in connection with loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.
- STALLO, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1882.
- STEWART, B. Conservation of energy. 3rd ed. 1874.
- — GEE, W. W. H., and BARNES, G. L. Lessons on elementary practical physics. Vols. I, II., and part I of III. 1885, '87, '97.
- STOKES, G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. 1880, '85, 1901.
- SWIFT, L. Manual of the hydrometer. 1870.
- TAIT, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 1876.
- — On the law of frequency of error. 1865. Pam., vol. 4.
- — Properties of matter. 1885.
- — Thermodynamics. 1877.
- THOMSON, J. Effects of pressure in lowering the freezing point of water. 1849. Pam., vol. 5.
- THOMSON, J. J. Application of dynamics to physics and chemistry. 1888.
- — Conduction of electricity through gases. 1903.
- — Treatise on the motion of vortex rings. 1883.
- THRELFELL, R. Laboratory arts. 1898.

Physics. TODHUNTER, I. History of the mathematical theories of attraction, and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. 1873.

— TYNDALL, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.

— — Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1872.

— — Fragments of science. 6th ed. 2 v. 1899.

— — New fragments. 1892.

— — Scientific memoirs selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science, &c. 1853.

— WATSON, H. W. Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. 1876.

— WEINHOLD, A. F. Introduction to experimental physics. 1875.

— — Vorschule der experimental Physik. 1872.

— WELLS, W. C. Two essays (1) on single vision; (2) on dew, &c. 1818.

— WHEWELL, W. History of the inductive sciences. 3 v. 1837. With supplementary vol. 1857.

— — Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1840.

— WÜLLNER, A. Lehrbuch der experimental Physik. 4 v. 1870-72.

— YOUNG, T. Lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. 2 v. 4°. 1807.

— See also ACOUSTICS, DYNAMICS, ELECTRICITY, GRAVITATION, HEAT, HYDRODYNAMICS, HYDROSTATICS, MUSIC, OPTICS, THERMODYNAMICS, &c.

Physiography. HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography. 1877.

— See GEOGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, &c.

Physiology. AGASSIZ, L., and GOULD, A. A. Comparative physiology. 1848.

— Annals of anatomy and physiology. See PERIODICALS.

— BEAUMONT, W. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. 1838.

— BREWSTER, Sir D. On the development and extinction of doubly refracting structures in the crystalline lenses of animals after death. Pam., vol. 7.

— CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 3rd ed. 1851.

— — Principles of human physiology. 4th ed. 1853.

— CLELAND, J. Animal physiology. 12°. 1874.

— DALYELL, John G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology exhibited by several species of planariæ. Edin., 1814.

— FOSTER, M. A text-book of physiology. 1878. 5th ed. 1889-91.

— — and LANGLEY, J. N. Course of elementary practical physiology. 1876.

— FUNKE, Otto. Atlas of physiological chemistry, consisting of microscopic figures. 4°. 1853.

— HALFORD, G. B. Circulation of the blood. 1871. Pam., vol. 19.

— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Die Lehre von dem Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 1865.

— — On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1875.

— HENFREY, A. Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.

— HUNTER, J. Observations on physiology, &c. 2 v. 1861.

- Physiology.** Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Vols. 1 to 7. 1873-79.
- Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. See PERIODICALS.
- KINGZETT, C. T. Animal chemistry; or the relation of chemistry to physiology and pathology. 1878.
- LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. 2nd ed. 1890.
- LEA, A. S. Chemical basis of the animal body. An appendix to Foster's text-book of physiology. 5th ed. 1892.
- LEHMANN, C. G. Physiological chemistry. 3 v. With 4° atlas. 1851-54.
- LIEBIG, J. von. Chemistry in its application to physiology. 1st and 3rd ed. 1840, '43.
- — Researches on the motion of juices in the animal body. 1848.
- LUYK, J. The brain and its functions. 1881.
- M'KENDRICK, J. G. Animal physiology. 12°. 1876.
- — General physiology. 1888.
- — Text-book of physiology. 2 v. Vol. 1, general physiology. 1889.
- — Manual of physiology. 1880.
- — Outlines of physiology in its relations to man. 1878.
- MEYER, G. H. The organs of speech. 1883.
- MÜLLER, J. Elements of physiology. 2 v. 1843.
- — See also RETZIUS, A.
- NOBLE, D. The brain and its physiology. 1846.
- OWEN, Sir R. Comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866.
- PENNY, F., and ADAMS, J. Detection of aconite by its physiological action. 1865. Pam., vol. 13.
- Ray Society. Botanical and physiological memoirs. 1853.
- RETZIUS, A. Briefe von J. Müller. 4°. 1900.
- ROBERTSON, J. M'G. Elements of physiological physics. 12°. 1884.
- ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology, with reference to natural theology. Vol. 1. 1834.
- ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.
- THOMSON, A. Outlines of physiology. Parts 1, 2. N.D.
- TODD, R. B. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. 5 vols. in 6. 1835-59.
- See also ANATOMY, MEDICAL SCIENCE, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Phytologist, The.** See PERIODICALS.
- Phytology** applied to industry. See MÜLLER, F. von.
- Pickering, Edward C.** Elements of physical manipulation. 2 parts. 1876.
- Pictet, C.** See ALBERT I.
- Pictet, F. J.** Traité de paléontologie. 4 v., with 4° vol. of plates. Paris, 1853-57.
- Pilling, J. C.** Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 1891.
- Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. 4°. Wash., 1894.
- Pim, Bedford.** Shipbuilding. 12°. 1876.
- Pins.** See AITKEN, W. C.
- Pittman, Edward F.** Mineral resources of New South Wales. Sydney, 1901.
- Pizzighelli, Capt., and Hubl, A.** Platinotype. Translated by J. F. Iselin and edited by W. de W. Abney. 1893.

- Place names** in Scotland; by J. B. Johnston. 1899.
- Planariae.** See DALYELL, Sir J. G.
- Planck, Max.** Treatise on thermo-dynamics. Translated by Alexander Ogg. 1903.
- Planté's battery,** Chemistry of; by J. H. Gladstone. 12°. 1883.
- Plate River.** See PARISH, Sir W.
- Playfair, James.** A system of chronology. Fol. Edin., 1784.
- Playfair, John.** Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. Edin., 1802.
- Playfair, Lyon.** Industrial instruction on the Continent. 1852. Pam., vol. 12.
- See JUKES, J. B., and LIEBIG, J. von.
- Plesiosauri.** See HAWKINS, T.
- Plimsoll, Samuel.** Our seamen; an appeal. 4°. 1873.
- Plumbing.** BUCHAN, W. P. Plumbing. 1st, 5th, and 7th eds. 12°. 1880, '89, '97.
- Plurality of Worlds.** Essay. 3rd ed. 12°. 1854.
- JOULE, J. P. Plurality of inhabited worlds. 1860. Pam., vol. 15.
- WALLACE, A. R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903.
- Poggendorff, J. C.** Geschichte der Physik. Leipzig, 1879.
- Poggendorff, T. C.** See LIEBIG, T.
- Poggendorff's Annalen der Physik und Chemie.** See PERIODICALS.
- Poisons.** OTTO, F. R. J. Detection of poisons. 1857.
- See also PENNY, F.
- Poisson, S. D.** Mémoire sur les deviations de la boussole produits par le fer des vaisseaux. 1838. Pam., vol. 11.
- Treatise on mechanics. Translated by the Rev. H. H. Harte. 2 vols. 1842.
- Polar Regions.** See ARCTIC REGIONS, ANTARCTIC REGIONS.
- "Polaris,"** Expedition of the. See DAVIS, C. H.
- MARKHAM, A. H. Whaling cruise to Baffin Bay. Rescue of "Polaris" crew. 1874.
- Polariscope.** LANDOTT, H. Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. 1882.
- Pole, William.** Iron as a material of construction. 1872.
- Life of Sir William Siemens. 1888.
- See FAIRBAIRN, Sir W.
- Political Economy.** BROWNE, J. H. B. The new fiscal policy. 1903. Pam. Box 28.
- DUNLOP, N. On Mr. Chamberlain's fiscal proposals. 1903. Pam. Box 28.
- JEVONS, W. S. Theory of political economy. 3rd ed. 1888.
- MAKATO, T. Japanese notions of European political economy. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- MILL, J. S. Political economy. 1896.
- PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. 1894-99.
- WALKER, F. A. Political economy. 3rd ed. 1888.
- See also ECONOMICS.

- Political Science, Politics.** AMOS, S. Science of politics. 1883.
- BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1872.
- BROUGHAM, Lord. Historical and political dissertations. 1857.
- — Speeches on social and political subjects. 2 v. 1857.
- GIERKE, O. Political theories of the middle age. 1900.
- GODKIN, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 2nd ed. 1903.
- Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historic and political science. 1884.
- LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2 v. 1896.
- MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1894.
- — On liberty. 1892.
- MURDOCH, J. History of constitutional reform. 1885.
- NAPOLEON III. (Louis N. Bonaparte). Political and historical works. 2 v. 1852.
- PARKIN, G. R. Imperial federation.
- RUMBOLD, Sir H. Recollections of a diplomatist. 2 v. 1903.
- RUMFORD, Count. Essays political, &c. 3 v. 1798-1802.
- SIDGWICK, H. Elements of politics. 1891.
- SPENCER, H. Essays; political, &c. 2 v. 1868.
- VIRCHOW, R. The freedom of science in the modern state. 12°. 1878.
- Polard, John G. Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. Wash., 1894.
- Pollock, Frederick. *See* CLIFFORD, W. K.
- Polonceau, C. *See* CHATELIER, L. 1c.
- Polypi. FARRE, A. Minute structure of some of the higher forms of polypi. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Polytechnisches Central-Blatt. Vol. 1-8. 1843-46. 8°. New series. Vols. 1, 2. 1847-48. 4°.
- Polyzoa. ALLMAN, G. J. British fresh-water polyzoa. Fol. 1856.
- BUSK, G. Fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859.
- *See* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Ponton, Mungo. The beginning; its when and its how. 1871.
- Ponts et Chaussées, Annales de. *See* PERIODICALS.
- Poole, William F. An index to periodical literature. 1882. 1st and 2nd supplements, 1882-1893. 4°. Boston.
- Pooley, T. A. Brewing and distilling. 12°. 1878.
- Popoff, C. *See* TOLSTOI, L.
- Popular Science Review.**
1st series. Vols. 1-15. 1862-76.
2nd „ „ 1-5. 1877-81.
- Porcelain. *See* POTTERY.
- Porritt, G. T. *See* BUCKLER, W.
- Port-Glasgow. Directory for 1783-84. *See* TAIT, J.
- History of Glasgow, Port-Glasgow, &c. *See* BROWN, A.
- Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation from the beginning of the 19th century to the present time. 3 v. 12°. 1836-43.
- Porter, Noah. *See* WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY.
- Porter, T. C., and Coulter, J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Wash., 1874.
- Portland Cement. *See* REID, H.

- Portlock, J. E.** Geology of the County of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Dublin, 1843.
- Portugal.** **CORDEIRO, L.** Portugal and the Congo. 1883. Pam. Box 7.
- **CRAWFORD, O.** Round the calendar in Portugal. 1890.
- **RIBEIRO, J. S.** Historia dos estabelecimentos, scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal. Vols. 1-15. 1871-87.
- **SMITH, J.** Tertiary beds of the Tagus. 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- Posnett, H. M.** Comparative literature. 1886.
- Potato grub of Tasmania;** by J. Berthon. 1855. Pam., vol. 17.
- Potter, Richard.** Elementary treatise on optics. 2 v. 1847, 1851.
- Pottery.** **BIECH, S.** History of ancient pottery. 2 v. 1858.
- **CHAFFERS, W.** The keramic gallery. 2 v. 1872.
- **MARRYAT, J.** History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 1857.
- Pouillet, M.** *Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie.* 7th ed. 2 v. Paris, 1856.
- Poulton, E. B.** The colours of animals; their meaning and use. 1890.
- Poverty:** a study of town life; by B. S. Rowntree. 2nd ed. 1902.
- Powell, Baden.** Unity of worlds and philosophy of creation. 1855.
- Powell, G. A.** An essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859.
- Powell, J. W.** Annual reports of the Bureau of Ethnology of the United States. 1st. 1881 and continued. Wash.
- Powrie, James, Lankester, E. R., and Traquair, R. H.** Fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Part 1. 1868 and continued.
- Powys-Land Club.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Poynting, J. H., and Thomson, J. G.** Text-book of physics—properties of matter. 1902.
- Pozzy, B.** La terre et la récit biblique, de la création. Paris, 1874.
- Practical Mechanics' Journal.** See PERIODICALS.
- Practical Mechanic and Engineers' Magazine.** See PERIODICALS.
- Prantl, K.** Elementary text-book of botany. Edited by S. H. Vines. 4th ed. 1886.
- Preece, William H.** Watt and the measurement of power. 1897. Pam. Box 11.
- See MAIR, J.
- and **Sivewright, J.** Telegraphy. 2nd ed. 12°. 1876.
- Prehistoric man;** by D. Wilson. 2 v. 1862.
- Prehistoric times;** by Sir J. Lubbock. 2nd and 4th eds. 1869, '78.
- Prescott, George B.** History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860.
- Preserved provisions.** See PROVISIONS.
- Preston, Thomas.** Theory of heat. 1894.
- Theory of light. 1890.
- Prestwich, Joseph.** Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 v. Oxford, 1886-88.
- Prevost, E. W.** See DICKINSON, W.
- Price, Bartholomew.** Treatise on the differential calculus. 2 v. 1852, '54, and 2nd ed. Vol. 4. Oxford, 1889.
- Price, Bonamy.** Currency and banking. 12°. 1876.

- Prichard, H. H.** The heart of Patagonia. 1902.
- Prichard, James C.** Natural history of man, comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies of the different tribes of the human family. 4th ed. 2 v. 1855.
- Priestley, Joseph.** **BOLTON, H. C.** Scientific correspondence of J. Priestley. New York, 1892.
- Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 v. [2, 3]. 1774.
- Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy; with a continuation of the observations on air. 2 v. [1]. 1781.
- Primitive culture:** by E. B. Tylor. 2 v. 1871.
- Primitive man.** See MAN.
- Pringle, Andrew.** Practical photo-micrography. New York, 1890.
- See BURTON, W. K.
- Printing.** **AIRD, A.** Printers and printing in Glasgow. 1830-90.
- **HANSARD, T. C.** Treatises on printing and type-founding. Edin., 1841.
- **HATTON, J.** Printing and book-binding. 12°. 1877.
- Letterpress printing in Glasgow. 1882. Pam. Box 14.
- **PERSOZ, J.** Printing on tissues. 1846.
- Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom;** by A. Hume. 1847.
- Prisons.** **PEARS, E.** Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad. 1872.
- **CARPENTER, M.** Reformatory prison discipline as developed by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. 1872.
- Pritchard, E. W.** See PENNY, F.
- Pritzel, G. A.** Iconum botanicarum index locupletissimus. Berlin, 1855.
- Proceedings.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Proctor, Richard A.** Old and new astronomy. Completed by A. C. Ranyard. 1892.
- Star atlas for students and observers. Fol. 1877.
- The great pyramid. 1893.
- Projectiles.** **BASHFORTH, F.** Mathematical treatise on the motion of projectiles. 1873.
- — Tables of remaining velocity, time of flight and energy of various projectiles. 1871.
- Protozoa.** **KENT, W. S.** Manual of the infusoria including all flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign. 1880-82.
- Prout, William.** Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 1834.
- Provident societies;** by E. W. Brabrook. 1898.
- Provincial Medical Journal.** See PERIODICALS.
- Provisions, Preserved.** **MANLEY, J. J.** Salt, preserved provisions, &c. 12°. 1878.
- Psychical Research, Society of.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued.
- Psychology.** **ALLEN, G.** The colour-sense; its origin and development. An essay on comparative psychology. 1879.
- **BAIN, A.** Mind and body; the theories of their relation. 1876.
- **BASTIAN, H. C.** The brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
- **BUTLER, S.** Unconscious memory. 1890.
- Encyclopædia of mental philosophy. 4°. 1847.

- Psychology.** ETRIDGE-GREEN, F. W. Memory and its cultivation. 1897.
 — FERRIER, D. Functions of the brain. 1886.
 — GALTON, F. Inquiries into the human faculty and its development. 1883.
 — HUNTER, J. Observations on psychology, &c. 2 v. 1861.
 — Journal of Mental Science. *See* PERIODICALS.
 — LEWES, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 4 v. 1875-79.
 — LUYS, J. The brain and its functions. 1881.
 — MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
 — Medical Critic and Psychological Journal. 3 v. 1861-63.
 — Mind: a quarterly review. Vol. 1. 1876 and continued.
 — Psychological Medicine, Journal of. Vols. 4-13 [6]. 1851-60.
 — ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence. 1882.
 — — Mental evolution in animals. 1883.
 — Society of Psychical Research. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued.
 — SPENCER, H. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1872.
 — SULLY, J. Outlines of psychology, with special reference to education. 1885.
 — — Illusions: a psychological study. 1881.
 — WARNER, F. Physical expression; its modes and principles. 1885.
Pterylography; by C. L. Nitzsch. Fol. 1867.
Public Health. CORFIELD, W. H. Manual of public health. 1874.
 — GLAISTER, J. Text-book of medical jurisprudence, toxicology, and public health. 1902.
 — Glasgow. Bye-laws for common lodging-houses. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
 — Journal of Public Health. *See* PERIODICALS.
 — Measures for the execution of the Public Health Act, &c., up to 1849.
 — MICHAEL, W. H., and others. Manual of public health. 1874.
 — New York State Board of Health. Report. 1898 and continued. With maps.
 — Report of the Medical Officers of the Privy Council for 1859-69 [1860-63].
 — RUSSELL, J. B. Annual report of the health of the city of Glasgow, 1872. Pam., vol. 31.
 — — Dead-meat inspection. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 — — Evolution of the function of public health administration. 1895.
 — — On the physical laws which govern the distribution of infection. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 — — Prevention of tuberculosis. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 — SIMON, J. Public health reports. 2 v. 1887.
 — *See also* SANITARY SCIENCE, HYGIENE, VENTILATION, SEWAGE.
Public Health Act. Measures for its execution up to 1849.
Pumping. Gwynne's direct-acting centrifugal pump. 1851. Pam., vol. 11.
 — JOHNSTON, D. New hydraulic pumping engine. 1881. Pam., vol. 32.
 — — Some practical results of hydraulic pumping. 1884.
Putnam, C. E. Vindication of the authenticity of the elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the Museum of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Iowa. 1885. Pam. Box 2.

- Pyramids.** DAY, St. John V. On the great pyramid. Edin., 1870.
 ——— The pyramids. Fol. Edin., 1869.
 ——— PETRIE, W. M. F. Dominant numbers and units of the great pyramid. 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
 ——— Pyramid degrees and their equivalents. 1872. Pam., vol. 23.
 ——— Recent objections to the origination of Gentile measures by the great pyramid. 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
 ——— 366·256 v. 365·242—which is the pyramid base circuit? 1874. Pam., vol. 23.
 ——— PROCTOR, R. A. The great pyramid. 1893.
 ——— SMYTH, C. P. A poor man's photography at the great pyramid in 1865. 1870.
 ——— Life and work at the great pyramid. 3 v. 1867.
 ——— TRACEY, Capt. Antechamber of the great pyramid. 1871. Pam., vol. 21.
Pyroletor, or fire destroyer. Pam., vol. 25.

Q

- Quadrupeds.** BINGLEY, W. British quadrupeds. 1809.
Quain, James J. Elements of anatomy. 7th ed. Edited by Wm. Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and John Cleland. 2 vols. 1867.
 ——— Elements of anatomy. 10th ed. Edited by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane. 3 v., in 8 parts, and vol. of appendix—Superficial and surgical anatomy. 1896.
Quarries and building stones; by E. Hull. 12°. 1876.
Quatrefages, A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 1857.
 ——— The human species. 1879.
 ——— Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861.
Quebec Literary and Historical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
Queensland. Annals of the museum. Nos. 4, 5. 1897, 1900. Pam. Box 15.
 ——— North Queensland ethnography. Bulletin No. 1. Fol. 1901 and continued.
 ——— ROTH, W. E. North-west-central aborigines. 1897.
 ——— Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. Queensland Branch. Vol. 5. 1889 and continued.
 ——— See also AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALASIA.
Queensland Geographical Journal. See PERIODICALS.
Quekett, John. A practical treatise on the use of the microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. 1848.
Quetelet, Ad. La comète de Coggia. 1874. Pam., vol. 32.
 ——— Notices extraites de l'annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles, pour 1873, '75, '76. 12°. Bruxelles.
 ——— Sur l'appréciation des documents statistiques. 1845. Pam., vol. 1.
 ——— Sur les étoiles filantes de la période de Nov. 1871. Pam., vol. 20.
 ——— Tables de mortalité et leur développement. 4°. Bruxelles, 1872. Pam., vol. 35.

Quetelet, Ern. Sur l'état de l'atmosphère à Bruxelles, 1865. Pam., vols. 5, 10.

Quetelet, L. A. J. MAILLY, E. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. 12°. 1875.

Quotations. BARTLETT, J. Familiar quotations. 1893.

R

Radcliffe Observatory. See JOHNSON, M. J.

Radiant heat. See HEAT.

Radium. HAMMER, W. J. Radium and other radio-active substances, polonium, actinium, and thorium. 1903.

Rae, John. Life of Adam Smith. 1895.

Raffles, Sir T. S. Memoir of his life and public services; by his widow. 4°. 1830.

Rafn, C. C. Inscriptions runiques du Sleswig méridional. Copenhagen, 1861. Pam., vol. 36.

Railways. BARRY, J. W. Railway appliances. 12°. 1876.

— Chemins de fer belges. Pam., vol. 1.

— CLARKE, D. K. Railways and tramways. 12°. 1877.

— CLERK, H. Hydraulic buffers. 1868. Pam., vol. 25.

— COLBURN, Z. Locomotive engineering and mechanism of railways. 2 v., fol. 1871.

— Conférence internationale concernant les services sanitaires et l'hygiène des chemins de fer et de la navigation. 2^{me} session. Bruxelles, 1897.

— DAY, St. J. V. Continuous brakes. 1875. Pam., vol. 26.

— DONALDSON, W. Switches and crossings. 1871.

— GALLOWAY, T. L. Campbeltown colliery and light railway. 1902. Pam. Box 6.

— GORDON, L. Railway economy. 1849. Pam., vol. 8.

— GRAHAME, T. Letter to Nicholas Wood concerning Chap. IX. of his treatise on railroads. 1831. Pam., vol. 22.

— HILL, W. Theory and practice of laying out railway curves. 1847. Pam., vol. 22.

— LARDNER, D. Treatise on railway economy. 1850.

— Patent narrow-gauge railway at Parkhouse mines, Lancashire. Pam., vol. 21.

— FERRER, E. Des chemins de fer belges. 1845. Pam., vol. 1.

— Report of commissioner appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. With vol. of plans. 4°. 1849.

— SPOONER, C. E. Narrow-gauge railways. 1871.

Rain. HERBERTSON, A. J. Distribution of rainfall over the land. 1901.

— ROWELL, G. A. Cause of rain. 1859.

— SMITH, R. A. Air and rain. 1872.

— SYMONS, G. J. On the distribution of rain over the British Isles. 1860 and continued.

— See also METEOROLOGY.

Raised beaches. See FERGUSON, W., and GEOLOGY.

Raisin, Cath. A. See SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F.

- Rait, R. S.** (Editor). *Mary Queen of Scots, 1542-87, from contemporary writers.* 1900.
- Rammelsberg, C. F.** *Anfangsgründe der quantitativen mineralogisch- und metallurgisch-analytischen Chemie durch Beispiele erläutert.* Berlin, 1845.
- *Handbuch der Mineralchemie.* Leipzig, 1860.
- *Handwörterbuch des chemischen Theils der Mineralogie.* Berlin, 1841.
- Ramsay, Alexander.** *A bibliography, guide, and index to climate.* 1884.
- *Scientific Roll and magazine of systematised notes. Climate—Baric conditions.* Vol. 1, 1688-1883. 1901 and continued.
- *Bacteria.* Vol. 1, part 1. 1901 and continued.
- Ramsay, Sir A. C.** *Compendium of geography and travel. Europe, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane.* 1885.
- **GEIKIE, Sir A.** *Memoir of Sir A. C. Ramsay.* 1895.
- *Geology of the Island of Arran, from original survey.* Glasg., 1841.
- *Physical geology and geography of Great Britain.* 3rd and 5th eds. 1872, '78.
- Ramsay, D. C.** *Scientific basis and build of music.* Edited by John Andrew. 4°. 1893.
- Ramsay, George G.** *Allan Glen's school and technical education. An address.* 1888. Pam. Box 5.
- Ramsay, James.** *See ALSTON, E. R.*
- Rand, S. T.** *Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians.* 4°. Halifax, 1888.
- Randolph, T. J.** *See JEFFERSON, T.*
- Rankine, W. J. Macquorn.** *Approximate drawing of circular arcs of given lengths.* 1867. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Approximate rectifications of circular arcs.* 1867. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Cyclopaedia of machine and hand tools.* Fol. 1869.
- *Isoperimetric regular polygons.* 1867. Pam., vol. 22.
- *List of the papers of W. J. M. Rankine.* Pam., vol. 32.
- *Manual of applied mechanics.* 1858.
- *Manual of civil engineering.* 1855.
- *Manual of machinery and millwork.* 1869.
- *Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers.* 1859.
- *Mathematical theory of combined streams.* 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Mathematical theory of stream-lines.* 1870. Pam., vol. 23.
- *Mechanics.* Pam., vol. 23.
- *Memoir of John Elder.* 1871.
- *Memoirs and pamphlets, in 2 vols.* Vol. 1, 4°. Vol. 2, 8°. Various dates.
- *Miscellaneous scientific papers; with a memoir by P. G. Tait, M.A.* 1881.
- *Molecular motion in thermodynamics.* 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- *On axes of elasticity and crystalline forms.* 1855. Pam., vol. 23.
- *On waves that travel along with ships.* 1868. Pam., vol. 23.
- *Remarks on theory of continuous beams.* 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Report on the water supply of Rutherglen.* 1852. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Thermal energy of molecular vortices.* 1869. Pam., vol. 22.
- *Thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of streams.* 1870. Pam., vol. 22.

- Rankine, W. J. Macquorn.** Thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance. 1869. Pam., vol. 23.
- Thermodynamics. 1870. Pam., vols. 22, 23, 32.
- Ransome, Stafford.** Japan in transition. 1899.
- Ranyard, A. C.** See PROCTOR, R.
- Rathbone, W.** Examination of the report on decimal coinage. Pam., vol. 13.
- Rationalism.** LECKY, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. 1897.
- "Rattlesnake,"** Voyage of. See MACGILLIVRAY, J.
- Ravenstein, E. G.** Map of eastern equatorial Africa. 25 sheets in 3 parts. Fol. 1882.
- Rawlinson, George.** The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world, or the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 2nd ed. 3 v. 1871.
- Ray, John.** Letters of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 1848.
- LANKESTER, E. Memorials of John Ray. 1846.
- The wisdom of God manifested in the works of creation. 1844-46.
- Ray Society's Publications.** AGASSIZ, L. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. 4 v. 1848-54.
- ALDER, J., and HANCOCK, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca, with figures of all the species. 7 v., fol. 1845-56.
- ALLMAN, G. J. British fresh-water polyzoa. Fol. 1856.
- — Gymnoblatic or tubularian hydroids. 2 v. 1871, '72.
- AVEBURY, Lord. Monograph of the collembola and thysanura. 1873.
- BAIRD, W. British entomostracous crustacea. 1850.
- BLACKWALL, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v., fol. 1861-64.
- BOWERBANK, J. S. Monograph of British spongiada. 4 v. 1865-80.
- BOULENGER, G. A. Tailless batrachians of Europe. 1897-98.
- BRADY, G. S. Monograph of the British copepoda. 3 v. 1877-80.
- BROWN, R. Miscellaneous botanical works of R. Brown. Edited by J. J. Bennett and W. H. Flower. 2 v., 8°, and vol. 3, fol. 1867-69.
- BUCKLER, W. Larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Vols. 1 to 5, 1886-93, edited by H. T. Stainton. Vols. 6 to 9, 1893-99, edited by G. T. Porritt.
- BUCKTON, G. B. British aphides. 4 v. 1876-82.
- BURMEISTER, H. Organization of trilobites. Translated and edited by T. Bell and E. Forbes. Fol. 1847.
- BUSK, G., &c. Reports on the progress of zoology. Translated by G. Busk, A. H. Haliday, and A. Tulk. 1848.
- CAMERON, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 4 v. 1882-93.
- CARPENTER, W. B., PARKER, W. K., and JONES, T. R. An introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Fol. 1861.
- DARWIN, C. Monograph of the family cirripedia. 2 v. 1851, '54.
- DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. The British hemiptera heteroptera. 1866.
- ESCHRICHT, REINHARDT, and LILLJEBORG, Professors. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. Fol. 1867.
- FORBES, E. Monograph of British naked-eyed pulmograde medusæ. Fol. 1848.

- Ray Society's Publications.** GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. Fol. 1864.
- HENFREY, A. Botanical and physiological memoirs, including Braun on rejuvenescence in nature. 1853.
- — Reports and papers on vegetable physiology and botanical geography. 1850.
- HOFMEISTER, W. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae. Translated by F. Currey. 1862.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa. Fol. 1859.
- LANKESTER, E. Letters of John Ray. 1848.
- — Memorials of John Ray. 1846.
- LEIGHTON, W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1851.
- MACDONALD, W. B., &c. Reports and papers on botany. Translated by W. B. Macdonald, G. Busk, A. Henfrey, and J. Hudson. 1846.
- M'INTOSH, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. 2 parts in 3 v. Fol. 1873-98.
- MASTERS, M. T. Vegetable teratology. 1869.
- MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Translated by M. Johnston. 1846.
- MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidæ. 2 v. 1834, '88.
- — British tyroglyphidæ. Vol. 1. 1901 and continued.
- NEWSTEAD, R. Monograph of the British coccidæ. Vols. 1, 2. 1901, '03.
- NITZCH, C. L. Pterylography, translated from the German. Edited by P. L. Sclater. Fol. 1867.
- OKEN, Lorenz. Elements of physio-philosophy. Translated by A. Tulk. 1847.
- PARKER, W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. Fol. 1868.
- RAY, J. Letters of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 1848.
- — Memorials of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 1846.
- Report of third annual meeting. 1846. Pam., vol. 8.
- STEENSTRUP, J. On the alternation of generations. Translated by G. Busk. 1845.
- STRICKLAND, H. E., &c. Reports on the progress of zoology and botany. Translated by H. E. Strickland, Jun., E. Lankester, and W. B. Macdonald. 1844.
- WILLIAMSON, W. C. The recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Fol. 1858.
- Rayleigh, Lord.** Scientific papers. 4 v. 1869-1901. Camb.
- The theory of sound. 2 v. 1877. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1894, '96.
- Raynaud's disease.** See MUNRO, T. K.
- Reade, T. M.** The origin of mountain ranges. 1886.
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Reclus, Elisée.** La terre. Description des phénomènes de la vie du globe. Vol. 2. Paris, 1869.
- New physical geography. Edited by A. H. Keane. 2 v. 1886.
- Universal geography. 9 v. in 26 divisions. N.D.

- Record of Technical Education.** Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.
- Records of the Past;** being translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 13 v. 12°. 1873-82.
- Red River;** by J. J. Hargrave. 1871.
- *See also* AMERICA, North, and British North.
- Redding, Cyrus.** History and description of modern wines. 3rd ed. 1851.
- Rede Lectures.** *See* MAITLAND, F. W., and REYNOLDS, O.
- Redwood, B.** *See* GROVES, C. E.
- and Holloway, G. T. Treatise on petroleum. 2 v. 1896.
- Redwood, Theophilus.** *See* BELL, Jacob.
- Reech, F.** Théorie générale des effets dynamiques de la chaleur. 4°. Paris, 1854.
- Reed, F. R. C.** Lower palæozoic trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part 1. 1903 and continued.
- Reeve, Lovell.** Land and fresh-water mollusks indigenous to or naturalized in the British Isles. 1863.
- Reeves, W. P.** *See* LLOYD, H. D.
- Reformatories.** CARPENTER, M. Reformatory prison discipline. 1872.
- New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Report. 1896-1901.
- — Reforming the criminal. By D. Robertson. 1903. Pam. Box.
- PEARSON, E. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad. 1872.
- Refraction.** *See* OPTICS.
- Refrigeration.** COLEMAN, J. J. On mechanical refrigeration. Part 1. 1877. Pam., vol. 32.
- Registrar-General's Reports.** Births, deaths, and marriages in England for 1841-57.
- Occupation abstracts, 1841. Part 1—England and Wales and islands in the British seas. Part 2—Scotland. Fol. 1844.
- Quarterly reports. 1850-53.
- Report on mortality of cholera in England. 1848, '49.
- Tables of mortality. 3 v. 1844-49. Fol.
- Weekly returns of births and deaths in London. 1850-58.
- Regnault, V.** Premiers éléments de chimie. 3^{me} éd. 12°. Paris, 1855.
- Relation des expériences pour déterminer les lois et les données physiques nécessaires au calcul des machines à feu. 3^{me} tome. 4°. Paris, 1870.
- Reguard, M. P.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Reid, G. A.** Present evolution of man. 1896.
- Reid, G. H.** Essay on New South Wales (unbound). Sydney, 1878.
- Reid, Henry.** Practical treatise on concrete, and how to make it. 12°. 1869.
- A practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement. 1868.
- Reid, Hugo.** Remarks on M. Arago's statements regarding the invention of the steam engine. Glasg., 1840.
- Reid, John Eaton.** History of the County of Bute. 4°. Glasg., 1864.
- Reid, Robert (Senex).** Autobiography, with a selection of his papers on the antiquities of old Glasgow. Glasg., 1865.
- Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. Glasg., 1864.
- *See* PAGAN, J.
- Reid, W.** Law of storms and of variable winds. 1849.
- Reign of law;** by the Duke of Argyll. 1867.
- Reilly, A. Adams.** *See* FORBES, J. D.

- Reimann, M.** On aniline and its derivatives. Edited by W. Crookes. 1868.
- Rein, J. J.** Travels and researches in Japan. 1884.
- Reinhardt.** See ESCHRICHT.
- Reis, Paul.** Lehrbuch der Physik. Leipzig, 1876.
- Reis, W.** See FRITSCH, K. V.
- Reiset, J.** See MILLON, E.
- Religion.** **BOURKE, J. G.** Use of human ordure and human urine in religious rites. 1888. Pam. Box 9.
- **BOYLE, Hon. R.** His complete works. 6 v. 1772.
- **CAIRD, E.** Evolution of religion. 2 v. 1893.
- **CAIRD, J.** Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880.
- **CASPARI, C. P.** Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel. 1866.
- **COMBE, G.** Science and religion. 1893.
- **CUTHBERT, A. A.** Questions on the Holy Scriptures, with answers. 1893.
- **DRAPEER, J. W.** History of the conflict between religion and science. 1876.
- **ENGLISH, C. D.** The philosophy of a future state. 1885. Pam. Box.
- **FRAZER, J. G.** The golden bough; a study in comparative religion. 2 v. 1890.
- **FROUDE, J. A.** Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1901.
- **GRAHAM, W.** Creed of science. 2nd ed. 1884.
- **HAECKEL, E.** Monism as connecting religion and science. 1894.
- **JAMES, W.** The varieties of religious experience: a study in human nature. Gifford lectures. 1902.
- **LANG, A.** Myth, ritual, and religion. 2 v. 1887.
- **MILL, J. S.** Three essays on religion. 3rd ed. 1885.
- **MÜLLER, F. Max.** Introduction to the science of religion. 1873.
- — Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 2 v., 12°. 1881.
- **OVERTON, J. H.** Anglican revival. 1897.
- **TOLSTOI, L.** What I believe. 1885.
- **TYLOR, E. B.** Primitive culture. 2 v. 1871.
- See GIFFORD LECTURES and NATURAL THEOLOGY.
- Reliquary, The.** Vol. 1. 1895 and continued. 4°.
- Reliquiae Aquitanicae;** by E. Lartet and H. Christy. 4°. 1865-75.
- Renfrewshire.** Conversion of weights and measures. 1828. See CLELAND, J.
- County Council. Reports, Nos. 1, 4. 1891, '94 and continued. [1898.]
- **CRAWFURD, G.,** and **ROBERTSON, G.** General description of the county of Renfrew; by G. Crawford (1710), and continued by G. Robertson (1818). 4°. 1818.
- **MONTGOMERY, W.** Geology of Renfrewshire. N.D.
- Sherifffdoms of Renfrewshire. See HAMILTON, W.
- Rennes Université.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Rennie, Sir John.** Autobiography. 1875.
- Renwick, R.** Abstracts of the protocols of the town-clerks of Glasgow, 1503-1600. 11 v., 4°. Glasg., 1894-1900.
- Repentance tower and its tradition;** by G. Neilson. 4°. 1895.
- Repertory of Arts and Manufactures.** See PERIODICALS.
- and Agriculture. See PERIODICALS.

Repertory of Patent Inventions. See PATENT LITERATURE.

Reports. See the subjects to which the reports refer, PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS, and TRANSACTIONS.

Reproduction. MONTGOMERY, E. Molecular theories of organic reproduction. 1895. Pam. Box 20.

Reptiles. BELL, T. British reptiles. 1849.

— British Museum. Guide to fossil reptiles and fishes. 1896.

— — Guide to the gallery of reptiles. 1898.

— — Instructions for collecting reptiles.

— DAUDIN, T. M. Histoire naturelle des reptiles. 8 v. Paris, 1802.

— GÜNTHER, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. Fol. 1864.

— Notes on reptiles. Pam., vol. 37.

— OWEN, Sir R. Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64.

— — Fossil reptilia of the kimmeridge clay. 1861-89.

— — Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. 1861-81.

— — Fossil reptilia of the mezozoic formations. 1874-89.

— — Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations, including supplements 1-3. 1853-64. Supplements 4-9. 1872-89.

— — and BELL, T. Fossil reptilia of the London clay. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, part 1, bound in 1 v. 1849-80.

Resal, H. Traité de mécanique générale, comprenant les leçons professées à l'École Polytechnique. 6 v. Paris, 1873-81.

Research, Endowment of. 1876.

— GORE, G. Methods of research in physics and chemistry. 1878.

— MUIR, T. The promotion of research. 1884. Pam. Box 5.

— National importance of scientific research. 1873. Pam., vol. 22.

“**Research.**” True theory of the earth and philosophy of the predicted end. Edin., 1869.

Retzius, Anders. Briefe von Johannes Müller. 4°. Stockholm, 1900.

Retzius, Gustav. Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. 2 v., Fol. 1881, '84.

Reuleaux, F. The kinematics of machinery. Outlines of a theory of machines. Translated by A. B. W. Kennedy. 1876.

Reuss, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. Vols. 1-16. 4°. Gottingen, 1801-21.

Reviews. See PERIODICALS.

Revue Historique. Vol. 78. 1902 and continued.

Revue Scientifique et Industrielle. 39 v., with index vol. 1840-50.

Revue Universelle des Mines. See PERIODICALS.

Revue. See PERIODICALS.

Reynaud, M., et Duhamel, M. Problèmes et développemens sur diverses parties des mathématiques. Paris, 1823.

Reynolds, Osborne. Inversion of ideas as to the structure of the universe (Rede lecture). Camb., 1902.

— Memoir of J. P. Joule. See vol. 6 of Transactions of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. 1892.

— Scientific papers on mechanical and physical subjects. 3 v. Camb., 1869-1903.

— **Anderson, Jenkin, Kirk, and Noble.** Lectures on heat and its mechanical applications. 1883-84. See INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Reynolds, S. H. British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. 2. Part 1—The cave hyæna. 1902.

- Rhind Lectures.** *See* ANDERSON, Joseph.
- Rhine.** SEDDON, J. P. Rambles in the Rhine provinces. 4°. 1878.
- Rhizopoda.** LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 4°. 1879.
— *See also* NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Rhodesia.** HALL, R. N., and NEAL, W. G. Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902.
- Rhys, John.** Celtic Britain. 12°. N.D.
- Ribiero, José S.** Historia dos estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios, e artisticos de Portugal. Vols. 1-15. 1871-87.
- Ribot, Th.** Diseases of memory. 1882.
- Richard, Jules.** *See* ALBERT I.
- Richardson, Sir Benj. W.** Biological experimentation, its functions and limits. 1896.
— The health of nations. A review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. 2 v. 1887.
- Richardson, C. J.** The Englishman's house; a practical guide for selecting and building a house. 3rd ed. 1879.
- Richardson, John.** *See* SWAINSON, W.
- Richardson, Thomas.** *See* ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G., and KNAPP, F.
- Richardson, W.** *See* GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Richter, J. P.** Catalogue of the Bute collection of pictures by Jean P. Richter. 1884. Pam. Box 3.
- Rickman, John.** Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer, written by himself. With folio atlas. 4°. 1838.
- Riess, Peter T.** Die Lehre von der Reibungs-elektricität. 2 v. Berlin, 1853.
- Riley, James.** Steel: its manufacture, properties, and uses. Glasg., 1890. Pam. Box 11.
- Rimbault, E. F.** Musical instruments. 12°. 1878.
- Rio-de-Janeiro.** Le museum national. *See* NETTO, L.
— *See also* AMERICA, South.
- Rissen, Hartwig.** Om hoiere Skoler, &c. 1868. Christiania. Pam., vol. 20.
- Ritchie, J. E.** To Canada with emigrants. 1885.
- Rive, Aug. De La.** *See* DE LA RIVE.
- Rivers' Pollution.** Inquiry into the pollution of the river Thames. Fol. 1870.
— Reports of the commission on the best means of preventing rivers' pollution. Nos. 1 to 6 [3, 5]. Fol. 1870-74.
— WILSON, J. T. Report of the administration of the Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, County of Lanark. 1902.
- Rivingtons.** Building construction. 4 parts. 2nd ed. 1883-92.
- Rivot, L. E.** Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines. 4 v. Paris, 1861-66.
— Principes généraux du traitement des minerais metalliques. 3 v. With folio atlas. Paris, 1871-73.
- Roberts, Henry.** Dwellings of the labouring classes. 4°. 1867.
- Roberts, Isaac.** Photographs of stars, star clusters, and nebulae. Vol. 2, 4°. 1899.
- Roberts, Lord.** Forty-one years in India. 2 v. 1897.
- Robertson, David.** STEBBING, T. R. R. Life of David Robertson, the naturalist of Cumbræ. 1891.
— *See* ARMSTRONG, J., and BRADY, G. S.

- Robertson, David.** Reforming the criminal; the work of the Elmira Institution. 1903.
- Robertson, E. William.** Scotland under her early kings. A history of the kingdom to the close of the 13th century. 2 v. 1862.
- Robertson, George.** See CRAWFURD, G.
- Robertson, John G.** History of German literature. 1902.
- Robertson, John H.** Contributions to the medical history and treatment of sexual diseases. Glasg., 1845.
- Spinal and nervous diseases, rheumatism, and paralysis. 1842. Pam., vol. 27.
- Robertson, J. M'Gregor.** Elements of physiological physics. 12°. 1884.
- Robins, E. C.** Treatise on the design and construction of technical school and college buildings. 4°. 1887.
- Robinson, E., AND SMITH, E.** Biblical researches in Palestine in 1838. 3 v. Boston, 1841.
- Later Biblical researches in Palestine in 1852. 1856.
- Robison, John.** A system of mechanical philosophy, with notes by David Brewster. 4 v. With vol. of plates. Edin., 1822.
- Rocky Mountains, &c.;** by the Earl of Southesk. 1875.
- See AMERICA, North, and UNITED STATES.
- Rodentia.** COUES, E., and ALLEN, J. A. North American rodentia. 4°. 1877.
- See also NATURAL HISTORY and ZOOLOGY.
- Rogers, Henry D.** Geology of Pennsylvania. 2 v. in 3. With maps. 4°. Wash., 1858.
- Rogers, Henry R.** A new philosophy of the sun. 1886. Pam. Box 1.
- Rogers, J. E. Thorold.** Economic interpretation of history. 1888.
- Six centuries of work and wages. 1886.
- Rogers, W. B.** Aurora of 28th Aug. to 4th Sept., 1859. Pam., vols. 10, 15, 32.
- Roget, Peter M.** Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. Vol. 1. 1834.
- Röhrig, Ernst.** See CROOKES, W., and DILL, C.
- Rolleston, George.** Forms of animal life. 1870.
- Roman Britain.** ROY, W. Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. Fol. 1793.
- SCARTH, H. M. Roman Britain. 12°. N.D.
- SMITH, C. R. Roman London. 4°. 1859.
- Roman Empire.** BRYCE, J. The Holy Roman Empire. 1889.
- Roman Life.** GUHL, E., and KONER, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments. 1875.
- Romanes, George J.** Animal intelligence. 1882.
- Darwin and after Darwin. 1st ed., vol. 1. 1892. 2nd ed., vols. 1-3. 1893-97.
- Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885.
- Mental evolution in animals.
- Romanes lectures.** See LODGE, Sir O. J. 1883.
- Romme, Ch.** Tableaux des vents, des marées et des courans. 2 v. Paris, 1806.
- Ronalds, E.** See KNAPP, F.

- Ronalds**, Sir Francis. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, &c., including the Ronalds library. 1880.
- Rood**, Ogden N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 1879.
- Roof structures.** See **MATHESON**, E.
- Roscoe**, Sir Henry E. Bunsen memorial lecture, 1900. See **CHEMICAL SOCIETY MEMORIAL LECTURES**.
- Spectrum analysis: six lectures. 4th ed. 1885.
- and **Harden**, A. New view of the origin of Dalton's atomic theory. 1896.
- and **Schorlemmer**, C. Treatise on chemistry. 3 v. 1878. New ed. Vol. 1 and continued. 1894.
- Roscoe**, T. See **SISMONDI**, J. C. L. de.
- Rose**, J. H. Rise of democracy. 2nd ed. 1898.
- Rosebery**, Lord. Napoleon: the last phase. 1900.
- Rosenbusch**, H. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Vols. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1873, '77.
- Rosengarten**, A. See **COLLET-SANDARS**, W.
- Rosenthal**, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.
- Rosneath**, Parish of. See **MAUGHAN**, W. C.
- Ross**, Sir James C. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions, 1839-43. 2 v. 1847.
- See also **ROSS**, Sir John.
- Ross**, Sir John. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the arctic regions during 1829-33, including reports by Capt. James C. Ross. 2 v., 4°. 1835.
- Roth**, Justus. Beiträge zur Petrographie der plutonischen Gesteine. 4°. Berlin, 1869.
- Roth**, W. E. Ethnological studies among the North-west-central Queensland aborigines. Brisbane, 1897.
- Rouché**, Eugène, and **Comberousse**, Ch. de. Traité de géométrie élémentaire. Paris, 1868.
- Rousselet**, Louis. L'Inde des Rajahs: voyage dans l'Inde centrale. Paris, 1875.
- Routh**, E. J. Elementary rigid dynamics. 4th ed. 1882.
- Row**, Parish of. See **MAUGHAN**, W. C.
- Rowan**, David. The rise and progress of iron shipbuilding on the Clyde. 1872. Pam. Box 4.
- Rowan**, F. J. On boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876. Pam. vol. 26.
- See also **GROVES**, C. E.
- Rowntree**, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life. 2nd ed. 1902.
- Rowell**, G. A. Electric meteorology. 1881. Several pamphlets. Pam. Box 13.
- Electricity, a principal cause in meteorological phenomena. 1882. Pam. Box 13.
- Essay on the cause of rain and its allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859.
- How my meteorological theory was worked out. 1880. Pam. Box 13.
- On the storm in Wiltshire, Dec., 1859. Pam. Box 13.
- The storm in the Isle of Wight, Sept., 1876, and on the cause of storms. 1876. Pam. Box 13.

- Roy, William.** The military antiquities of the Romans in North Britain. Fol. 1793.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Astronomical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Commission on the war in South Africa.** Minutes of evidence taken. 2 v. With vol. 1 of appendix. Fol. 1903.
- *See also* PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS.
- Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Dublin Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Geographical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Infirmary, Glasgow,** History of. *See* BUCHANAN, M. S.
- Royal Institute of British Architects.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Institute of Public Health.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Institution of Cornwall.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Irish Academy.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Meteorological Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Microscopical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich.** *See* GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Scottish Society of Arts.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of Canada.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of London.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of New South Wales.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of Tasmania.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Society of Victoria.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royal Statistical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Royle, J. Forbes.** Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855.
- Illustrations of the botany of the Himalayan mountains. 2 v., 4°. 1839.
- Rücker, A. W.** *See* GREEN, A. H., and THORPE, T. E.
- Rumbold, Sir Horace.** Recollections of a diplomatist. 2 v. 1903.
- Rumford, Benjamin, Count.** Essays, political, economical, and geographical. 3 v. 1798-1802.
- Runciman, David.** History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years. 1860. Pam., vol. 34.
- Runic inscriptions of Sleswig;** by C. C. Rafn. 1861. Pam., vol. 36.
- Rural economy.** BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Rural economy in its relation with chemistry, physics, and meteorology. 1845.
- LAVERGNE, L. de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855.
- — Three lectures on rural economy. Pam., vol. 27.

- Ruskin, John.** Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870.
- Modern painters. 5 v. [2, 3, 4]. 1851-56.
 - The seven lamps of architecture. 1849.
 - The stones of Venice. 3 v. 1851-53.
 - The stones of Venice: introductory chapters and local indices for the use of travellers. 2 v., 12". Sunnyside, 1879, '85.
- Russell, B. A. W.** Essay on the foundations of geometry. 1897.
- Russell, James B.** Address delivered at the opening of the section of public medicine at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Sheffield. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- Address on the physical laws which govern the distribution of infection. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 - Children of the city: what can we do for them? Edin., 1886. Pam. Box 18.
 - Dead-meat inspection: the detective system v. the clearing-house system. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 - Evolution of the function of public health administration, as illustrated by the sanitary history of Glasgow in the 19th century, with an exposition of results. Glasg., 1895.
 - Life in one room. 1888. Pam. Box 18.
 - Memorandum on the hospital accommodation for infectious diseases in Glasgow. Glasg., 1883.
 - Old and greater Glasgow. With map. 1891. Pam. Box 14.
 - On disinfection. 1884. Pam. Box 24.
 - On some of the relations of the business of the dairy farmer to public health. 1890. Pam. Box 24.
 - On the prevention of tuberculosis. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
 - Remarks on report by the Kilwinning Local Authority to the Board of Supervision in reference to the outbreak of enteric fever in Glasgow, and the sanitary condition of dairy farms. 1885. Pam. Box 24.
 - Report on outbreak of enteric fever in Royal and Western Infirmeries and Fever Hospital, Belvidere, Glasgow, in August, 1884. Pam. Box 22.
 - Report on outbreak of enteric fever in West-end of Glasgow and Hill-head; with memorandum on the milk-supply of Glasgow in relation to the dissemination of infectious disease by milk. 1878. Pam. Box 22.
 - Sanitary requirements of a dairy farm. 1889. Pam. Box 24.
 - The house in relation to public health. Glasg., 1887. Pam. Box 22.
 - The vital statistics of Glasgow. In 3 parts.
 - Part 1.—Preliminary.
 - „ 2.—The districts of Glasgow.
 - „ 3.—The six years, 1880-85, with retrospect of 15 years, 1871-85. Pam. Box 19.
 - The vital statistics of the City of Glasgow. 2 parts. Glasg., 1886.
 - See GLASGOW.
 - **and Chalmers, A. K.** Report on an outbreak of scarlet fever in Glasgow connected with an epidemic teat eruption on milch cows at Jaapston. With a report by E. Klein on certain materials sent him. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
 - **and Wallace, W.** Lectures on the theory and general prevention and control of infectious diseases, and on air and water supply, sewage disposal and food. Glasg., 1879.

- Russell, J. R. (A Glasgow Callant). Saint Mungo's bells; or, old Glasgow stories rung out anew by a Glasgow callant. Glasg., 1888.
- Russell, J. Scott. Modern system of naval architecture. 3 v. Fol. 1865.
- Treatise on the steam engine. Edin., 1841.
- Russell, Robert. Natal: the land and its story. 6th ed. 12°. Pietermaritzburg, 1899.
- Russell & Son. *See* TORBANEHILL.
- Russia. MURCHISON, Sir R. L., &c. Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains. 2 v., 4°. 1845.
- NORMAN, H. All the Russias. 1902.
- OLIPHANT, L. Russian shores of the Black Sea in 1852. 1853.
- WALLACE, Sir D. M. Russia. 2 v. 1874.
- Rust, James. Druidism exhumed. 12°. Edin., 1871.
- Rutherford, William. Outlines of practical histology. 2nd ed. 1876.
- Rutherglen. MUIR, H. Reminiscences and sketches; being a topographical history of Rutherglen and suburbs. 1890.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Report on the water supply of Rutherglen. 1852. Pam., vol. 22.
- URE, D. History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 1793.
- Rutley, Frank. The study of rocks; an elementary textbook of petrology. 3rd ed. 12°. 1884.
- Rutt, F. Sound and sense. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer.")
- Ryan, Matthew. Theory of parallels. 1866. Pam., vol. 13.
- Rydlil, George. The electric light and G. Rydlil's inventions. 1879. Pam., vol. 33.

S

- Sabine, E. British colonial magnetical observations. 1854. Pam., vol. 22.
- Sabine, General. *See* HUMBOLDT, A. von.
- Sabine, Mrs. *See* HUMBOLDT, A. von.
- Sabine, R. Telegraphs. 12°. 1878.
- Sachs, Julius von. History of botany, 1530-1860. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey. Oxford, 1890.
- Saddlery. *See* AITKEN, W. C.
- Sadler, J. Report of temperature during the winter of 1878-9 at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. Pam., vol. 33.
- Safety lamps; by W. Crossley. 1881. Pam., vol. 33.
- Experiments with safety lamps; by W. Galloway. 1874. Pam., vol. 25.
- Saga Játvardar Konungs hins helga. 1852. Pam., vol. 36.
- Sainbel, Charles V. de, Works of. 4°. 1795.
- St. Andrew's Church. *See* RUNCIMAN, D.
- Saint Augustine: a poem; by H. W. Cole. 1877.
- St. Helena. SEAL, R. F. Geognosy of St. Helena. Fol. 1834.
- St. John, J. A. *See* LOCKE, J.
- St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, in England. 1876.
- St. John's, Fort of. Siege in 1775. *See* HUOT, L.
- St. Louis Academy of Sciences. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- St. Mungo's College.** Calendar 1903-4 and continued. Glasg.
- St. Nicholas Hospital.** See CONNALL, Sir M.
- Saint Paul.** SMITH, J. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 1856.
- St. Petersburg.** Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg.
Vol. 1. 1894 and continued.
- Imperial University. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Observatoire Physique Central. See TRANSACTIONS.
- See also LIEBLEIN, J.
- Salt, &c. ;** by J. J. Manley. 12°. 1878.
- Salter, C. T. C.** See LAFAR, F.
- Salter, J. W.** British trilobites. 1862-83.
- See SYME, J. F. B.
- and Woodward, H. Chart of fossil crustacea, with descriptive catalogue. 1865.
- "Samarang,"** Voyage of the. See ADAM, A., and BELCHER, Sir E.
- Samoa.** TURNER, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. 1884
- Sandberg, P. C.** See STYFFE, K.
- Sanford, W. A.** See DAWKINS, W. B.
- Sang, Edward.** New table of seven place logarithms of all numbers up to 200,000. 1883.
- Sanitary Journal.** Vol. 1. 1876 and continued.
- Sanitary Science.** ADAMS, James. On the presence of arsenic in the vapours of bone manure. 1896. Pam., vol. 33.
- — The gas question: economic and sanitary. 1882. Pam., vol. 33.
- Argyll County Council. Report, No. 2. 1892 and continued.
- Ayr County Council. Report, No. 2. 1892 and continued.
- Baths and wash-houses for the labouring classes. 1852. Pam., vol. 3.
- BICKERSTETH, R. Physical condition of the people. 1860. Pam., vol. 25.
- BUCHAN, D. W. Practical notes on house sanitation. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- — The house healthful: vital points for proprietors, house agents, and householders. N.D. Pam. Box 22.
- CHALMERS, A. K. Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Fol. 1901.
- — Scarlatina and scarlatinal sore throat: a record of milk infection. 1894. Pam. Box 24.
- Conférence internationale concernant les services sanitaires et l'hygiène des chemins de fer et de la navigation. Bruxelles, 1897.
- DENTON, J. B. Sanitary engineering. 1877.
- DRYSDALE, J., and HAYWARD, J. W. Health and comfort in house-building. 1872.
- Dumbarton County Council. Report, No. 1. 1891 and continued.
- DUNCAN, E. Fifty years of sanitary legislation in Great Britain and its results. Glasg., 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- — Sins against the laws of health. 1880. Pam. Box 18.
- Edinburgh. Description of Powderhall refuse destructor. 1893. Pam. Box. 24.
- FERGUS, A. Excremental pollution. 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- — The sewage question. 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- FYFE, P. Back lands and their inhabitants. 1901. Pam. Box 6.

- Sanitary Science.** FIFE, P. Housing of the labouring classes. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- — Report of the Sanitary Department of Glasgow for 1897. Pam. Box 22.
- GAIRDNER, Sir W. T. Arrangements in Glasgow, 1866, for prevention of epidemic cholera. 1891. Pam. Box 24.
- GALTON, D. The construction of healthy dwellings. 1882.
- Glasgow. Annual report of the medical officer of health. 1898 and continued.
- — Bye-laws for common lodging-houses. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- — Glasgow health lectures. 1881.
- — Sanitary Department—21st to 27th report. 1890-96. Pam. Box 18.
- HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its relations to life. 12°. 1875.
- Japan. Cases and deaths of cholera. 1890. Pam., vol. 12.
- — Report of the central sanitary bureau of the Japanese government. 1893. Pam. Box 12.
- — Review of the operations of the Japanese Home Department during the cholera epidemic. 1890. Pam. Box 12.
- JOHNSTON, A. Reports of Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hospitals. 1896-97. Pam. Box 18.
- Journal of Public Health. *See* PERIODICALS.
- KIRKWOOD, R. Our sanitary laws: how they are administered. 1882. Pam. Box 24.
- Lanark County Council Report, No. 2. 1892 and continued.
- LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering. 1873.
- LIERNUR, C. T. On the sewage question. 1869. Pam. Box 18.
- MACADAM, S. Sanitary aspects of cooking and heating by coal gas. 1882. Pam. Box 18.
- MACCORMAC, H. Consumption and the air re-breathed. 1872. Pam., vol. 21.
- MACDONALD, C. R. Soil in relation to health. 1894. Pam. Box 18.
- MACLEOD, K. Glasgow sanitary inspector's report. 1872. Pam., vol. 19.
- — Operations of the Sanitary Department of Glasgow for 1872-77. Pam., vol. 31.
- MICHAEL, W. H., CORFIELD, W. H., and WANKLYN, J. A. Manual of public health. 1874.
- MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering. 2nd ed. 1901.
- Nuisance Removal, Diseases Act and Public Health Act; measures for their execution up to 1849.
- QUETELET, A. Tables de mortalité et leur développement. 4°. 1872. Pam., vol. 35.
- Renfrew County Council Reports, Nos. 1, 4. 1891, '94 and continued.
- Reports on the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Nos. 1 to 6 [3, 5]. Fol. 1870-74.
- RICHARDSON, B. W. Health of nations: a review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. 2 v. 1887.
- RUSSELL, J. B. Evolution of the function of public health administration. 1895.
- — On the relations of the business of dairy farmer to public health. 1890. Pam. Box 24.

- Sanitary Science.** RUSSELL, J. B. Remarks on report of Kilwinning Local Authority to the Board of Supervision on outbreak of enteric fever in Glasgow. 1885. Pam. Box 24.
- Sanitary requirements of a dairy farm. 1889. Pam. Box 24.
- The children of the city. What can we do for them? 1886. Pam. Box 18.
- The house in relation to public health. 1887. Pam. Box 22.
- and CHALMERS, A. K. Report on an outbreak of scarlet fever in Glasgow connected with an epidemic teat eruption on milch cows at Jaapston. With report by E. Klein on certain materials sent him. 1893. Pam. Box 24.
- and WALLACE, W. Lectures on the theory and general prevention and control of infectious diseases; and on air and water supply, sewage disposal and food. 1879.
- Sanitary Congress of Italy. 1866. Pam., vol. 13.
- SIMON, J. Sanitary condition of London. 1854.
- STENHOUSE, J. Charcoal for sanitary purposes. 1855. Pam., vol. 13.
- Stirling County Council Report. No. 1. 1891 and continued.
- THOMSON, Gilbert. Sanitary engineering. 1888. Pam. Box 11.
- THOMSON, John. Advantages of tubular drainage as compared with brick sewers, for houses and cities. 1852. Pam., vol. 31.
- Tuberculosis meat. Proceedings at trial of H. Couper and C. Moore. Glasg., 1889.
- TYNDALL, J. Floating matter in the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.
- United States. Sanitary commission—its purposes and work. Boston, 1863.
- Sanitary commission in the valley of the Mississippi. 1861-66. Cleveland, 1871.
- WATSON, J. F. Sanitary applications of charcoal, &c. 1855. Pam. Box 18.
- See also PUBLIC HEALTH, GLASGOW, HYGIENE, VENTILATION, SEWAGE.
- Sanscrit.** See BOPP, F.
- Sanson, Arthur E.** The antiseptic system. A treatise on carbolic acid and its compounds. 1871.
- Santo Domingo.** HAZARD, S. Santo Domingo, past and present. 1873.
- Santorin.** See FRITSCH, K. V.
- Sardinia.** FORRESTER, T. Rambles in the island. 4°. 1858.
- Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B.** Guide-book to books. 1891.
- Sars, G. O.** Fauna Norvegiæ. Vol. 1. Description of the Norwegian species at present known belonging to the sub-orders phyllocarida and phyllopoda. 4°. Christiania, 1896.
- Geological and zoological travels in Norway. Pam., vols. 2, 9, 23.
- Sars, Michael.** Om siphonodentalium vitreum. 1861. Pam., vol. 2.
- Oversigt af Norges echinodermer. Christiania, 1861.
- See Pam., vols. 2, 9, 23.
- Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains; by the Earl of Southesk.** 1875.
- Saturn, Orbit of.** See GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Saussure, Horace-Benedict De.** Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 4 v., 4°. Neuchâtel. 1779-96.

- Sawkins, J. G.** See WALL, G. P.
- Saxby, Henry L.** Birds of Shetland. Edin., 1874.
- Sayce, A. H.** Introduction to the science of language. 2 v. 1880.
- Scandinavia.** NILSSON, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. Edited by Sir J. Lubbock (Lord Avebury). 3rd ed. 1868.
- See MUNCH, P. A., NORWAY and SWEDEN.
- Scarth, H. M.** Roman Britain. 12°. N.D.
- Scenery.** AVEBURY, Lord. Scenery of England and causes to which it is due. 1902.
- — Scenery in Switzerland. 1896.
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Scenery of Scotland. 1865. 3rd ed. 1901.
- MARR, J. E. Scientific study of scenery. 1900.
- Schaeberle, J. M.** Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light. Sacramento, 1893.
- Schäfer, E. A.** See QUAIN, J. J.
- Scheffler, Hermann.** Die Naturgesetze und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Prinzipien abstrakten Wissenschaften für Naturforscher, Mathematiker, Logiker, Philosophen und alle mathemisch gebildeten Denker. 4 vols., and 2 supplements to vol. 2. 1876-82. 8°. Leipzig.
- Vol. 1.—Theorie der Anschauung oder die mathematischen Gesetze.
- Vol. 2.—Theorie der Erscheinung oder die physischen Gesetze, 1st supplement.—Wärme und Elastizität.
- 2nd supplement.—Das Wesen der Elektrizität, des Galvanismus und Magnetismus.
- Vol. 3.—Theorie der Erkenntnis oder die logischen Gesetze.
- Vol. 4.—Theorie des Bewusstseins oder die philosophischen Gesetze.
- Schellen, H.** Die magnet- und dynamo-elektrischen maschinen. Köln, 1884.
- Spectrum analysis. Edited by W. Huggins. 1872.
- Schinz, Charles.** Researches on the action of a blast furnace. Translated by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. 1870.
- Schjott, P. O.** Samlede philologiske Afhandlinger. Kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Christiania, 1896.
- Schleiden, M. J.** The plant; a biography in a series of popular lectures. 1848.
- Schlieman, Henry.** Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium and the Trojan plain. Edited by Philip Smith. 1875.
- Schmidt, Oscar.** The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875.
- The mammalia in relation to primeval times. 1885.
- Schnauss, J.** Collotype and photo-lithography. Translated by E. C. Middleton. 1889.
- Schönberg, Gustav.** Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 3 v. Tübingen.
- School Board of Glasgow.** See GLASGOW SCHOOL BOARD.
- School of Mines Quarterly.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Schorlemmer, C.** Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds; or organic chemistry. 1874.
- See ROSCOE, H. E.
- Schott, G. A.** See HERTZ, H.
- Schroeder, F. C., and Brooks, A. H.** Report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. With maps, &c. Wash., 1900. Pam. Box 22.
- Schübeler, F. C.** Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway. 1862. Pam., vol. 6.

- Schulz, J. *See* FRÜHLING, R.
- Schunck, Edward. Substances contained in madder. Rochdale, 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Schutzenberger, P. On fermentation. 1876.
— *Traité des matières colorantes*. 2 v. Paris, 1867.
- Schweinfurth, Georg. The heart of Africa. Three years' travel and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, in 1868-71. 2 v. 1873.
- Schyanoff, Alexander. *Essai sur la métaphysique des forces inhérentes à l'essence de la matière*. Kiev, 1868.
- Science, General. ANDERSON, J. The courses of creation. 1850.
— ARGYLL, Duke of. The reign of law. 1867.
— AVEBURY, Lord. Scientific lectures. 1879.
— BAIN, A. Mind and body. The theories of their relation. 1876.
— BEAUFOY, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. Vol. 1, 4°. 1834.
— BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1874.
— BEILBY, J. W. Elucidation of mysteries in nature. 1883. Pam. Box 20.
— BERT, Paul. First year of scientific knowledge. 12°. 1885.
— BOYLE, Hon. R. His complete works. 6 v. 1772.
— British Annual—an epitome of the progress of science. 3 v., 12°. 1837-39.
— British Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
— CLIFFORD, W. K. The common sense of the exact sciences. 1885.
— — Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1879.
— COMBE, G. Science and religion. 1893.
— DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1876.
— — Scientific memoirs, being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878.
— DUNS, J. Biblical natural science. 2 v. N.D.
— FITZGERALD, G. F. Scientific writings. 1902.
— Glasgow science lectures. 1875-80. 12°.
— GOODRICH, T. M. Science and mechanism. Fol. 1854.
— GRAHAM, W. Creed of science—religious, moral, and social. 2nd ed. 1884.
— HAECKEL, E. Freedom in science and teaching. With a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. 1879.
— HENNESSY, H. Relations of science to modern civilization. 1862. Pam., vol. 18.
— HENRY, J. Scientific writings of J. Henry. 2 v. Wash., 1886.
— HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Manual of scientific inquiry. 1849.
— — Essays, addresses, and other pieces. 1857.
— HINTON, C. H. Scientific romances. 12°. 1887.
— HOLLAND, Sir H. Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. 1875.
— HUMBOLDT, A. von. Cosmos. Vols. 1 to 3 and part 1 of 4. 1846-58.
— — Aspects of nature in different lands and climates. 2 v., 12°. 1849.
— HUTCHISON, G. Essays on unexplained phenomena. 1838.
— HUXLEY, T. H. Collected essays. 8 v. 1893, '94.

- Science, General.** HUXLEY, T. H. *Science and culture and other essays.* 1881.
- — *Science and education.* 1893.
- JEVONS, W. S. *Principles of science.* 2 v. 1874.
- *Journal of Science.* Vols. 1-22. 1864-85.
- *L'année scientifique et industrielle.* 1875 and continued. 12°. Paris.
- — *Tables des vingt premiers volumes.* 1857-77. 12°. Paris.
- MACVICAR, J. G. *Economy of nature.* 1856. Pam., vol. 33.
- *Manchester science lectures.* Series 1. 12°. 1866 and continued.
- MASON, J. *A year-book of facts in science for 1879.*
- Melbourne. *Lectures at the Industrial and Technical Museum.* 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- PONTON, M. *The beginning; its when and its how.* 1871.
- PRIESTLEY, J. *Scientific correspondence of Joseph Priestley.* 1892.
- RAYLEIGH, Lord. *Scientific papers.* Vols. 1-3. 1887-92. 1902.
- *Report on scientific instruction and the advancement of science.* 3 v., Fol. 1872-75.
- *Science Abstracts.* See PERIODICALS.
- SCUDDER, S. H. *Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, transactions, &c.* 1879.
- South Kensington. *Conferences in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus.* 1876.
- — *Scientific lectures.* 2 v. 1879.
- SPENCER, H. *Classification of the sciences.* 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
- — *First principles.* 2nd ed. 1867.
- — *Essays; scientific, &c.* 2 v. 1868.
- STORMONTH, J. *Manual of scientific terms.* 1879.
- TAYLOR, R. *Scientific memoirs.* 5 v. 1837-52.
- THOMSON, R. D., and THOMSON, T. *Records of general science.* Vols. 1-4. 1835-36.
- TYNDALL, J. *Fragments of science.* 6th ed. 2 v. 1899.
- — *New fragments.* 1892.
- — and FRANCIS, W. *Scientific memoirs: selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science.* 1853.
- VIGNOLI, T. *Myth and science.* 1882.
- VIRCHOW, R. *The freedom of science in the modern state.* 1878.
- WALLACE, A. R. *Studies, scientific and social.* 2 v. 1900.
- WHEWELL, W. *History of the inductive sciences.* 3 v. 1837. With supplementary vol. 1857.
- — *Philosophy of the inductive sciences.* 2 v. 1840.
- YOUNG, T. *Miscellaneous works of Thomas Young.* 3 v. 1855.
- Science Abstracts.** Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.
- Science and Art Department.** *First report.* 1853.
- Scientific American.** See PERIODICALS.
- Science Directory.** 1868. Pam., vol. 17.
- Science Gossip.** See PERIODICALS.
- Science Monthly.** See PERIODICALS.
- Sciences Geographiques,** *Bulletin des.* See PERIODICALS.
- Sciences Naturelles,** *Annales des.* See PERIODICALS.

- Scientific Opinion.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scientific Roll.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scientific Societies.** Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain. 1884 and continued.
- Scilly Isles,** Seaside studies at the. *See* LEWES, G. H.
- Sclater, P. L.** (Editor). *See* NITZOH, C. L.
- Sclavonic, Slavs.** *See* SLAVONIC, SLAVS.
- Scoffern, J., and Truran, Wm.** The useful metals and their alloys, &c., with their applications to the industrial arts. 1857.
- Scoresby, William.** Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world for magnetical research. 1859.
- Magnetical observations. 2 v. 1844, '52.
- The compass in iron ships. 1854. Pam., vol. 11.
- Scoresby, William, Jun.** Arctic regions; with a history and description of the northern whale-fishing. 2 v. 1820.
- Journal of a voyage to the northern whale-fishing. Edin., 1823.
- Scotland.** ALLEN, J. R. Early Christian monuments of Scotland: classified, illustrated descriptive list of the monuments, with an analyses of their symbolism and ornamentation; and an introduction, being the Rhind lecture for 1892, by Joseph Anderson. 4°. 1903.
- ALSTON, E. R., and others. Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. 1876.
- ANDERSON, J. Scotland in early Christian times. 2 v. 1881.
- — Scotland in pagan times. The bronze and stone ages. 1886.
- — Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. 1883.
- *See also* ALLEN, J. R.
- ANDERSON, W. The Scottish nation; or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. 3 v. 1866.
- BEVAN, G. P. Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Fol. 1882.
- BOAZ, J. General report of Scotland, Ch. 6, Sect. 4. On the manufactures, navigation, commerce, fisheries, and banking establishments of Scotland, &c. 1813.
- BOUÉ, A. Essai géologique sur l'Écosse. N.D.
- BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland. 1869.
- BROWN, P. H. History of Scotland. 2 v. 1900, '02.
- BRYCE, J. Flora of Arran. 1859.
- BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilization in England. 3 v. 1885.
- BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland. New ed. 9 v., including index vol. N.D.
- Census of 1831. *See* CLELAND, J.
- CHAMBERS, Robert. Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 v. 1858.
- COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Mediæval Scotland. 1892.
- — Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4°. 1878.
- COLVILLE, J. By-ways of history: studies in the social and rural economy of the olden time. 1897.
- DALYELL, Sir J. G. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 2 v., 4°. 1847.
- DAY, St. J. V. Iron and steel industries of Scotland. 1876. Pam. Box 1.

- Scotland.** DEMOGÉOT, J., and MONTUCCI, H. *De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Écosse.* 4°. 1868.
- DRON, R. W. *Coalfields of Scotland.* 1902.
- *Education Act of 1872.* Fol.
- *Education Bill for 1872.* Fol.
- *Enumeration of the inhabitants.* 1801, '11, '21. 1825.
- GEIKIE, Sir A. *Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology.* 1865. 3rd ed. 1901.
- *Geological survey of Scotland. Descriptive catalogue of the maps, sections, and memoirs.* 1877.
- — *Geological sheets on 6-inch scale. Bound in 4 v. Continued.*
- — *Geological sheets on 1-inch scale. 2 sets. Continued.*
- — *Explanation of the sheets. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24 and continued.*
- — *Geology of central and western Fife and Kinross; by Sir A. Geikie. With an appendix of fossils; by B. N. Peach.* 1900.
- — *Memoirs of geology of Cowal, including that part of Argyllshire between the Clyde and Lochfyne; by W. Gunn, C. T. Clough, and J. B. Hill. With petrological notes by J. J. H. Teall.* 1897.
- — *Geology of eastern Fife; by Sir A. Geikie. With an appendix of fossils by B. N. Peach.* 1902.
- — *Geology of lower Strathspey; by L. W. Hinxman and J. S. G. Wilson. With a petrological chapter and notes by J. S. Fleet.* 1902.
- — *Geology of north Arran, south Bute, and the Cumbraes, with parts of Ayrshire and Kintyre (sheet 21); by W. Gunn, Sir A. Geikie, B. N. Peach, and A. Harker.* 1903.
- — *Silurian rocks of Britain. Vol. 1, Scotland; by B. N. Peach and J. Home. With petrological chapters and notes by J. J. H. Teall.* 1899.
- GRAHAM, H. G. *Scottish men of letters in the 18th century.* 1901.
- — *Social life in Scotland in the 18th century.* 2 v. 1899.
- GRAY, R. *Birds of the west of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides.* 1871.
- GREGORY, D. *History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland from 1493 to 1625. With an introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to 1493.* 2nd ed. 1881.
- GREVILLE, R. K. *Scottish cryptogamic flora.* 4 v. 1823-28.
- HENDERSON, G. G. *Chemical industries of the west of Scotland.* 1901. Pam. Box 2.
- HENNEDY, R. *Clydesdale flora.* 12°. 1st and 5th eds. 1878, '91.
- *Highlands of Scotland. See M'NAYE, J.*
- HOPKIRK, T. *Flora glottiana.* 1813.
- — *Flora anomioia.* 1817.
- INNES, C. *Scotland in the middle ages.* 1860.
- — *Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress.* 1861.
- JAMESON, R. *Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles.* 2 v., 4°. 1800.
- JARDINE, Sir W. *Ichnology of Annandale: illustrations of footmarks in new red sandstone of Corncockle Muir.* Fol. 1851.

- Scotland.** JOHNSTON, G. Berwickshire flora. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- JOHNSTON, J. B. Place-names in Scotland. 1892.
- LANG, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vols. 1, 2. 1900, '02.
- — The mystery of Mary Stuart. 1901.
- LOGAN, J. The Scottish Gael; or Celtic manners. 2 v. 1831.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Description of the Western Islands and the Isle of Man. 2 v., 8°. 1 v., 4°. 1819.
- MACFADZEAN, J. Parallel roads of Glenroy. 1882.
- MACKINLAY, J. M. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. 1893.
- M'KINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland. 1892.
- MACLAGAN, C. Hill forts, stone circles, &c., of Scotland. Fol. 1875.
- MACLEAN, M. Literature of the Celts. 1902.
- — Literature of the Highlands. 1904.
- MAXWELL, D. Bygone Scotland: historical and social. 1894.
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert. History of the House of Douglas. 2 v. 1902.
- Meteorology of Scotland, Report of the. 1856-71 [7 nos.].
- MICHEL, F. The Scottish language as illustrating civilization in Scotland. 4°. 1882.
- MILLER, Hugh. See GEOLOGY.
- MUNRO, R. Prehistoric Scotland and its place in European civilization. 1899.
- MURCHISON and GEIKIE. Geological map of Scotland. 1871.
- MURRAY, D. The York Buildings Company: a chapter in Scottish history. 1883.
- New statistical account of Scotland by the ministers of the respective parishes. 15 v. 1845.
- PATON, J. (Editor). Scottish history and life. Fol. 1902.
- PENHALLOW, D. P. Additional notes on Devonian plants from Scotland. 1892. Pam. Box 15.
- Report of Royal Commission on physical training. Vol. 1. Fol. 1903.
- Returns of population and poor relief. 1841. Fol. 1843.
- PENNANT, T. A tour in Scotland in 1769. 2nd ed. 1772.
- ROBERTSON, E. W. Scotland under her early kings. A history of the kingdom to the close of the 13th century. 2 v. 1862.
- Scots Lore. Vol. 1. 1895.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Flora of Dumfriesshire. 1896.
- Scottish Burgh Records Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Scottish history from contemporary writers:—
- — The days of James IV., 1488-1513. Edited by G. G. Smith. 1890.
- — Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-87. Edited by R. S. Rait. 1900.
- — The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-20. Edited by C. S. Terry. 1901.
- — The rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689-1788. Edited by C. S. Terry. 12°. 1900.
- Revenue and expenditure for 1897-98.
- Scotch lakes, A tour to the. See DENHOLM, J.
- SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. 3 v. 1877-80.
- Slater's Directory of Scotland. 1852.

- Scotland.** SMALL, J. W. Scottish market crosses. 4°. 1900.
- STEVENSON, J. Mycologia Sootica. 1879.
- Universities. Report of the University Commission. 4°. 1863.
- — Report on the state of the Universities. Fol. 1831.
- WHITE, T. P. Archaeological sketches. 2 v. 1875.
- WILSON, D. The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2 v. 1st and 2nd ed. 1851, '63.
- WINGATE, J. Illustrations of the coinage. 4°. 1868.
- See also BRITAIN, BRITISH ISLES, ENGLAND, ATLASES, and specific subjects, such as ARCHAEOLOGY, BOTANY, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGY, &c., &c.
- Scots Lore.** Vol. 1. 1895. Glasg.
- Scott, A. de, and James, Sir Henry.** Photozincography and other photographic processes. 4°. 1863.
- Scott, John.** See DOUGLAS, J. W.
- Scott, Michael.** Description of a new hydraulic machine, with its application as a ship's pump. 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- Scott, Robert, and Galloway, W.** Connection between colliery explosions and weather in 1872. Pam., vol. 25.
- Scott, Robert F.** A treatise on the theory of determinants and their applications to analysis and geometry. Cambridge, 1880.
- Scott, Robert H.** Elementary meteorology. 1883.
- Scott-Elliot, G. F.** Africa as a field for colonial enterprise. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- Climate and floral regions in Africa. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- Effect of exposure on the relative length and breadth of leaves. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- Expedition to Ruwenzori and Tanganyika. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- Flora of Dumfriesshire. 2 copies. Dumfries, 1896.
- Haberlandt's views on the physiological functions of plant tissues. 1885. Pam. Box 10.
- Naturalist in Mid-Africa. 2 copies. 1896.
- Nature studies. Plant life. 1903.
- New and little-known Madagascar plants. 1890. Pam. Box 10.
- Notes on fertilisation, chiefly of British cruciferae. n.d. Pam. Box 10.
- Notes on the fertilisation of South African and Madagascar flowering plants. 1891. Pam. Box 10.
- Notes on flower-haunting diptera. 1896. Pam. Box 10.
- On the botanical results of the Sierra Leone boundary commission. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- Principal animals collected on Mt. Ruwenzori. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- Revision of the genus pentas. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- Ueber einige in Madagascar gefundene Pilze. With plate. n.d. Pam. Box 10.
- Laurie, M., and Murdoch, J. B. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Glasg., 1901.
- and Raisin, C. A. Sierra Leone. Reports on botany and geology. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.** Tables of the mortality experience of the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, from 1826. 6 v. Glasg., 1862.

- Scottish Antiquary.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scottish Art and Letters.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scottish Burgh Records Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Scottish Gael, or Celtic manners;** by J. Logan. 2 v. 1831.
- Scottish Geographical Magazine.** Vol. 1. 1885 and continued.
- Scottish Historical Review.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scottish Lunacy Commission, Report of the.** Edin., 1852.
- Scottish Meteorological Society, Edinburgh.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- **Journal.** Vol. 1. 1864 and continued.
- Scottish Microscopical Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
- Scottish Naturalist.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scottish Notes and Queries.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- Scottish Shipbuilders' Association.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Scouler, John.** Biographical notice of John Scouler. 1871. Pam., vol. 22.
- Screw cutting, Tables for.** *See* BLACKIE.
- Screw propeller—Who invented it?** by J. Nicol. 1858. Pam., vol. 19.
- **Who invented it?** by R. Wilson. 1860. Pam., vol. 19.
- Screws.** BALL, R. S. The theory of screws. 1876.
- AITKEN, W. C. Wood screws. 12°. 1878.
- Scrivenor, Harry.** History of the iron trade. 1854.
- Scrope, G. P.** Volcanoes: the character of their phenomena. 1872.
- Scudder, Samuel H.** Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, transactions, &c. Cambridge, U.S.A. 1879.
- *See* HARRIS, T. W.
- Scully, R. W.** *See* COLGAN, N.
- Sculpture.** *See* ART.
- Sea, Commercial products of the;** by P. L. Simmonds. 1879.
- Sea margins.** *See* CHAMBERS, R.
- Seamen, Our;** by S. Plimsoll. 4°. 1873.
- Seaside studies;** by G. H. Lewes. 1858.
- Sea-weeds, British.** *See* HARVEY, W. H.
- **Australian.** *See* HARVEY, W. H.
- *See also* BOTANY and FLORAS.
- Seal, Robert F.** Geognosy of the island of St. Helena. Fol. 1834.
- Seal Islands.** *See* ALASKA.
- Seddon, John P.** Rambles in the Rhine provinces. 4°. 1878.
- Sedgwick, A.** *See* CLAUS, C.
- See, J. E.** *See* KELLER, F.
- See, T. J. J.** Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. 1. 4°. Lynn, Mass. 1896.
- Seedlings.** *See* AVEBURY, Lord.
- Seeing and thinking;** by W. K. Clifford. 12°, 1879.
- Seeley, H. G.** *See* PHILLIPS, J.
- Seismological Society of Japan.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Seismology.** BRIGHAM, W. T. Earthquakes of New England, 1638-1869. Pam., vol. 17.

- Seismology.** HOLDEN, E. S. List of recorded earthquakes in the United States. 1887. Pam. Box 17.
- MALLER, R. First principles of seismology, &c. 2 v. 1862.
- — Earthquakes in December, 1857.
- MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886.
- — Seismology. 1898.
- PEACOCK, R. A. Saturated steam, the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. 1882.
- Selby, J. S. D. Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Belford, 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- On the temperature of the year 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- Sellar, Alexander C. Manual of the Education Act (Scotland). 1872. Edin.
- Selous, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in Africa. 3rd ed. 1893.
- Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. 1893.
- Selwin, A. R. Coal-seams of Van Diemen's Land. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881.
- Senex (Robert Reid). See PAGAN, J., and REID, R.
- Senses. BERNSTEIN, J. The five senses of man. 1876.
- Sequin, M. Sur un nouveau système de moteur. 1857. Pam., vol. 3.
- Ser, L. Traité de physique industrielle. Production et utilisation de la chaleur. Paris, 1888.
- Serret, J. A. Cours de calcul différentiel et intégral. 2 v. Paris, 1868.
- Seth, A. Scottish philosophy. Edin., 1885.
- Sewage. Birmingham. Report of sewage inquiry committee. 1871.
- CORFIELD, W. H. Tracts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1870.
- FERGUS, A. The sewage question. 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- — Excremental pollution. 1872. Pam., vol. 24.
- JOULE, J. P. Utilization of sewage of London and other large towns. 1858. Pam., vol. 15.
- KREPP, F. C. The sewage question. 1867.
- LIERNUR, C. T. On the sewage question. 1869. Pam. Box 18.
- Profitable utilization of town's sewage. 1875. Pam., vol. 31.
- Report on the methods of disposing of sewage adopted in various towns in England. 1878. Pam., vol. 31.
- Report of a committee appointed by the Local Government Board to inquire into the several modes of treating town sewage. 1876.
- Report of the Committee of British Association on the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871-74. Pam., vols. 24, 31.
- See also SANITARY SCIENCE.
- Sewers. LATHAM, B. Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. 1873.
- THOMSON, J. Advantages of tubular drainage over brick sewers, &c. 1852.
- Sexton, A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy. 1895.
- Fuel and refractory materials. 1897.
- Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. Manch., 1902.
- The first technical college: a sketch of the history of the Andersonian and the institutions descended from it. 1894.

- "Shadow." Midnight scenes and social photographs: being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the city of Glasgow, with a frontispiece by G. Cruickshanks. 1858.
- Shäfer, E. A. *See* QUAIN, J. J.
- Shairp, J. C., Tait, P. G., and Adams-Reilly, A. Life and letters of James D. Forbes.
- Shakespeare, William. LEE, S. Life of Shakespeare. 3rd ed. 1898.
- Shargha, J. K. Critical essay on Berkeley's theory of perception. 12°. Allahabad. N.D. Pam. Box 14.
- Sharp, A. H. *See* GROGAN, E. S.
- Sharp, James A. New gazetteer, or topographical dictionary of the British islands. 2 v. 1852.
- Sharpe, Daniel. Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. Part 1. Cephalopoda. 1853.
- Sharpey, William. *See* QUAIN, J. J.
- Shaw, W. A. History of currency. 1852-94. 3rd ed. 1899.
- Shaw, W. N. *See* GLAZEBROOK, R. T.
- Sheafer, P. W. The anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania and their exhaustion. 1879. Pam. Box 12.
- Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 12°. 1876.
- Shell-fish. *See* KNORR, G. W., MOLLUSCA, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Shells. *See* CONCHOLOGY.
- Sherborn, C. D. Bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565 to 1888. 1888.
- Supplement to the tertiary entomostraca. 1888. *See* JONES, T. R.
- Shetland Isles. EVANS, A. H., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. 1899.
- JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of the Shetland Isles. 1798.
- SAXBY, H. L. Birds of Shetland. 1874.
- Shier, John. Report on the starch-producing plants of British Guiana. Pam., vol. 8.
- Ships, Shipbuilding. BARNABY, Sir N. Steam speeds at sea. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- CHAPMAN, F. H. af. Tractat om skepps-byggeriet tillika med förklaring och bevis. Architectura navalis mercatoria, &c. 4° 1775.
- CLAXTON, Capt. History and description of the s.s. "Great Britain," built at Bristol, with remarks on the comparative merits of iron and wood as materials for shipbuilding. 1845. Pam. Box 11.
- COLES, C. Report of a committee of naval officers appointed to examine the design of a turret-ship, designed by C. Coles. Fol. 1866.
- DENNY, W. On Mr. Mansel's and the late Mr. Froude's methods of analysing the results of progressive speed trials. 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- FROUDE, W. Report to the Admiralty on experiments for the determination of the resistance of a full-sized ship at various speeds, by trials with H.M.S. "Greyhound." 1874. Pam., vol. 32.
- HALSTED, E. P. Lectures on iron-cased ships. 1861.
- MANSEL, R. Proposition on the direct motion of steam vessels. 1876. Pam., vol. 32.
- MILLAR, W. J. On propulsion of vessels. 1877. Pam., vol. 35.
- NAPIER, R. Machinery of the British and North American mail steamship "Arabia" and of the West India royal mail s.s. "La Plata." Fol. Edin.

- Ships, Shipbuilding.** NICOL, J. Who invented the screw propeller? 1858, Pam., vol. 19.
- PIM, B. Shipbuilding. 12°. 1876.
- ROWAN, D. Rise and progress of iron shipbuilding on the Clyde. 1872.
- ROWAN, F. J. Boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
- RUSSELL, J. Scott. Modern system of naval architecture. 3 v. 1865.
- SMITH, T. Handbook of iron shipbuilding. 1869.
- Steam vessel accidents, Report on. Fol. 1839.
- WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture for the use of officers of the Royal Navy, &c. 1877.
- WILSON, R. The screw propeller—who invented it? 1860. Pam., vol. 19.
- WOODWORTH, J. M. Safety of ships and of those who travel in them. 1877. Pam. Box 18.
- WOOLLEY, J. Elements of descriptive geometry and its application to shipbuilding. 1850.
- Shuna.** Utilisation of the island of Shuna for poor law and other social purposes; by J. R. Motion and A. Wallace. 1898.
- Siberia.** ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and Western Siberia and Chinese Tartary. 1858.
- — Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.
- ERMAN, A. Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 1848.
- FRASER, J. F. The real Siberia, together with a dash through Manchuria. 1902.
- MARSDEN, K. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. N.D.
- STADLING, J. Through Siberia. 1901.
- See NORMAN, H.
- Sicily.** HAMILTON, Sir W. Volcanoes of the two Sicilies. Fol. 1776.
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. Naturalist on the coasts of Sicily. 2 v. 1857.
- Sidgwick, Alfred.** Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. 1883.
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Elements of politics. 1891.
- The principles of political economy. 2nd ed. 1887.
- Siebke, H.** Entomologisk reise i sommeren 1861. Pam., vol. 9.
- Siemens, C. William.** Lecture on the utilisation of heat and other natural forces. 12°. Glasg., 1878. Pam. Box 14.
- POLE, W. Life of Sir William Siemens. 1888.
- Sierra Leone.** SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. On the botanical results of the Sierra Leone Commission. 1893. Pam. Box 10.
- TROTTER, J. K. The Niger sources and the border of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. 1898.
- See also AFRICA.
- Sight;** by J. Le Conti. 1881.
- Silicates.** See BARFF, F. S.
- Silk.** COBB, B. F. Silk. 12°. 1877.
- Silliman, B.** Chemical composition of the calcareous corals. 1847. Pam., vol. 27.
- Silver.** PERCY, J. Silver and gold. Part 1. 1880.
- Report of the commission on gold and silver. 4 parts. Fol. 1887-88.
- See also CHEMISTRY.
- Silvester Gill Stove.** See HAY, J.

- Simmonds, P. L.** Commercial products of the sea, or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. 1879.
 — Fibres and cordage. 12°. 1877.
 — Tropical agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom. 1877.
- Simon, G. E.** China: its social, political, and religious life. 1887.
- Simon, John.** Public health reports. 2 v. 1887.
 — Sanitary condition of London. 1854.
- Simonin, L.** Underground life; or, mines and miners. Translated by H. W. Bristow. 1869.
- Simpson, Sir George.** Narrative of a journey round the world in 1841-42. 2 v. 1847.
- Simpson, H. F. M.** *See* WORSAAE, J. J. A.
- Simpson, Sir J. Y.** Archaic sculpturing of cups, circles, &c., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. Edin., 1867.
- Simpson, William.** Autobiography of William Simpson. Edited by George Eyre-Todd. 1903.
 — Glasgow in the forties. 4°. Glasg., 1899.
 — Jerusalem: an introduction to its archaeology and topography. 1872. Pam., vol. 29.
 — The Tenno-samo or Mikosh: ark-shrines of Japan. 1877. Pam., vol. 29.
 — Sculptured tope on an old stone at Dras, Ladak. 1877. Pam., vol. 29.
 — Meeting the sun: a journey round the world. 1874.
 — *See also* INGLIS, J.
- Sims, T.** Dyeing and bleaching. 12°. 1877.
- Sinai.** STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1873.
- Sinclair, Alexander.** Fifty years of newspaper life. 1845-95. 4°. Glasg. N.D.
- Singer, Ignatius, and Berens, L. H.** Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. 1897.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. de.** Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Translated by T. Roscoe. 4 v. 1823.
- Sivewright, J.** *See* PREECE, W. H.
- Skeat, W. W.** Principles of English etymology. Oxford, 1887.
- Skene, William F.** Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. 3 v. Edin., 1877-80.
- Skey, F. C.** On the elementary structure of the muscular fibre of animal and organic life. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Sladen, W. P.** *See* DUNCAN, P. M., and WRIGHT, T.
- Slate, Slate-quarrying.** DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on slate and slate-quarrying. 1878.
- Slater, H. H.** Manual of the birds of Iceland. Edin., 1901.
- Slater, J. W.** Manual of colours and dye-wares. 1870.
- Slater's Directory of Scotland.** 1852.
- Slatin, R. C.** Fire and sword in the Sudan. A personal narrative of fighting and serving the dervishes, 1879-95. Translated by F. R. Wingate. 2nd ed. 1896.
- Slavonic languages.** *See* BOPP, F.

- Slavs, The**; by G. E. Maclear. 12°. N.D.
- Sleeman, Lucy**. See **BLENNERHASSET, R.**
- Sluiter, C.-P.** See **ALBERT I.**
- Small, J. S.** Autobiography. 1873.
- Small, John W.** Scottish market crosses. 4°. Stirling, 1900.
- Smart, William**. Distribution of income. 1879.
- Smeaton, John**. Reports of the late John Smeaton, F.R.S., made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 3 v., 4°. 1812.
- Smee, Alfred**. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1841.
- Smellie, Thomas D.** Ocean and air currents. 1885. Pam. Box 13.
- Smiddy, Richard**. An essay on the Druids; the ancient churches and the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1871.
- Smiles, Samuel**. George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. 1891.
- Josiah Wedgwood: his personal history. 1894.
- Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. 3 v. 1857.
- Life of a Scottish naturalist—Thomas Edward. 1877.
- Lives of Boulton and Watt. 2nd ed. 1866.
- Lives of the engineers. 3 v. 1861-62.
- Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray. 2 v. 1891.
- Smith, Adam**. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2 v. 1892, '96.
- **RAE, J.** Life of Adam Smith. 1895.
- Smith, A.** Zoology of South Africa. 5 v. [vol. 2]. Fol. 1838-49.
- Smith, Benj. E.** Cyclopædia of names. Fol. 1894.
- Smith, Charles H.** Natural history of the human species. Boston, 1851.
- Smith, Chas. R.** Illustrations of Roman London. 4°. 1859.
- Smith, Edward**. Foods. 4th ed. 1876.
- Smith, E.** See **ROBINSON, E.**
- Smith, F.** Brief introduction to geography. 1900.
- Smith, George**. Assyrian discoveries, an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873-74. 1875.
- The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.
- Smith, George A.** Life of Henry Drummond. 1899.
- Smith, G. G. (Editor)**. The days of James IV., 1488-1513, from contemporary writers. 1890.
- Smith, James**. The voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 2nd ed. 1856.
- Smith, James**. Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. Glasg., 1862.
- On the relative ages of the tertiary and post-tertiary deposits of the Clyde basin. 1839. Pam., vol. 5.
- On the age of the tertiary beds of the Tagus. 1847. Pam., vol. 8.
- Smith, James**. Dimensions and distances of the sun, moon, and stars. Pam., vol. 22.
- Euclid at fault. 1868. Liverpool. Pam., vol. 22.
- Smith, J. Edward**. Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 2 v. Fol. 1797.
- Smith, Sir James E.** A selection from the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. 2 v. 1821.

- Smith, John.** Prehistoric man in Ayrshire. 1895.
- Smith, John G.** Strathendrick and its inhabitants from early times. 4°. Glasg., 1896.
- Smith, John Pye.** Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science. 12°. 1840.
- Smith, John T.** See VICAT, L. J.
- Smith, Philip.** See SCHLIEMANN, H.
- Smith, R. Angus.** Air and rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology. 1872.
- The life and works of Thomas Graham. Edited by J. J. Coleman. 2 copies. Glasg., 1884.
- Smith, R. Brough.** The gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. Melbourne, 1869.
- Smith, Sir S.** Technical education: Stands Glasgow where it did? With an appendix regarding the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Glasg., 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- Smith, Thomas.** Handbook of iron shipbuilding. 1869.
- Smith, William.** Synopsis of the British diatomaceæ, with remarks on their structure, functions, and distribution. 2 v. 1853-56.
- Smith, W. George.** Man, the primeval savage. 1894.
- Smith, W. H.** Canada, past, present, and future. 2 v. Toronto, N.D.
- Smith, Worthington G.** Diseases of field and garden crops. 12°. 1884.
- Smithsonian Institution.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Smoke prevention.** ARNOTT, N. On smokeless fireplaces. 1855.
- BUCHANAN, W. M. Notes toward a solution of the smoke-nuisance question. 1852. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
- CLELAND, J. Letter on the consumption of smoke. 1825. Pam., vol. 28.
- FAIRBAIRN, W. On the consumption of fuel and prevention of smoke. 1844. Pam., vol. 28.
- HALL, S. Improvement in apparatus for combustion of fuel and consumption of smoke. 1850. Pam., vol. 28.
- MUIR, J. W. State of engine and other furnaces used in Glasgow and smoke prevention. 1851. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
- Report of committee on smoke prevention. 4°. 1843.
- Smoke Abatement Association. Report for 1893. Glasg. Pam. Box 18.
- WEST, W. Methods of consuming smoke. 1842. Pam., vol. 28.
- WHYTEHEAD, E. K. City smoke prevention. 1851. Pam., vol. 28.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. Part 1, with 4° vol. of plates. 1841.
- On smoke prevention. 1841. Pam., vol. 28.
- York Health of Towns Association. The smoke nuisance. 1852. Pam., vol. 28.
- Smyth, C. Piazza.** A poor man's photography at the great pyramid in the year 1865. 1870.
- Equal-surface projection for map of the world. 1870. Pam., vol. 21.
- Life and work at the great pyramid. 3 v. Edin., 1867.
- Report on the Edinburgh Observatory. 1888. 4°. Edin.
- Teneriffe: an astronomer's experiment; or specialties of a residence above the clouds. 1858.
- Report on the Teneriffe astronomical experiment of 1856. 4° 1859.

- Smyth, R. B.** Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 4°. Melbourne, 1869.
 — See JUKES, J. B.
- Smyth, S. R.** New system of calorific blast furnaces and for the production of wrought iron and steel. 1885. Pam. Box 11.
- Smyth, William H.** The Mediterranean: a memoir, physical, historical, and nautical. 1854.
- Smyth, W. W.** Collieries. 12°. 1876.
 — Mines and mining. 12°. 1876.
 — See JUKES, J. B.
- Snell, John.** Will of John Snell. 1861. Pam., vol. 25.
- Snell exhibitors.** See GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.
- Soames, L.** Scheme of English spelling reform. 1880. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer").
- Soap.** CHURCH, A. H. Acids, soap, &c. 12°. 1876.
 — MORRIS, C. Practical treatise on the manufacture of soap. 1871.
 — ORT, A. Manufacture of soap and candles. 1867.
- Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them.** 1890.
- Social life in Scotland in the 18th century;** by H. G. Graham. 2 v. 1899.
- Social Science.** See SOCIOLOGY.
- Social Science Association.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Socialism.** See SOCIOLOGY.
- Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Chimique de Paris.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Géologique de France.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Hollandaise des Sciences.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société de Géographie de Genève.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Malacologique de Belgique.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Physico-Chimique Russe.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.** Copenhagen, 1848, '49.
- Societies, Learned.** HUME, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847.
- Societies, Literary.** REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societibus litterariis editarum. 16 v. 4°. 1801-21.
- Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society for Psychical Research.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Arts.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Chemical Industry.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Engineers.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Society of Field Naturalists, Glasgow.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Sociology.** ARGYLL, Duke of. Unseen foundations of society. 1893.
 — BOOTH, C. Labour and life of the people in London. 5 v. With maps. 1891-96.
 — BRABROOK, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. 1898.

- Sociology.** BROUGHAM, Lord. Speeches on social and political subjects. 2 v. 1857.
- ELLIS, H. The criminal. 1890.
- FAY, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America. Wash., 1898.
- FERRI, E. Criminal sociology. 1895.
- FYFE, P. Housing of the labouring classes. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- GODIN, M. Social solutions. New York. N.D.
- GODKIN, E. L. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 2nd ed. 1903.
- GRAHAM, W. Creed of science, religious, moral, and social. 2nd ed. 1884.
- — Socialism, old and new. 1898.
- HOLMES, T. Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900.
- KIDD, B. Social evolution. 1894.
- KIRKUP, T. Inquiry into socialism. 1887.
- LETOURNEAU, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.
- LOMBROSO, C., and FERRERS, W. The female offender. 1895.
- LONDON, J. The people of the abyss. 1903.
- MALTHUS, T. R. An essay on the principle of population, or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 3rd ed. 2 v. 1806.
- MANN, J. Better houses for the poor: will they pay? 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- National Association for the promotion of social science. Transactions, 1857-84 [1882].
- — Conference on temperance legislation in London, 1886.
- PEARSON, K. Chances of death. 2 v. 1897.
- PEREZ, B. First three years of childhood. 12°. 1885.
- ROBERTSON, D. Reforming the criminal; the work of the Elmira Institution. 1903.
- ROWNTREE, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life. 2nd ed. 1902.
- SPENCER, H. Descriptive sociology. 8 Nos. Fol. 1873-81.
- — Ecclesiastical institutions; being Part 6 of the "Principles of Sociology." 1885.
- — Facts and comments. 1902.
- — Free notes on H. Spencer's "First Principles"; with suggestions regarding space, time, and force. Also, Theories of life. 1878. Pam., vol. 29.
- — Principles of sociology. 6 parts. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. 1877.
- — Social statics; or the conditions essential to human happiness. 1868.
- — The study of sociology. 6th ed. 1877.
- STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889.
- STUBBS, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899.
- WALLACE, A. R. Studies, scientific and social. 2 v. 1900.
- WEBB, S. and B. Industrial democracy. 2 v. 1897.
- Soda.** LUNGE, G. Handbuch der Soda-Industrie. 2 v. 1879.
- Soils.** MORTON, J. C. Nature and properties of soils. 1843.
- MACDONALD, C. R. Soil in relation to health. 1894. Pam. Box 18.

- Solander, Daniel.** *See* ELLIS, J.
- Solomon Islands.** GUPPY, H. B. Their geology, general features and suitability for colonization. 1887.
- Solway.** NEILSON, G. Annals of the Solway until A.D. 1307. 4°. 1899.
- Somerset.** DE LA BECHE, Sir H. Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. 1839.
- PHILLIPS, J. Palaeozoic fossils of West Somerset.
- Somerville, Mrs. Mary.** Mechanism of the heavens. 1831.
- On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869.
- On the connection of the physical sciences. 1837.
- Physical geography. 2 v. 2nd and 7th eds. 12° and 8°. 1849, '77.
- Sonnenschein, W. S.** The best books; a classified dictionary. 4°. 1887.
- The reader's guide to contemporary literature, being the first supplement to "The Best Books." 4°. 1895.
- Soudan.** PETHERICK, J. Egypt, Soudan, &c., being sketches from 16 years' travel. 1861.
- SLATIN, R. C. Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. 2nd ed. 1896.
- *See also* AFRICA and AFRICA, Central.
- Sound.** *See* ACOUSTICS and PHYSICS.
- South Africa.** *See* AFRICA, South.
- South African Philosophical Society.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- South America.** *See* AMERICA, South.
- South Kensington.** Conference held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Physics and mechanics.
- Guide to South Kensington Museum. Pam., vol. 17.
- Scientific lectures. 2 v. 1879.
- South Sea Islands.** BRENCHELY, J. L. Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. "Curacoa" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 1873.
- *See also* TRAVELS.
- South Wales Institute of Engineers.** Transactions. Vol. 7. 1870 and continued.
- Southesk, Earl of.** Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Edin., 1875.
- Sowerby, G. B.** Conchological manual. 4th ed. 1852.
- Illustrated index of British shells. 1859.
- Sowerby, John E.** *See* SYME, J. B.
- Spain.** QUATREFAGES, A. de. Naturalist on the coasts of Spain, &c. 2 v. 1857.
- WYATT, M. D. An architect's note-book in Spain. 4°. 1872.
- *See also* EUROPE.
- Spallanzani, Abbé.** Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Vol. 2. Edin., 1803.
- Spanish and English dictionary;** by M. Velasquez.
- Species.** BATESON, W. Materials for the study of variation, treated with special reference to discontinuity in the origin of species. 1894.
- DARWIN, C. Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1859.
- GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 2 v. 1859.
- LYELL, Sir C. Geological evidence of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the origin of species by variation. 1863.
- MIVART, St. G. Genesis of species. 1871.

- Species.** MIVART, St. G. Lessons from nature. 1876.
 — See also BOTANY, EVOLUTION, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Spectrum.** BOISBAUDRON, L. de. Spectres lumineux. Spectres prismatiques et en longueurs d'ondes destinés aux recherches de chimie minérale. With vol. of plates. 1874.
 — CROVA, A. Note sur les spectrophotomètres. 1879. Pam., vol. 36.
 — EDER, J. M. Chemical effects of the spectrum. 12°. 1883.
 — Greenwich Royal Observatory. Spectroscopic results, 1878-9. 4°. — LOCKYER, J. N. Spectrum analysis. 1878.
 — ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis; six lectures. 1885.
 — SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum analysis. 1872.
 — VOGEL, H. W. Practische Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe. 1877.
 — See also CHEMISTRY.
- Speech.** MEYER, G. H. Organs of speech. 1883.
- Speke,** John H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1863.
- Spelling.** SOAMES, L. Scheme of English spelling reform. 1880. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer.")
 — ELLIS, A. J. Spelling reform. 1881. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer.")
 — RUTR, F. Sound and sense. (Bound with "Spelling Reformer.")
 — Spelling Experimenter. Vol. 1. 1880-81.
 — Spelling Reformer (several papers on spelling reform bound therewith). See PERIODICALS.
- Spence,** William. Copyright of designs as distinguished from patentable invention. 1847. Pam., vol. 30.
 — Patentable invention and scientific evidence. 1851.
 — Treatise on the principles relating to the specification of a patent for invention, showing the standard by which that instrument is tried. 3 copies. 1847.
- Spence,** William. See KIRBY, W.
- Spencer,** Herbert. Classification of the sciences, to which are added reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. 2nd ed. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
 — Data of ethics. 2nd ed. 1879.
 — Descriptive sociology; or groups of sociological facts. 8 Nos. Fol. 1873-81.
 — Ecclesiastical institutions, being part 6 of the "Principles of Sociology." 1885.
 — Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1861.
 — Essays; scientific, political, and speculative. 2 v. 1868.
 — Facts and comments. 1902.
 — First principles. 2nd ed. 1867.
 — Free notes on Herbert Spencer's "First Principles," with suggestions regarding space, time, and force. 1878. Pam., vol. 29.
 — Principles of biology. 2 v. 1864-7.
 — Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1892, '93.
 — Principles of psychology. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1872.
 — Principles of sociology. 6 parts. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. 1877.
 — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte. 1884. Pam. Box 20.
 — Social statics; or the conditions essential to human happiness. 1868.
 — Study of sociology. 6th ed. 1877.

- Spiders.** BLACKWALL, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Fol. 1861, '64.
- HENTZ, N. M. Spiders of the United States. 1875.
- Spinning tops ;** by J. Perry. 1890.
- Spirit of wine,** Sale of. 1845.
- Spiritualism.** MACRAE, David. Spiritualism with reference to its "evoked phenomena." 1861. Pam. Box 20.
- See also SOCIETY for PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.
- Spitzbergen.** ALBERT I. Deuxième voyage au Spitzberg. 1900.
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. First crossing of Spitzbergen. 1897.
- NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Sketch of the geology of Spitzbergen. 1867.
- Spon, E., and Byrne, O.** Dictionary of engineering. 3 v. 1873. 1 v., supplement. 1881.
- Sponges.** BOWERBANK, J. S. British spongiadae. 4 v. 1863-80.
- HINDE, G. J. British fossil sponges. Parts 1-3. 1887-93.
- JOHNSTON, G. History of British sponges and lithophytes. 1852.
- LOVÉN, S. Om en märklig art af spongia. 1868. Pam., vol. 20.
- Spooner, C. E.** Narrow-gauge railways. 1871.
- Spottiswoode, William.** Polarisation of light. A lecture. 12°. Glasg., 1878. Pam. Box 14.
- Spratt, Thomas.** History of the Royal Society of London. 3rd ed. 4°. 1722.
- Spry, W. J. J.** The cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." 1877.
- Squier, E. G.** Antiquities of the State of New York. Buffalo, 1851.
- Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua. 2 v. New York, 1853.
- Squire, Peter.** Companion to the British pharmacopœia. 17th ed. 1899.
- Stadling, J.** Through Siberia. Edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. 1901.
- Staffordshire.** GARNER, R. Natural history, &c., of the County of Stafford. 1844.
- Stage, The.** BLAIR, H. Some notes on the stage and its influence. 1884. Pam. Box 20.
- Stainton, H. T.** See BUCKLER, W.
- Stallo, J. B.** Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1882.
- Stallybrass, James A.** See HEHN, V.
- Standard of Length.** AIRY, G. B. Account of the construction of the new national standard of length and of its principal copies. 1858.
- Standfield, John.** The chief cause of our want of employment and loss of revenue, with the only effective and costless remedy. 1879. Pam. Box 16.
- Stanford, Edward.** Map of the countries round the north pole. 12°. 1903.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1873.
- Stanley, Henry M.** Coomassie and Magdala. The story of the British campaigns in Africa. 1874.
- How I found Livingstone. 1872.
- In darkest Africa. 2 v. 1890.
- The Congo and the founding of its free state. 2 v. 1885.
- Stansbury, Howard.** An expedition to the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Starch-producing plants.** See SHIER, J.

- Starcke, C. N.** The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889.
- Starfish.** See ECHINODERMATA.
- Stars.** Recherches sur les couleurs des étoiles doubles. See NIESTEN, L., and ASTRONOMY.
- Stas, Jean-Servais.** MALLET, J. W. Stas memorial lecture. 1892. See CREMICAL SOCIETY MEMORIAL LECTURES.
- Statesman's year-book.** Vol. 1. 1870 and continued.
- Statics.** See DYNAMICS and MECHANICS.
- Statistics.** BANFIELD, T. C., and WELD, C. R. The statistical companion. 12°. 1848.
- BEVAN, G. P. The industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. 12°. 1876.
- — Statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Fol. 1882.
- BLACKIE, W. G. The imperial gazetteer. A dictionary of geography, statistical, &c. 2 v. 4°. 1855.
- BUCHANAN, W. The census of 1901. 1899. Pam. Box 9.
- Digest of the English census for 1871.
- FLEMING, J. G. Medical statistics of life insurance. 1862.
- Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society. See GLASGOW.
- Great Britain, Census of, 1851.—Index to the names of the parishes, townships, and places in the population tables of Great Britain. Fol. 1852.
- — Population tables. 2 v. Ages, occupations, and birthplaces of the people. Fol. 1854.
- — Population tables. 2 v. Numbers of the inhabitants in the years 1801, '11, '21, '31, '41, '51. Fol. 1852.
- HEWAT, A. Widows' and pension funds. Statistical and monetary tables based on marriage and mortality tables of the widows' funds of the Scottish banks. 1896.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Statistical atlas. Fol. 1881, '82.
- Journal of the Statistical Society of London. Vol. 1. 1838 and continued.
- M'GREGOR, J. Commercial statistics. 4 v. [vol. 4]. 1847.
- M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, &c. 2 v. 1841, '42.
- Mineral statistics of the United Kingdom. 1869 and continued.
- MORSELLI, H. Suicide; an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- Paris. Statistique de l'industrie à Paris. 4°. 1851.
- PEARSON, K. The chances of death. 2 v. 1897.
- QUETELET, Ad. Sur l'appréciation des documents statistiques. 1845. Pam., vol. 1.
- — Tables de mortalité et leur développement. 1872. Pam., vol. 35.
- Revenue and expenditure, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Return for 1897-98.
- Royal Statistical Society. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Statesman's year-book. Vol. 1. 1870 and continued.
- Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. 1877-91.
- TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal. Philadelphia, 1855.
- See also REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S REPORTS.

- **Steam, Steam Engine.** BARNABY, Sir N. Steam speeds at sea. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
 — BOURNE, J. Treatise on the steam engine. 4°. 1853.
 — — Recent improvements on the steam engine. 1869.
 ■ — CHATELIER, L. le, &c. Guide du mécanicien, constructeur et conducteur de machines locomotives. 1851.
 — CLAUSIUS, R. Mechanical theory of heat in its application to the steam engine. 1867.
 — DYER, H. The steam engine since the days of Watt. Greenock, 1889. Pam. Box 11.
 — FRASER-MACDONALD, A. Our ocean railways, or the rise, progress, and development of ocean steam navigation. 1893.
 — HALL, S. Improvements on the steam engine. 1843. Pam., vol. 28.
 — JAMIESON, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1886.
 — JOULE, J. P. Experiments on the total heat of steam. 1859. Pam., vol. 15.
 — — Method of testing steam boilers. 1859. Pam., vol. 15.
 — — Surface condenser. 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
 — KÄUPFER, P. Steam in the engine: its heat and its work. 1873.
 — MILLER, J. N. Fallacious objections to rotary engines answered. 1900. Pam. Box 9.
 — MUIR, G. W. Report on the state of engine and other furnaces used in manufacturing and other establishments in Glasgow. 1851. Pam., vols. 11, 28.
 — — Supplementary report to the above.
 — — The rejected report. 1853.
 — Non-conducting coverings. See ORDWAY, J. M.
 — NYSTROM, J. W. New treatise on steam engineering. 1876.
 — PAMBOUR, G. de. New theory of the steam-engine. 1838. Pam., vol. 25.
 — Practical essay on steam engine chimneys and furnaces. Pam., vol. 28.
 — RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 1859.
 — REID, H. Remarks on M. Arago's statements regarding the invention of the steam engine. 1840.
 — Report of select committee on steam engines and furnaces. 4°. 1819.
 — Report on the causes of deterioration of steam boilers. Fol. 1877.
 — Report on the thermal efficiency of steam engines. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
 — ROWAN, F. J. On boiler incrustation and corrosion. 1876. Pam., vol. 26.
 — RUSSELL, J. Scott. Treatise on the steam engine. 1841.
 — THURSTON, R. H. A history of the steam engine. 1878.
 — See also ENGINEERING, MACHINES, and SHIPS.
Steam vessels. See SHIPS.
Stebbing, T. R. R. History of the crustacea. 1893.
 — Life of David Robertson, the naturalist of Cumbræ. 1891.
Steel. See IRON.
Steenstrup, John. On the alternation of generations or the propagation and development of animals through alternative generations. Translated by G. Busk. 1845.

- Steevens, G. W.** From Capetown to Ladysmith. Edited by V. Blackburn. Edin., 1900.
- Stenhouse, John.** Charcoal for sanitary purposes. 1855. Pam., vol. 13.
— Chemical papers. Various dates.
- Stephen, Leslie.** English utilitarians. 3 v. 1900.
Vol. 1. Jeremy Bentham.
„ 2. James Mill.
„ 3. John Stuart Mill.
- See CLIFFORD, W. K.
- and Lee, S. Dictionary of national biography. 63 v. 1885-1900. Supplement, vols. 1-3. 1901 and continued. Index to vols. 1-14.
- Stephens, Henry.** Book of the farm. 3 v. 1844.
— Book of farm implements and machines. 1858.
— Book of farm buildings. 1861.
- Stephens, James F.** British entomology. 7 v. Mandibulata, 1828-35. 4 v. Haustellata, 1828-34. Supplement, 1846.
- Stephenson, George.** SMILES, S. Life of G. Stephenson, the railway engineer. 3 v. 1857.
- Stern, M.** Theorie der Kettenbrücke und ihre Anwendung. 4°. Berlin, 1834.
- Sterry, Thomas.** Chemical and geological essays. 1875.
- Stevenson, Henry.** Birds of Norfolk. 2 v. 1866, '70.
- Stevenson, John.** British fungi. 2 v. Edin., 1886.
— Mycologia Scotica. Edin., 1879.
- Stevenson, Thomas.** Lighthouse illumination; being a description of the holophytal system, &c. Edin., 1871.
- Stewart, Balfour.** Appendix to the Makerstoun magnetical and meteorological observations. 4°. Edin., 1860.
— The conservation of energy. 3rd ed. 1874.
— Gee, W. W. H., and Barnes, G. L. Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vols. 1, 2, and part 1 of 3. 1885, '87, '97.
- Stewart, David, and Minto, Walter.** An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. 4°. Perth, 1787.
- Stewart, George.** Curiosities of Glasgow citizenship, as exhibited chiefly in the business career of its old commercial aristocracy. 4°. Glasg., 1881.
- Stewart, Matthew.** Tracts, physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761.
- Stewart, Robert.** To commemorate the public services of the late R. Stewart, Esq., of Murdostoun, to whose unwearied exertions the inhabitants are mainly indebted for the abundant water supply from Loch Katrine, 1st May, 1868. Glasg.
- Stewart, William H.** New system of nature on the basis of the Holy Scriptures. 2 v. Glasg., 1861.
- Stigmara ficoides.** WILLIAMSON, W. C. Morphology and histology of stigmara ficoides. 1887.
- Stirling.** CHALMERS, A. K. Report on cases of enteric fever following Stirling County Ball. 1895. Pam. Box 24.
— Extracts from the records of the Royal Burgh of Stirling, 1519-1666, 1667-1752. 2 v. (Duplicate of 1519.) 4°. Glasg., 1887-89.
- Stirling, Patrick J.** The Australian and Californian gold discoveries and their probable consequences. Edin., 1853.
- Stirling's Library.** Catalogue of the books; by T. Mason. 4°. 1888.

- Stirlingshire.** Conversion of weights and measures. 1828. *See* CLELAND, J.
 — County Council reports. No. 1. 1891 and continued.
- Stirton, James.** *See* ALSTON, E. R.
- Stok, J. P. van der.** East Indian Archipelago. Wind and weather, currents, tides and tidal streams. Fol. Batavia, 1897.
- Stokes, George G.** Mathematical and physical papers. Vols. 1-3. Camb., 1880, '83, 1901.
 — On the nature of light. 2 v., 12°. 1884, '85.
- Stoliczka, F.** Cretaceous fauna of southern India. 4 v., fol. 1861-73.
 — *See* DUNCAN, P. M.
- Stone implements.** *See* EVANS, J.
- Stone mining.** *See* FOSTER, C. Le N., and QUARRIES.
- Stone monuments in all countries;** by J. Fergusson. 1872.
- Stoney, Bindon B.** Theory of strains in girders, &c. 2 v. 1869.
- Stopes, H.** Indications of retrogression in prehistoric civilization in the Thames Valley. 4°. 1870. Pam. Box 9.
- Storer, Frank H.** First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Camb., 1854.
- Stormonth, James.** A manual of scientific terms, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. Edin., 1879.
- Storms.** REID, W. Laws of storms and variable winds. 1849.
 — ROWELL, G. A. Causes of storms. 1876. Pam. Box 13.
 — *See* METEOROLOGY.
- Storrie, John.** Flora of Cardiff. Cardiff, 1866.
- Stoves.** HAY, J. The Silvester gill stove. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- Strabismus, Operative treatment of;** by F. Fergus. 1900.
- Strang, John.** Bursaries, schools, mortifications, and bequests for which the magistrates and council of Glasgow act as trustees, patrons, or administrators. Glasg., 1861.
 — Germany in 1831. 2 v. 1836.
 — Glasgow and its clubs; or glimpses of the conditions, manner, characters, and oddities of the city during the past and present centuries. 1st and 3rd ed. Glas., 1856, '64.
 — Necropolis Glasguensis, with observations on ancient and modern tombs of sepulture. Glasg., 1831.
 — Reports on the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow for 1859-62. 4 parts. Glasg. Pam. Box 14.
 — Statistics of Glasgow, 1850, '51, '52. Glasg., 1853.
- Strasburger, E.** Handbook of practical botany. 1887.
- Strathendrick.** SMITH, J. G. Strathendrick and its inhabitants from early times. 4°. 1896.
- Strathspey, Geology of.** *See* HINXMAN, L. W.
- Stratton, Thomas.** The derivation of many classical proper names from the Gaelic language or the Celtic of Scotland. 1845. Pam. Box 12.
- Strauss, Louis.** La Chine, son histoire, ses resources. Paris, 1874.
- Straus-Durckheim.** *See* DURCKHEIM.
- Stretch, R. H.** Illustrations of the zygænidæ and bombycidæ of North America. Vol. 1. 1872-73.
- Strickland, Hugh E.** Ornithological synonyms. Edited by Mrs. Strickland and Sir William Jardine. Vol. 1. Accipitres. 1855.

- Strickland**, Hugh E. *See* RAY SOCIETY.
- and **Melville**, A. G. The dodo and its kindred. 4°. 1848.
- Stromatoporoids**. **NICHOLSON**, H. A. British stromatoporoids. 1886-92.
- Stromness**. **MILLER**, H. The Asterolepsis of Stromness. 1849.
- Strutt**, J. W. *See* RAYLEIGH, Lord.
- Struve**, F. G. *See* DUN ECHT.
- Strzelecki**, P. E. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845.
- Stuart**, Robert. Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland. 2nd ed. 4°. Edin., 1852.
- Views and notices of Glasgow in former times. 4°. Glasg., 1848.
- Stubbs**, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899.
- Stübel**, A. *See* FRITSCH, K. V.
- Studer**, Th. *See* ALBERT I. Part 20.
- Sturgeon**, William. On lightning and lightning conductors. 1857. Pam., vol. 15.
- Thunderstorm near Manchester, 16th July, 1856. Pam., vol. 15.
- Life and writings of W. Sturgeon; by J. P. Joule. 1857.
- Stutfield**, H. E. M., and **Collie**, J. N. Climbs and explorations in the Canadian Rockies. 1903.
- Styffe**, Knut. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. Translated by P. C. Sandberg, with a preface by John Percy.
- Subway**, Glasgow District. *See* MORTON, A. H.
- Sudreys**. Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys; by P. Munch. 1860.
- Sugar**. **EVANS**, W. J. The sugar planter's manual. 1847.
- **FRÜHLING**, R., and **SCHULZ**, J. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hilfssubstanzen. 1876.
- **GILL**, C. H. Sugar refining. 12°. 1878.
- Suicide**. **MORSELLI**, H. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- Sully**, James. Illusions: a psychological study. 1881.
- Outlines of psychology, with special reference to education. 1885.
- *See* PEREZ, B.
- Sulphuric Acid**. **LUNGE**, G. Treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. 3 v. 1880.
- *See also* CHEMISTRY.
- Sun**. **BALL**, R. S. Story of the sun. 1893.
- **DANCER**, J. B. Eclipse of 1867.
- **LICK OBSERVATORY**. Eclipses of 1889.
- **LOCKYER**, J. N. Chemistry of the sun. 1887.
- Contributions to solar physics. 1874.
- **LOOMIS**, E. Black spots on the sun's surface. 1873. Pam., vol. 21.
- Measures of positions and areas of sun spots and faculae on photographs taken at Greenwich, Dehra Dun, and Melbourne. 1878-81. 4°. 1891.
- **ROGERS**, H. R. A new philosophy of the sun. 1886. Pam. Box 20.
- **TENNANT**, J. F. Eclipse of sun, Aug. 17th, 18th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. 4°. 1868.
- **YOUNG**, A. The sun. 1882.

- Sundevall, C. J.** Conspectum avium picinarum. 1866. Pam., vol. 20.
 — Thierarten des Aristoteles. 1863. Pam., vol. 20.
- Superior, Lake.** See AGASSIZ, L.
- Surgery.** BUCHANAN, G. Electricity in surgery. 1881. Pam., vol. 21.
 — See also MEDICAL SCIENCE.
- Surveying.** See MATHEMATICS.
- Susiana.** LOFTUS, W. K. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. 1857.
- Sussex.** DIXON, F. Geology and fossils of Sussex. 4°. 1850.
- Sutton, Francis.** Systematic hand-book of volumetric analysis. 1863. 5th ed. 1886.
- Suzanne, P. H.** De la manière d'étudier les mathématiques. 3 v. Paris, 1809.
- Swainson, William.** Animals in menageries. 12°. 1838.
 — Characters of astele, amphibious volutes, and Australian haliotidæ. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — On the history and natural arrangement of insects. 12°. 1840.
 — On the natural history and classification of birds. 2 v., 12°. 1836-37.
 — Treatise on malacology; or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. 12°. 1840.
 — and Richardson, John. Fauna boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the north parts of British America. 4°. 1831.
- Swan, William.** Experiments in the ordinary refraction of Iceland spar. Pam., vol. 7.
- Swan's electric light;** by G. Buchanan. 1881. Pam., vol. 29.
- Sweden.** LINNARSON, J. G. O. Fossils in the eophyton sandstone at Lugnäa. 1869. Pam., vol. 21.
 — IGELSTRÖM, L. I. On the existence of rocks containing organic substances in the fundamental gneiss of Sweden. 1867. Pam., vol. 21.
 — Licensing laws. 1872. Pam., vol. 19.
 — THOMSON, T. Travels in Sweden in 1812. 4°. 1813.
 — See EDLUND, E.
- Sweetser, M. F.** Handbook of the United States. Edited by M. King. 1891.
- Swift, Lionel.** Manual of the hydrometer; effects of surface condensers; cause of oxydation and depositions in marine boilers, its prevention and cure, &c. Portsmouth, 1870.
- Switches and crossings;** by W. Donaldson. 1871.
- Switzerland.** AVEBURY, Lord. Scenery in Switzerland, and causes to which it is due. 1896.
 — FORBES, J. D. Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 2nd ed. 1845.
 — HEER, Prof. Primeval world of Switzerland. 2 v. 1876.
 — KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 1866.
 — Travelling notes in Switzerland. Glasg., 1863.
 — TYNDALL, J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
- Sydenham Society.** Report, 1846. Pam., vol. 8.
- Syme, J. F. Boswell, and Lankester, Mrs.** English botany, or coloured figures of British plants. The figures by J. Sowerby, J. D. C. Sowerby, J. W. Salter, and J. E. Sowerby. 12 v., with supplement. 1863-72.
- Symonds, John Addington.** See CELLINI, B.

- Symonds**, Mrs. J. Addington. *See* NORTH, M.
Symonds, W. S. Records of the rocks. 1872.
Symons, G. J. On the distribution of rain over the British Isles. 1860 and continued.
Syncope. *See* KIRK, R.

T

- Tacitus**. WALTERS, W. C. F. Agricola of Tacitus. 1899.
Tacubya Observatory. *See* MEXICO.
Tagus. *See* SMITH, James.
Tait, John. Directory for the city of Glasgow, villages of Anderston, Calton, and Gorbals; also for Paisley, Greenock, Port-Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, from May, 1783, to May, 1784. Reprint of the first Glasgow directory. 1783. Glasg., 1871.
Tait, Peter G. Dynamics. 1895.
 — Heat. 1884.
 — Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special lecture on force. 1876.
 — Light. 1884.
 — Miscellaneous scientific papers of W. J. Macquorn Rankine, with a memoir. 1881.
 — On the law of frequency of error. 1865. Pam., vol. 4.
 — Properties of matter. 1885.
 — Sketch of thermodynamics. 2nd ed. 1877.
 — *See also* KELVIN, Lord, and SHAIFF, J. C.
 — and BROWN, A. Crum. Scientific papers of Thomas Andrews, with a memoir. 1889.
Tartar steppes. ATKINSON, Mrs. Recollections of the Tartar steppes. 1863.
Tartary, Chinese. *See* ATKINSON, T. W.
Tasmania. BARNARD, J. Observations on Tasmanian statistics. 1844-53. Pam., vol. 17.
 — BERTHON, H. Potato grub of Tasmania. 1853.
 — BROWN, R. Prodrum florae insulae Van Diemen. 1810.
 — COTTON, Major. Trigonometrical survey of Van Diemen's Land. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — CROSS, A. Specimen shark in the Museum of the Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — DAVIS, J. B. On the osteology and peculiarities of the Tasmanians, recently become extinct. 4°. 1874.
 — DENISON, Sir W. T. Heavy fall of rain in Hobart Town. Feb., 1854.
 — EWING, J. J. Birds of Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — GUNN, R. C. Encroachments of the sea along the coast. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
 — PENNY, F. Combustible mineral substance from Tasmania. 1864. Pam., vol. 17.
 — Royal Society of Tasmania. Proceedings. 1879 and continued.
 — *See* Pam., vol. 17.
 — Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

- Tasmania.** SELWIN, A. R. Coal-seams of Tasmania. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- STRZELECKI, P. E. Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845.
- Tate, George.** Geology, botany, and zoology of the neighbourhood of Alnwick. Pam., vol. 26. 1869.
- Taxation.** BROWNE, J. H. B. The new fiscal policy. 1903. Pam. Box 28.
- DUNLOP, N. On Mr. Chamberlain's fiscal proposals. 1903. Pam. Box 28.
- GOSCHEN, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872.
- Japan. Laws and regulations relating to taxation of Japan. Pam. Box 2.
- *See also* FINANCE.
- Taylor, Andrew T.** The towers and steeples designed by Sir Christopher Wren. 1881.
- Taylor, B.** *See* MUIR, James.
- Taylor, Charles.** Partick, past and present. 1902.
- Taylor, Isaac.** Etruscan researches. 1874.
- Taylor, John.** *See* ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G.
- Taylor, J. Traill.** The optics of photography and photographic lenses. 1892.
- *See* HARDWICK, T. F.
- Taylor, Richard.** Scientific memoirs; selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science. 5 v. 1837-52.
- Taylor, R. C.** Statistics of coal. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Taylor, W. B.** A note of recent researches in sound. 1876. Pam. Box 12.
- Taylor, W. C.** Introduction to a history of the factory system. 1886.
- Taylorian Lectures, 1889-99.** Studies in European literature; by S. Mallarmé and others. 1900.
- Tea.** BALL, S. Cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. 1848.
- WANKLYN, J. A. Tea analysis. 12°. 1874.
- Teacher, J. H.** Catalogue of the astronomical and pathological preparations of Dr. Hunter in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow. 2 v. Glasg., 1900.
- Teaching.** HAECKEL, E. Freedom in science and teaching. With a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. 1879.
- *See* EDUCATION.
- Teall, J. J. H.** *See* PEACH, B. N., and SCOTLAND *under* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Technical College.** SEXTON, A. H. The first technical college. 1894.
- *See* ANDERSONIAN and TECHNOLOGY.
- Technology.** Chemical technology. *See* KNAPP.
- DILL, C., and others. Technological dictionary—English—French—German. 2 v. 1887, '91.
- EGER, G. Technological dictionary in English and German. 2 v. Brunswick, 1882-84.
- FERGUSON, J. Some early treatises on technological chemistry. 1864, '94. Pam. Box 34.
- GROVES, C. E., and THORP, W. Chemical technology. 4 v. 1889-1903.
- HODGINS, G., and MACHATTIE, A. Schools of technical science in the United States. 1871. Pam., vol. 18.
- Institute of Technology at Boston. 1860. Pam., vol. 13.
- Jahres-bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. *See* PERIODICALS.

- Technology.** KARMAIRSCH und HEEREN. *Technisches Wörterbuch.* Vol. 1. 1875 and continued.
- KNAPP, F. *Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie.* 2 v. 1847.
- — RICHARDSON, T., and WATTS, H. *Chemical technology.* 1st ed. 3 v. 1848, '51. 2nd ed. 7 v. 1851-67.
- LAFAR, F. *Technical mycology.* Vol. 1. *Schizomycoetie fermentation.* 1898.
- M'Coy, F. *Methods of diffusing technical knowledge.* 1871. Pam., vol. 19.
- Manchester Technical School. *Report of a visit to several continental and English technical schools.* 1891. Pam. Box 5.
- MOTHES, O. *Technological dictionary, English, French, and German.* 3 v. 1869-74.
- PAYEN, A. *Industrial chemistry: a manual for technical colleges and manufacturers.* 1878.
- *Repertorium der technischen Journal-litteratur.* 1884 and continued.
- *Repertorium der technischen Literatur ;* by B. Kerl. 1869 and continued. Leipzig.
- SCHAEGLER, C. *Die Technologie der Fette und Oele der Pflanzen und Thierreichs.* 1882.
- SEXTON, A. H. *The first technical college.* 1894.
- TOLHAUSEN, A. *Technologisches Wörterbuch in französischer, deutscher, und englischer Sprache.* 1876.
- YEATS, J. *Technical history of commerce.* 3rd ed. 1887.
- Tees,** *Industrial resources of the.* See ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G.
- Teeth.** See OWEN, Sir R., and ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- Telegraph.** See TELEGRAPHY.
- Telegraphic Journal.** See PERIODICALS.
- Telegraphy.** COOKE, T. F. *Authorship of the practical electric telegraph.* 1868.
- CULLEY, R. S. *Handbook of practical telegraphy.* 1871.
- DELANEY, P. B. *Synchronous multiplex telegraph system.* 1883. Pam. Box 17.
- GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. *Telegraph and travel.* 1874.
- LODGE, Sir O. J. *Various methods of space telegraphy.* 1900. Pam. Box 2.
- North Atlantic cable, via Faroe Islands, Iceland, and Greenland. 1861.
- PREECE, W. H., and SIVEWRIGHT, J. *Telegraphy.* 2nd ed. 12°. 1876.
- PRESCOTT, G. B. *History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph.* 1860.
- RONALDS, Sir F. *Catalogue of books and papers relating to the electric telegraph, &c.* 1880.
- SABINE, R. *Telegraphs.* 12°. 1878.
- Telephone.** MAIR, J., and PREECE, W. H. *The telephone.* 1889.
- Telephotography ;** by T. R. Dallmeyer. 4°. 1899.
- Telescope.** Greenwich Observatory. *History and description of the water telescope.* 4°. 1871.
- Telford,** Thomas. RICKMAN, J. *Life of Thomas Telford, civil engineer, written by himself. With folio atlas.* 4°. 1838.
- Temple,** Sir Richard. *Compendium of geography and travel. Asia, with ethnological appendix* by A. H. Keane. 2nd ed. 1886.

- Tenby.** GOSSE, P. H. *Tenby: a sea-side holiday.* 1856.
 — *See* LEWES, G. H.
- Teneriffe**, an astronomer's experiment. *See* SMYTH, C. P.
- Tennant, J. F.** Report on the preparations for, and observations of, the transit of Venus as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on Dec. 6th, 1874. Calcutta, 1877.
 — Report of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17th-18th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor. 4°. 1868.
- Tennent, Sir J. Emerson.** Ceylon. An account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical; with notices of its natural history, antiquities, and productions. 2 v. 1859.
 — Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. 1861.
- Tennyson:** a critical study; by S. Gwynn. 1899.
- Terrot, Bishop.** The principles of goniometry, as published by Mr. Warren in his treatise on the square roots of negative quantities. 1847. Pam., vol. 4.
- Terry, C. S. (Editor).** The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-20; from contemporary writers. 1901.
 — The rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689-1788. 12°. 1900.
- Teutons.** MERIVALE, C. The continental Teutons. 12°. N.D.
- Texas.** BARTLETT, J. R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, &c. 2 v. 1854.
 — *See also* AMERICA, North.
- Texas Academy of Sciences.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Textile fabrics.** ASHENHURST, T. R. Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1879.
 — DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, M. Textile fabrics of all ages and nations. Fol. 1877.
 — WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures and costumes of India. Fol. 1866.
 — *See also* ARTS and MANUFACTURES.
- Thames.** Inquiry into the pollution of the river Thames. Fol. 1870.
 — STOPES, H. Retrogression in prehistoric civilization in the Thames valley. 1870. Pam. Box 9.
- Thane, G. D.** *See* QUAIN, J. J.
- Theal, G. M'C.** History of South Africa under the administration of the Dutch East India Company. 1652-1795. 2 v. 1897.
 — Progress of South Africa in the century. 1902.
- Thenard, Baron L. J.** *Traité de chimie élémentaire théorique et pratique.* 2 v. Bruxelles, 1836.
- Theology.** CUTHBERT, A. A. Questions on the Holy Scriptures, with answers. Glasg., 1893.
 — ODLAND, S. Om apostolatets begreb og oprindelse. 1897.
 — *See* GIFFORD LECTURES and NATURAL THEOLOGY.
- Thermodynamics.** BUCKINGHAM, E. Outlines of the theory of thermodynamics. 1900.
 — KELVIN, Lord. Thermal effects of fluids in motion. 1853. Pam., vol. 16.
 — PLANCK, M. Treatise on thermodynamics. Translated by A. Ogg. 1903.
 — RANKINE, J. W. M. On thermodynamics. 1870. Pam., vols. 22, 23, 32.
 — — Thermal energy of molecular vortices. 1869. Pam., vol.

- Thermodynamics.** RANKINE, J. W. M. Thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of streams. 1870. Pam., vol. 22.
- — Thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance. 1869. Pam., vol. 23.
- TAIT, P. G. Sketch of thermodynamics. 2nd ed. 1877.
- See also DYNAMICS and HEAT.
- Thermometer.** JOULE, J. P. Alteration of the freezing-point in some thermometers. Pam., vol. 15.
- — Thermometer unaffected by radiation. 1867. Pam., vol. 15.
- See also PHYSICS.
- Thibet.** See TIBET.
- Thiollet, M.** Serrurerie et fonte de fer. Fol. Paris, 1832.
- Thomas, Cyrus.** Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America. 4°. Wash., 1873.
- Thomas, Ernest C.** See LANGE, F. A.
- Thomas, W. Cave.** The revised theory of light. 1875.
- Thomé, Otto W.** Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Translated by A. W. Bennett. 12°. 1877.
- Thompson, R. W., and Johnson, A. N.** British foreign missions. 1899.
- Thompson, Silvanus P.** Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1881.
- Light visible and invisible. A series of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 1897.
- See GUILLEMIN, A., and LUMMER, O.
- Thomson, Alexander.** Maryhill. Random notes and rambling recollections of Drydock, the Dock, or Kelvindock. 1750-1894. Glasg., 1895.
- Thomson, Alex. W.** See ALEXANDER, T.
- Thomson, Allen.** Outlines of physiology for the use of students. Parts 1, 2. Edin., N.D.
- See QUAIN, J. J., and UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.
- Thomson, Arthur S.** New Zealand, past and present. 2 v. 1859.
- Thomson, Sir C. Wyville.** The depths of the sea. An account of the general dredging cruises of H.M.Ss. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during 1868-70. 1873.
- The voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the exploring voyages of H.M.S. "Challenger" during 1873 and the early part of 1876. 2 v. 1877.
- BALFOUR, J. H. Obituary notice of Sir C. Wyville Thomson. 1882. Pam. Box 4.
- Thomson, G. Carruthers.** Results of evaporative tests on land boilers. Glasg., 1895. Pam. Box 11.
- Ueber die Zersetzung der Substitutionsproducte der niederen Fett-säuren durch Wasser. 1880. Pam., vol. 33.
- Thomson, Gilbert.** Sanitary engineering. Manchester, 1888. Pam. Box 11.
- Thomson, J.** The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad. 1875.
- Thomson, James.** Effect of pressure in lowering the freezing point of water. 1849. Pam., vol. 5.
- Thomson, James.** Acanthodes Wardii. 1870. Pam., vol. 21.
- See DUNCAN, P. M.

- Thomson, John.** Advantages of tubular drainage as compared with brick sewers in their application to houses and cities. Glasg., 1852. Pam., vol. 31.
- Thomson, John.** A treatise on hatmaking and felting. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Thomson, J. A.** Science of life. 1899.
- Thomson, J. J.** Applications of dynamics to physics and chemistry. 1888.
- Conduction of electricity through gases. Camb., 1903.
- Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1893.
- Treatise on the motion of vortex rings. 1883.
- See POYNTING, J. H.
- Thomson, Joseph.** Through Masai land: a journey of exploration through eastern equatorial Africa. 1885.
- Thomson, Poulett.** Report on steam vessel accidents. 4°. 1839.
- Thomson, Robert D.** British annual and epitome of the progress of science. 3 v. 12°. 1837-39.
- Experimental researches on the food of animals. 12°. 1846.
- Cyclopædia of chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. 1854.
- Inaugural address of the British Meteorological Society, 1863. Pam., vol. 10.
- and **Thomson, Thomas.** Records of general science. Vols. 1 to 4. 1835-36.
- Thomson, Thomas.** Annals of philosophy. 23 v. 1813-26.
- A history of chemistry. 2 v. (duplicate of 2). 1830.
- A system of chemistry. 7th ed. 4 v. 1831-43.
- Brewing and distillation. Edin., 1849.
- Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 2 v. 1836.
- Outlines of the sciences of heat and electricity. 8th ed. 1840.
- Travels in Sweden during the autumn of 1812. 4°. 1813.
- Western Himalaya and Thibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India during 1847-8. 1852.
- See THOMSON, R. D.
- Thomson, Sir William.** See KELVIN, Lord.
- Thomson, William.** Natural history of Ireland. 4 v. 1849-56.
- Thomson, William.** On phthisis and the supposed influence of climate. Analysis of statistics of consumption in Victoria, Australia. 1879. Pam. Box 12.
- Thomson, W. A.** See ALEXANDER, T.
- Thorp, W.** See GROVES, C. E.
- Thorpe, T. E.** Dictionary of applied chemistry. 3 v. 1890-91.
- James Watt and the discovery of the composition of water. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- Kopp memorial lecture. 1893. See CHEMICAL SOCIETY MEMORIAL LECTURES.
- Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 v., 12°. 1877.
- Quantitative chemical analysis. 12°. 1873.
- Victor Meyer memorial lecture. 1900. See CHEMICAL SOCIETY MEMORIAL LECTURES.
- See GREEN, A. H.

- Thorpe, T. E., and Muir, M. M. P.** Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice. 12°. 1874.
- and **Rücker, A. W.** On the expansion of sea-water by heat. 1876. Pam., vol. 35.
- Thought.** MÜLLER, F. Max. Science of thought. 1887.
- Thoulet, J.** See ALBERT I. Part 22.
- Threlfell, R.** Laboratory arts. 1898.
- Thudicum, J. L. W., and Dupré, A.** A treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. 1872.
- Thurston, Robert H.** A history of the steam engine. 1878.
- Thysanura.** See AVEBURY, Lord.
- Tibbins.** See FLEMING.
- Tibet.** GILL, W. The river of golden sand: the narrative of a journey through China and Tibet. 1883.
- HEDIN, S. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 2 v. 1903.
- HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the language, literature, and religion of Nepal and Thibet, with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of these countries. 1874.
- LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey in Tibet. 2 v. 1898.
- THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Thibet. 1852.
- TURNER, S. Embassy to the court of Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 4°. 1800.
- Tides.** GRAY, A. Tides. 1901. Pam. Box 2.
- JORDAN, W. L. The ocean: its tides and its currents and their causes. 1873.
- ROMME, C. Tableaux des vents, des marées et des courans. 2 v. 1806.
- WHEWELL, W. Researches on the tides. 1837. Pam., vol. 3.
- Tigris.** See EUPHRATES.
- Tilden, William A.** Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. 12°. 1876.
- Tillman, S. D.** A new chemical nomenclature. New York. Pam., vol. 13.
- Timber.** BIRBECK, Dr. Preservation of timber by Kyan's patent. 1834. Pam., vol. 22.
- MATTHEW, P. On naval timber and agriculture. 1831.
- CHAPMAN, W. Treatise containing results of numerous experiments on the preservation of timber from premature decay in ships and buildings, &c. 1817.
- FARADAY, M. Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. Pam., vol. 22.
- Timbuctoo, the mysterious; by Felix Dubois.** 1897.
- Tin plate.** See GRAHAM, W.
- Tobacco.** CLELAND, H. W. Its properties, chemical and medical. .
- DUNNING, J. Tobacco. 12°. 1877.
- Todd, G. Eyre.** See EYRE-TODD.
- Todd, Robert B.** Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. 1835-59.
- Todhunter, Isaac.** History of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. 1873.

- Todhunter, Isaac.** History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. Cambridge, 1886.
- Tokio.** Imperial University of Tokio. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Tolhausen, Alex.** Dictionary of engineering terms in German-English and English-German. 1869. Pam., vol. 32.
- Dictionary of technical terms relating to iron, in French, German, and English. 1870. Pam., vol. 32.
- Dictionary of technical terms relating to iron and steel in English, French, and German. 1872. Pam., vol. 32.
- Technologisches Wörterbuch in französischer, deutscher, und englischer Sprache. Leipzig, 1876.
- Tolstoi, L.** What I believe. Translated by C. Popoff. 1885.
- Tomlinson, Charles.** Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical. 2 v. 1852-54.
- Toner, J. M.** Natural history and distribution of yellow fever in the United States, 1668-1874.
- Tools.** RANKINE, W. J. M. Cyclopædia of machine and hand tools. Fol. 1879.
- *See* MACHINES.
- Topinard, P.** Étude sur les races indigènes de l'Australie. 1872. Pam., vol. 20.
- Topley, W.** Natural geographical surveys of Europe. 1885. Pam. Box.
- Topsent, E.** *See* ALBERT I. Part 2.
- Torbanehill Case.** Report of the trial of the issues in the action at the instance of Gillespie of Torbanehill against Messrs. Russel & Son. 4°. Edin., 1853.
- Toronto University.** *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Toussaint.** *See* RIFFAULT.
- Toxicology.** GLAISTER, J. Textbook of medical jurisprudence, toxicology, &c. 1902.
- Toys.** BARTLEY, G. C. T. Toys. 12°. 1876.
- Tracey, Capt.** Antechamber of the great pyramid. 1871. Pam., vol. 21.
- Trade.** *See* COMMERCE.
- Trades' House of Glasgow.** *See* CRAWFURD, G.
- Trades-unionism**; by J. Honeyman. 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
- Traill, H. D.** Social England; a record of the progress of the people. 5 v. 1895, '96.
- Tramways.** CLARKE, D. K. Railways and tramways. 12°. 1877.
- — Tramways; their construction and working. 1878.
- Return of street and road tramways. Fol. 1902.
- Transactions.** Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1840 and continued.
- Académie des Sciences.
Comptes rendus. Tome 10. 1840 and continued. 4°. Paris.
Suppléments 1, 2. Tables générales, 1835-50, 1851-65.
- Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Tomes 21, 26. 1847, '62.
- Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg.
Bulletin. 5th series. Vol. 1. 1894 and continued.
- Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique.
Bulletin. 2^{me} série. Tomes 19-50. 1865-80.
3^{me} série. Tomes 1-36. 1881-98.

Transactions—Continued.

- Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique.
 Tables générales. 3^{me} serie. Tomes 1-30. 1881-95.
 Bulletin de la Classe de Sciences. 1899 and continued.
 Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres, &c. 1899 and continued.
 Annuaire. 1866 and continued. [1873-86.]
 Centième anniversaire de fondation. 1772-1871. 2 v.
 Notices biographiques et bibliographiques. 1886. 4^{me} éd. 1896.
 Observations des phénomènes périodiques pendant les années, 1865, '66, '70. Pam., vol. 35.
 Observations météorologiques faites aux stations internationales de la Belgique et des Pays Bas. 1877-80, '84.
 Régléments et documents concernant les trois classes. 1896.
- Académie Royale des Sciences à Amsterdam. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et médailles. 1863. Pam., vol. 36.
- Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Mémoires. Tomes 21, 26. 1847, '62. 4°. Paris.
- Actuarial Society of Glasgow. *See* INSURANCE AND ACTUARIAL.
- Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Vol. 17. 1881 and continued.
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1846 and continued. Boston.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Part 1. 1875. Pam. Box . 4 v., 4°. 1877-84. Salem.
- American Geographical Society of New York. Journal. Vol. 14. 1822 and continued. New York.
- American Mathematical Society. Bulletin, 2nd series, vol. 1. 1894 and continued. (For 1st series, *see* NEW YORK MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY.)
- American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin, vol. 1. 1881 and continued.
 Annual Reports. 1891 and continued.
 Memoirs. Vol. 1. 1893 and continued. 4°. New York.
- American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1872 and continued. Philadelphia.
- American Philosophical Society—
 Minutes of meetings. 1744-1838.
 Proceedings. Vol. 10. 1865 and continued.
 Subject register of papers. Vols. 1-25. 1884.
 Report of memorial meeting in honour of D. G. Brinton. 1900. Philadelphia.
- American Society of Civil Engineers—
 Transactions. Vols. 28-34. 1893-95. New York.
 Proceedings. Vol. 19. 1893 and continued. New York.
- Amsterdam Koninklijke Akademie. *See* KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE.
- Andersonian Naturalists' Society. Annals. Vol. 1. 1893 and continued. Glasg.
- Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
 Journal. Vols. 1-27 [26]. 1872-98.
 New series. Vol. 1. 1899 and continued.
 Index. 1843-91.
- Anthropological Society of London.
 Journal. Vols. 2-8. 1864-71.
 Memoirs. Vols. 1-3. 1863-69 (complete).
 Popular magazine of anthropology. Vol. 1. 1866.
 Anthropological Review. Vols. 1-8. 1863-70.
 Journal of anthropology. Vol. 1. 1870-71.

Transactions—Continued.

- Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal. Vols. 6-24. 1849-67.
Proceedings. 1845-48, 1850.
- Archaeological Society of Glasgow.
Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1857-83.
New series. Vol. 1. 1883 and continued. 4°. Glasg.
Antonine Wall report. An account of excavations, &c., made under the directions of the Society during 1890-93. 4°. 1899.
- Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles. *See SOCIÉTÉ HOLLANDAISE.*
- Archives de Musée Teyler. *See MUSÉE TEYLER.*
- Associated Alumni of the Central High School of Philadelphia. 1881 and continued.
- Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Abstract of proceedings. 1845. Newhaven. Pam., vol. 27.
- Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Comptes Rendus. Vol. 1. 1872 and continued. Paris.
- Astronomical Observatory of Yale University. Vol. 1, part 1. 1887 and continued. 4°. Newhaven.
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of 1st, 6th, and 7th meetings, 1887, 1895, 1898. Melbourne.
- Batavia Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory.
Observations. Vol. 6. 1885 and continued. 4°.
Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch Indie. 1884 and continued.
- Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1865 and continued.
- Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. 1877 and continued.
- Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Proceedings. 2nd series, vol. 3. 1887 and continued.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.
Proceedings. Vol. 2. 1842 and continued.
The Session Booke of Bonckle, from 1684 to 1690; by J. Hardy. 1899.
See also Pam., vols. 8, 37.
- Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1876 and continued.
- Boston Society of Natural History.
Proceedings. Vol. 3. 1848 and continued [14].
Memoirs. Vol. 1. 1866 and continued. 4°.
Occasional papers. Vol. 1. 1880 and continued.
Fiftieth anniversary memoirs. 1830-80.
- Board of Education. Special reports. No. 2. 1898 and continued. 4°.
- Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
Reports and proceedings. Vols. 1-5. 1836-41, in 1 vol.
Transactions. Vol. 6. 1857 and continued.
Report of the Royal Botanic Garden. 1878. Pam., vol. 29.
See also Pam., vol. 19.
- Bristol Naturalists' Society.
Proceedings. Vols. 1-7. 1866-72. New series, vol. 1. 1874 and continued.
Flora of the Bristol Coal Field; by James W. White. 1881.

Transactions—Continued.

- British Association for the Advancement of Science.
 - Reports. 1831 and continued.
 - Indexes to reports. 1831-60, 1861-90.
 - Reports of rock conductivity committee. Pam., vol. 29.
 - Reports on the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871-74. Pam., vols. 24, 31.
 - Birmingham meeting, 1886. Handbook.
 - Glasgow meeting, 1841. Report of business meeting. Pam., vol. 12.
 - Glasgow meeting, 1876.
 - Catalogue of the Western Scottish fossils; compiled by J. Armstrong, J. Young, and D. Robertson. With an introduction on the geology and palæontology of the district by Prof. J. Young.
 - Conversazione given by the Royal Philosophical Society in honour of the Association.
 - Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland; by E. R. Alston, R. Gray, P. Cameron, J. Ramsay, and J. Stirton. Handbook.
 - Glasgow meeting, 1901.
 - Archæology, education, medical and charitable institutions of Glasgow. Edited by M. Maclean.
 - Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. Scott-Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch.
 - Local industries of Glasgow and West of Scotland. Edited by A. Maclean. 2 copies.
 - Historical narrative of local arrangements.
 - Thirteen pamphlets of excursions.
 - Montreal meeting, 1884. Canadian economics.
 - Newcastle meeting, 1840. Report of the local secretaries. Pam., vol. 12.
 - Leeds meeting, 1890. Spinning tops—lecture to operatives; by J. Perry.
- British Columbia. Fruit Growers and Horticultural Society. Report. 1895 and continued.
- — Dairymen's Association. Report. 1896 and continued.
- British Economic Association.
 - Economic Journal. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued.
 - Index of vols. 1-10. 1891-1900.
- British Meteorological Society. Inaugural address by the President, R. D. Thomson. Pam., vol. 10. 1863.
- Bucarest Société des Sciences.
 - Bulletin. 1894 and continued.
 - Centenarul lui Lavoisier. 1794-1894. 4°.
- Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1873 and continued.
- Bureau of Education, Washington. Reports, Nos. 1, 2. 1887.
- Bureau of Ethnology, Washington. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
- California Academy of Sciences.
 - Bulletin. Vols. 1, 2. 1884-87.
 - Memoirs. 4°. Vol. 1. 1868 and continued.
 - Occasional papers. 2 v. 1890 and continued.
 - Proceedings—
 - 1st series. Vols. 1-7. 1854-77 [2, 3].
 - 2nd „ Vols. 1.6. 1888-96.
 - 3rd „ Botany. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued.
 - „ „ Geology. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued.
 - „ „ Mathematics. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued.
 - „ „ Zoology. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued. San Francisco.

Transactions—Continued.

- California University Publications.
 Botany. Vol. 3. 1903 and continued.
 Geology. Vol. 3. No. 12. 1903 and continued.
 Physiology. Vol. 1. No. 2. 1902 and continued.
 Zoology. Vol. 1. Part 1. 1902 and continued.
 University Chronicle. Vol. 6. No. 1. 1903 and continued.
 Berkeley.
- Cambridge Philosophical Society.
 Transactions. Vol. 7. 1842 and continued. 4°.
 Proceedings. Vol. 3. 1876 and continued.
 Index to vols. 1-12 bound in vol. 12.
 Memoirs presented to the Society on the occasion of the jubilee of
 Sir G. G. Stokes. 4°. 1900.
- Canada. Geological survey reports. Vol. 2. 1886 and continued.
 Index to reports of progress, 1863-84. Ottawa, 1900.
- Canadian Institute.
 Proceedings. Vols. 1-7. 1882-89 (complete).
 New series. Vol. 1. 1897 and continued.
 Transactions. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued. Toronto.
- Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.
 Transactions. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued [7, 9 imperfect].
 Index to vols. 1-14. 1887-1900. Montreal.
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society.
 Transactions. Vol. 16. 1884 and continued.
 Index to vols. 1-17 in vol. 17.
- Chemical Society of London.
 Memoirs and proceedings. Vols. 1-3. 1841-48.
 Journal. Vols. 1-15. 1849-62. New series. Vol. 1. 1863 and continued.
 Abstracts of proceedings. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued.
 Memorial lectures. 1893-1900.
 Catalogue of the library. 1886.
- Cherbourg. Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles. Vols. 7, 8.
 1860, '61. Paris.
- Chicago. Western Society of Engineers. Journal. Vol. 5. 1900 and
 continued.
- Christiania, Videnskabs Selskabet i. *See VIDENSKABS.*
- Cleveland Institute of Engineers. Proceedings. 1875 and continued
 (very imperfect).
- Colorado College Scientific Society. Studies. Vol. 6. 1896 and con-
 tinued. Colorado Springs.
- Colorado Scientific Society. Vol. 5. 1874 and continued.
- Conférence internationale concernant les services sanitaires et l'hygiène.
 Bruxelles, 1897.
- Congrès international des habitations à bon marché. Bruxelles, 1897.
 Paris, 1900.
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. Vol. 1.
 1866 and continued.
- Conservatoire Impériale des Arts et Métiers. Annales. Vols. 1-10.
 1864-73. Paris.
- Cornwall Royal Institution. *See ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL.*
- Cornwall Royal Polytechnic Society. *See ROYAL CORNWALL POLY-
 TECHNIC SOCIETY.*
- Davenport Academy of Natural Science. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1867
 and continued. Davenport, Iowa.

Transactions—Continued.

- Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. *Berichte*. Band 1. 1868 and continued [10]. General index. 1868-77.
- Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Verein zu Santiago. *Verhandlungen*. Vol. 1. 1885-88.
- Dublin Undergraduate Philosophical Society. Address; by G. F. Armstrong. 1867. Pam., vol. 17.
- École Polytechnique. *Journal*. Vol. 1. 1804 [1, 3, 4 imperfect] and continued. 4°. Paris.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Paris, 1881.
- Edinburgh Botanical Society. *See* BOTANICAL SOCIETY.
- Edinburgh Geological Society. *Transactions*. Vol. 1. 1866 and continued. Edin.
- Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians. *Reports from the laboratory*. Vol. 5. 1894 and continued.
- Edinburgh Royal Physical Society. *See* ROYAL PHYSICAL.
- Edinburgh Royal Society. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.
- Entomological Society of Ontario.
Annual reports. 1870 and continued.
Index to annual reports. 1872-83 (imperfect).
Report of the entomologist. 1885.
Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1868 and continued.
- Epping Forest and Essex Field Club. *See* ESSEX FIELD CLUB.
- Essex Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. 1-4. 1880-86.
Essex Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued.
- Faculté des Sciences de Marseille.
Annales. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued [2].—
Index, vols. 1-11 in vol. 11.
- Franklin Institute.
Journal. 3rd series. Vol. 64. 1872 and continued.
Index. 1826-85.
Index to Reports, 1834-90. Philadelphia.
- Geographische Gesellschaft zu Greifswald. *Jahresbericht*. 1882 and continued.
- Geographische Gesellschaft in Hamburg. *Mitteilungen*. 3 v. 1885-90.
- Geological Society of Glasgow.
Geology of the Campsie district; by J. Young. 3rd ed. 1893.
Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland hills; by T. Davidson. 4°. N.D.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1860 and continued.
- Geological Society of London.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1. 1845 and continued. Index, vols. 1-50. 1845-94.
Proceedings. Vols. 1-4. 1826-43.
Transactions. 1st series, vols. 1-5 (4 vols. in 2), with vol. of plates, 1811-19. 2nd series, vols. 1, 2, 1822-29. 4°.
Classified index to the transactions, proceedings, and quarterly journal. 2nd ed. Including all the memoirs and notices to end of 1889; by G. W. Ormerod. 1870-90.
- Glasgow Archaeological Society. *See* ARCHAEOLOGICAL.
- Glasgow Geological Society. *See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.
- Glasgow Institute of Actuaries and Accountants. *Catalogue of the library*. 4°. Glasg., 1889.
- Glasgow Medico-chirurgical Society. *Transactions*. Vol. 1. 1895-97 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.

- Glasgow Natural History Society. *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.
- Glasgow School Board. Reports. Fol. 1898 and continued.
- Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists. Proceedings. Parts 1-5. 1873-78 (not continued).
- Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets-Samhälles. Handlingar. Fjärde följden. Vol. 1. 1898. Pam. Box 23.
- Guernsey Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1879-94.
- Hamilton Scientific Association, Ontario. 1882-95. Journal and proceedings. No. 7. 1895 and continued.
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued. *See* WATFORD NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.
 - Transactions. 2nd series. 11 v. 1843-65.
 - 5th series. Vol. 5. 1893 and continued. Edin.
 - Index to vols. 8-15, 5th series, in vol. 15.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions.
 - 1st series. Vols. 7-12. 1854-60.
 - 2nd „ „ 1-12 [7, 10, 12]. 1860-72.
 - 3rd „ „ 2-7. 1873-79. Liverpool.
- HUME, A. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847.
- Imperial University of Tokio—
 - College of Science. Journal. Vol. 9, part 3. 1895 and continued (very imperfect). 4°.
 - Literature College. Memoirs. No. 1. 1887. 4°.
 - Medicinischer Facultät. Mittheilungen. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued (imperfect). 4°.
 - Publications of the Earthquake Investigations Committee, in foreign languages. Nos. 3, 4. 1890.
 - Science Department. Memoirs. 12 parts. 1879-85. 4°.
 - Calendar. 1879-80 and continued (imperfect). 12°.
- Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vol. 10. 1898 and continued. Fol. Calcutta.
- Indiana Academy of Science. Proceedings. 1894 and continued.
- Institut Imperial de France. Relation des expériences pour déterminer les lois et les données physiques, nécessaires au calcul des machines à feu. Tome troisième. 4°. Paris, 1870. *See* REGNAULT, V.
- Institut Pasteur. Annales. Vol. 5. 1891 and continued. Paris.
- Institution of Civil Engineers.
 - Minutes of proceedings. Vol. 31. 1870 and continued.
 - Transactions. Vols. 1-3. 1836-42 (complete). 4°.
 - Name index. 1837-79.
 - Subject index. 1837-79.
 - Subject index. 1879-94.
 - Catalogue of the Library. 3 vols. 1895.
 - Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891.
 - Heat in its mechanical applications. Lectures by Reynolds, Anderson, Jenkins, Kirk, and Noble. 1883-84.
 - Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics. Lectures by Evans, Pole, Unwin, Hartley, Stevenson, and Reed. 1885.
 - List of members. 1879-81, '83, '85, '87, '91, '93, '95, '96, '98.
 - Report of the committee on the thermal efficiency of steam-engines. 1898. Pam. Box 2.

Transactions—Continued.

- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1857 and continued. Glasgow.
Memorandum of the Articles of Association. 1862. Pam., vol. 32.
- See SCOTTISH SHIPBUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.
- Institution of Junior Engineers. Vol. 1. 1884 and continued.
Six lectures on the management of engineering workshops; by A. H. Barker. 1901.
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1858 and continued.
- Instituto Geologico de Mexico. Boletin No. 14. 1900 and continued.
- Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Nos. 1-15. 1881-85. Pam. Box 25.
- International Engineering Congress. Glasgow meeting, 1901. Proceedings. 2 v. 1902.
- International Maritime Congress. London meeting, 1893. Minutes of proceedings.
- International Monetary Congress. Wash., 1879.
- International Penitentiary Congress. London meeting, 1872. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad; by E. Pears.
- Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. 1873-98.
- Japan Imperial University. See IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF TOKIO.
- Japan Seismological Society. See SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- Johns Hopkins University.
Circulars. 1883 and continued. 4°.
Studies in historical and political science. 2nd series. 1884 and continued. Baltimore.
- Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft zu Vienna. Mitteilungen, 1857-65. 2nd series. Vols. 3-5. 1870-72. 4°. Wien.
- Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.
Abhandlungen. Band 61. 1894 and continued.
Geschichte. 1852-57. 4°. 1889.
Repertorium zu der Acta und Nova Acta. Von Arnim Graesel. 2 v. 4°. Halle, 1894-99.
Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturaliensammlung. Halle, 1894.
- Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions. Vol. 15. 1895 and continued. Topeka.
- Kansas University Quarterly.
Series A. Science and mathematics. Vols. 6-10. 1897-1901.
" B. Philology and history. Vols. 6-10. 1897-1901.
See KANSAS UNIVERSITY SCIENCE BULLETIN for continuation.
- Kansas University Science Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1902 and continued.
See KANSAS UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY.
- Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet. Program. 1894 and continued. Christiania.
- Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.
Handlingar. Vol. 5. 1864 and continued.
Öfersigt Förhandlingar. Vol. 22. 1867 and continued.
Bihang. Vol. 1. 1872 and continued.
Meteorologiska Iakttagelser i Sverige. 2nd series. Vol. 3. 1875 and continued.
Lefnadsteckningar öfer, efter år 1854, afidna Ledamöter. Vol. 1. 1869-73.
Arkiv för Botanik. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.— Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien—*Continued.*

Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi, och Fysik. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.

Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi, och Geologi. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.

Arkiv för Zoologi. Vol. 1. 1903 and continued.

Arsbok för 1903 and continued. Stockholm.

— Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaft zu Berlin.

Monatsberichte. 17 v. 1865-81.

Register. 1859-73.

Sitzungsberichte. 1882 and continued.

Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen. 1822-72.

— Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam.

Verhandelingen. 1st series. Vols. 4-29 [5, 6, 12]. 1858-92. 4°.

Amsterdam.

Verhandelingen—Afdeeling letterkunde. Vols. 1-15. 1858-83.

New series. Vol. 1. 1892-96 and continued.

Verhandelingen—Erste sectie. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.

Tweede sectie. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.

Verslagen en mededeelingen—Afdeeling letterkunde. 8°.

1st series. Vols. 1-12. 1856-69.

2nd " " 1-12. 1870-82.

3rd " " 1-12. 1883-96.

4th " " 1. 1897 and continued.

Register. 2nd series. Vols. 1-12.

3rd " " 1-12.

Verslagen en Mededeelingen—Afdeeling natuurkunde. 8°.

1st series. Vols. 1-17. 1853-65.

2nd " " 1-20. 1866-84.

3rd " " 1-9. 1885-92.

Register. 2nd series. Vols. 1-20.

3rd " " 1-9.

Verslagen der zittingen van de wis- en natuurkundige afdeeling.

Vol. 1. 1892-94 and continued.

Verslagen van de gewone vergaderingen der wis- en natuurkundige

afdeeling. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.

Proceedings (in English) of Section of Science. Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.

Latin poems. 1875 and continued. [1883.]

Jaarboek. 1885 and continued.

— Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. Tijdschrift.

2nd series. Vol. 1. 1884 and continued. Leiden.

— Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. *See* HISTORIC SOCIETY.

— Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Transactions, 1835-86.

New series. Vol. 1. 1886 and continued.

— Library Association Record. Vol. 3. 1901 and continued.

— Liège, Société Royale de. *See* SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE.

— Linnæan Society of London. Transactions. Vols 1-18. 1791-1841. 4°.

— Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Transactions. 1872 and continued. [1883-87.]

— Liverpool Engineering Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1881 and continued. Index, 1875-1903, in vol. 24.

— Liverpool Geological Society. Proceedings. Vol. 2. 1870 and continued.

— Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1844 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.

- Liverpool Philomathic Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1855-63.
- Liverpool Polytechnic Society. Journal. 1887 and continued.
- London Anthropological Society. *See* ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- London Chemical Society. *See* CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
- London Electrical Society. Proceedings, 1841-43. 1 v.
- London Geological Society. *See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
- London Institution of Civil Engineers. *See* INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
- London Institution of Junior Engineers. *See* INSTITUTION OF JUNIOR ENGINEERS.
- London Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *See* INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
- London Iron and Steel Institute. *See* IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.
- London Mathematical Society. Index to all the papers printed in the proceedings. Vols. 1-30. 1900. Pam. Box 9.
- London Philosophical Society. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
- London Photographic Society. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.
- London Physical Society.
 Proceedings. Vol. 1-11. 1874-95.
 Science abstracts. Vol. 1. 1898 and continued.
 Abstracts of physical papers from foreign sources. Vol. 1. 1895.
- London Royal Astronomical Society. *See* ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.
- London Royal Geographical Society. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
- London Royal Society. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
- London Society for Psychical Research. *See* SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.
- London Society of Arts. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS.
- London Society of Engineers. *See* SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.
- London Statistical Society. *See* STATISTICAL SOCIETY.
- Manchester Association of Employers, Foremen, and Draughtsmen. 1883-85. *See* MANCHESTER ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS for continuation.
- Manchester Association of Engineers. Transactions. 1886 and continued (imperfect).
- Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued.
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.
 Memoirs. 1st series. Vols. 1-5 [5 imperfect]. 1781-98.
 2nd " " 9-15. 1851-60.
 3rd " " 1-10 [9]. 1859-86.
 Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. 1857-87.
 4th series. 1-10. 1887-95.
 Vol. 41. 1896 and continued.
- Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society. Transactions. 1883 and continued.
- Marine Biological Association of the West of Scotland.
 Communications. I. Glasg., 1900.
 Annual reports. 1899 and continued. Pam. Box 6.
- Marseille, Faculté des Sciences de.
 Annales. Vol. 1. 1891 and continued. [2.]
 Index to vols. 1-11 in vol 11.
- Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1895 and continued.
- Melbourne Mechanics' Institute. Report. 1856. Pam., vol. 12.

Transactions—Continued.

- Mexico. Instituto Geologico de Mexico. Boletin No. 14. 1900 and continued.
- Mexico. Observatorio astronomico nacional de Tacubya. Anuario. 1886 and continued. 12°. Boletin. 1896 and continued. 4°.
- Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 9. 1883 and continued. Barnsley.
- Millport Marine Biological Station. See MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
- Mining Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1874 and continued. Index to vols. 1-12. 1871-91. Mining exhibition, 1885. Catalogue. Hamilton.
- Missouri Botanical Garden. Reports. 1899 and continued.
- Missouri University. Studies. Vol. 1. 1901 and continued.
- Mulhouse, Société Industrielle de. See SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE.
- Musée Océanographique de Monaco. Bulletin. Part 1. 1904 and continued. See ALBERT I.
- Musée Teyler. Archives. Vol. 1. 1868 and continued. Harlem.
- Museo Nacional do Rio Janeiro. Revista. Vol. 1. 1896. 4°.
- Museums Association of the United Kingdom. Glasgow meeting. Introductory address by James Paton. Pam. Box 3.
- National Academy of Sciences, Washington. Letter by J. Henry. 1867. Pam., vol. 18.
- National Association for the promotion of Social Science. Transactions. 1857-84 [1882]. Conference on temperance legislation in London. 1886.
- Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1859 and continued. Library catalogue. 1883.
- New South Wales—Board of Education. Reports. 1885-88. Sydney.
- New South Wales Royal Society. See ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
- New York Academy of Sciences. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued. 8°. Index to vols. 1-15, bound in vol. 15. Memoirs. Vol. 1. 1895 and continued. 4°. Annals. Vol. 1. 1879 and continued. 8°.
- New York Lyceum of Natural History. Annals. Vols. 8-11. 1866-76. See NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES for continuation.
- New York Mathematical Society. Bulletin. Vol. 1-3. 1891-93. See AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY for continuation.
- New York State Board of Health. Report 18. 1897 and continued. With maps.
- New Zealand—Department of Mines. Papers relating to minerals and mining. 1901. Fol.
- New Zealand Institute. Transactions. Vol. 2. 1869 [7, 8, 9, 20] and continued.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. Transactions. Vols. 1-5. 1868-82. Newcastle. See SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY for continuation.
- North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1 [3, 4, 14]. 1860 and continued. General Index. Vols. 1-38. 1852-89. 1902.

Transactions—Continued.

- North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.
Subject-matter index of mining, mechanical, and metallurgical literature for 1900.
Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. 5 v. 1878-1897.
- North-east Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions. Vol. 5. 1888-89 and continued.
- Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
Proceedings. Vol. 8. 1890 and continued.
Index. Vols. 1-7 bound in vol. 8.
- Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 1883 and continued.
- Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heil-kunde. Report. Vol. 25. 1887 and continued. Giessen.
- Observatoire Météorologique Central de Montsouris. Vols. 1-6. 1872-76. 4°. Paris.
- Observatoire de Montsouris. Annuaire. 12°. 1873-98. See OBSERVATOIRE MUNICIPAL DE PARIS for continuation.
- Observatoire Municipal de Paris. Annuaire. 12°. 1899 and continued. See OBSERVATOIRE DE MONTSOURIS.
- Observatoire Physique Central de St. Petersburg. Comptes-rendus annuels. 1 vol. 1852-60. 4°.
- Observatoire Royal de Belgique. Annuaire. 1892 and continued. 12°. Bruxelles. See OBSERVATOIRE ROYAL DE BRUXELLES.
- Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles.
Annales Météorologiques.
1st series, vols. 18-25. 1868-77. 4°.
2nd series, vol. 1. 1881 and continued.
Annales Astronomiques.
New series. Vol. 1. 1878 and continued.
Annuaire. 1877-91. 12°.
See OBSERVATOIRE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE for continuation.
- Observatorio Astronomico Nacional de Tacubya.
Boletin. Vol. 1. 1890 and continued. 4°.
Anuario. 1894 and continued [1899]. 12°.
- Observatorio Meteorologico-Magnetico Central de Mexico. Boletin mensual. Vol. 1. 1896 and continued.
- Odontological Society. Transactions. New series. Vols. 1-12, 1868-80 [9].
- Ohio Geological Survey. Reports. Vol. 4. 1894 and continued. 4°. Des Moines.
- Ohio State University. Report. 1900 and continued.
- Ontario Entomological Society. See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
- Paisley Philosophical Society. Report. 1865. Pam., vol. 12.
- Palaeontographical Society's publications. See PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
Journal. 1st series. Vols. 1-18 [14]. 1841-59.
" 2nd " " 1-11. 1859-70.
" 3rd " " 1-25. 1870-95.
" 4th " " 1. 1895 and continued. 4°.
General index. 2nd series, v. 10-11.
" 3rd series, v. 1-8. 1868-78.
Catalogue of collections in museum. 1878.
Calendar. 1872 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.

- Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. 1871 and continued.
- Philadelphia Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. 1883 and continued.
- Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Transactions. Vols. 1-4 [4 incomplete]. 1855-60.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA for continuation.
- Philosophical Society of London.
Abstracts of the papers. Vols. 1-6. 1800-54.
Proceedings. Vol. 7. 1854.
- Photographic Society of Great Britain.
1st series. Vols. 15-16. 1873-76.
2nd " " 1-4 (in 2 vols.). 1877 and continued.
- Photographic Society of London. Journal. Vols. 1-10. 1853-66.
- Powys-Land Club.
Collections, historical and archaeological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders. Vol. 6. 1873 and continued.
Index to vols. 1-28 bound in vol. 28.
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society. See LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC.
- Ray Society's publications. See RAY SOCIETY.
- Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Atti.
Serie secunda. Transunti. Vols. 2-7. 1873-76 [Vols. 3, 4].
Serie terza. Transunti. Vols. 5-7. 1880-84.
Serie terza. Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturale. Vols. 2-8. 1877-80.
Serie terza. Memorie della classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Vols. 2-6. 1877-81.
- Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.
Classe di Scienze matematiche e naturali—
Memorie. Vol. 10. 1865 and continued [11].
Rendiconti. 1st series. Vols. 1-4. 1864-67.
" 2nd " Vol. 1. 1868 and continued.
Classe di lettere e scienze morali e politiche—
Memorie. Vol. 10 and continued.
Rendiconti. 1st series. Vols. 1-4. 1864-67.
Indice generale dei lavori della fondazione all'anno. 1888.
- Rennes, Université de. Travaux scientifiques. Vol. 1. 1901-2. Rennes.
- REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. Vols. 1-16. 4°. 1801-21.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England.
Journal. 1st series. Vols. 5-25. 1845-64 [vols. 11, 13].
" 2nd " " 1-25. 1865-89 [vol. 25].
" 3rd " " 1-11. 1890-1900.
" Continued as vol. 62. 1901.
Index to 2nd series. Vols. 1-25. 1865-89.
- Royal Astronomical Society.
Monthly notices. Vol. 30. 1869 and continued.
Index to vols. 1-29. 1827-69.
" " 30-52. 1869-92.
Memoirs. Vol. 37. 1868 and continued. 4°.
Index to vols. 1-38.
- Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. Annual report. 1876 and continued. Falmouth.

Transactions—Continued.

- Royal Dublin Society.
Journal. Vols. 1 to 5. 1856-70.
Scientific proceedings. New series. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued.
Scientific transactions. 2nd series. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued. 4°.
- Royal Geographical Society.
Proceedings. Vol. 20. 1876.
New series. Vols. 1-14. 1879-92.
Journal. Vols. 1-50. 1830-80 (complete).
Geographical Journal. Vol. 1. 1893 and continued.
- Royal Geographical Society of Australasia.
New South Wales and Victoria Branches. Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2. 1883, '84.
South Australian Branch. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued. Adelaide.
Queensland Branch. Proceedings. Vols. 3-14. 1887-99.
New series. Vol. 15. 1900 and continued. Brisbane.
Special record of the fitting-out and starting of the exploratory expedition to New Guinea. 1885. Compiled by E. Pulsford. Sydney.
- Royal Institute of British Architects.
Transactions. 1st series. Vols. 21-25, 33, 34. 1871-84.
" 2nd " " 1-7. 1885-91.
Index. 1st series. Vols. 1-34. 1835-84. 4°.
Journal. 3rd series. Vol. 1. 1894 and continued. 4°.
Calendar. 1885 and continued.
Report of proceedings of general conference. 1871. Pam., vol. 35.
- Royal Institution of Cornwall.
Annual reports. 1872-74. 3 v.
Journal. Vol. 3. 1868 and continued. Truro.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1851 and continued.
Journal. 1 v. 1830-31.
The Royal Institution, its founders and first professors; by B. Jones. 1871.
- Royal Institute of Public Health. Handbook compiled for the Congress at Liverpool. Edited by E. W. Hope. 4°. Liverpool.
- Royal Irish Academy.
Proceedings. 1st series. Vol. 10. 1866-69. 8°.
" 2nd " Science. Vol. 1. 1869-88. 8°.
" " " Polite literature and antiquities. Vol. 1. 1869-88. 8°.
" 3rd " Vol. 1. 1889 and continued. 8°.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1786 and continued. 4°. Dublin.
Index. 1786-1813.
Cunningham memoirs. No. 1. 1880 and continued. 4°.
Irish manuscript series. Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. 4°.
Todd lecture series. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued. 8°.
List of the papers published in the transactions, Cunningham memoirs, and Irish manuscript series. 1786-1886. 4°.
Catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable materials in the museum; by W. R. Wilde. 1857.
- Royal Meteorological Society.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. 11. 1885 and continued.
Index to vols. 8-26. 1882-1900.
Monthly results of observations made at the stations of the society. Vol. 5. 1885 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.

- Royal Microscopical Society.
Monthly Journal. Vols. 1-8. 1869-77.
Journal. 1887 and continued.
- Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1842 and continued. 3 copies.
Index to vols. 1-20. 1841-89. 3 copies.
Catalogues of the library.
Catalogue of the exhibition of models, manufactures, natural history, sculpture, &c., in the City Hall, Glasgow. 1846-47. Pam., vol. 8.
Daily Exhibitor printed at the above exhibition. 1847.
Patents for inventions. Petitions to Parliament. 1877. Pam., vol. 30.
Remarks on above by Sir W. Thomson (Lord Kelvin). Pam., vol. 30.
Conversazione in honour of the British Association, 1876.
Report relative to the exhibition of apparatus for the utilisation of gas, electricity, &c. 1880.
See GLOVER, G.
- Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain. Journal.
1st series. Vols. 1-16. 1853-76.
2nd „ Vol. 1. 1876 and continued.
- Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1854 and continued.
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1. 1885 and continued. Edin.
Atlas of Scotland; by J. G. Bartholomew. 1896.
- Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1841 and continued [10]. Edin.
- Royal Society of Canada.
Proceedings. Vols. 1-12. 1882-94. 4°.
2nd series. Vol. 1, 1895 and continued.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1788 and continued 4°.
Index to transactions. 1783-1888. 4°.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1832 and continued. 8°.
- Royal Society of London.
Philosophical transactions. 4°. From 1665-1800, abridged by Drs. Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson. 18 v. 1801 and continued.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1800 and continued. 8°.
Abstracts of papers. Vols. 1-6. 1800-54.
Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800-63. 8 v. 4°.
Record. Vol. I. 1897 and continued.
Year-book. No. 1. 1896-97 and continued.
Reports to the Malarial Committee. 1899-1900.
Reports to the Evolution Committee. No. 1. 1902 and continued. 4°.
History of the Society; by T. Spratt. 4°. 1722.
History of the Society; by T. Thomson. 4°. 1812.
History of the Society; by C. R. Weld. 2 v. 1848.
Royal Society of London Club—its foundation and objects. 4°. 1897.
- Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and proceedings. Vol. 10. 1876 and continued.
- Royal Society of Tasmania. Proceedings. 1879 and continued.
- Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land. Proceedings. Vols. 1-3. 1851-59.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA for continuation.

Transactions—Continued.

- **Royal Society of Victoria.**
Transactions. Vols. 6-24 [9] 1861-88. 8°. New series, vol. 1. 1888 and continued. 4°. Melbourne.
Proceedings. New series, vol. 1. 1889 and continued. 8°.
- **Royal Statistical Society.**
Journal. Vol. 1. 1838 and continued.
Index to vols. 16-25. 1853-62.
" 26-35. 1863-72.
" 36-50. 1873-87.
Almanac for 1875.
Catalogue of library. 1884.
Index to catalogue. 1886.
- **St. Louis Academy of Sciences.**
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1856 and continued.
Contributions to the archaeology of Missouri. Part 1. Pottery. 4°. Salem, 1882.
- **St. Petersburg. Académie Imperiale.** See **ACADÉMIE IMPERIALE.**
- **Société Chimique.** See **SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE.**
- **L'Observatoire Physique Central.** Comptes-rendus annuels 1852-60. 4°. St. Petersburg.
- **School of Mines Quarterly.**
Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. New York.
Index. Vols. 1-10. 1889-99.
- **Scottish Burgh Records Society.**
Ancient laws and customs in Scotland. Vol. 1. 1124-1424. 4°. Edin., 1868.
Charters and other documents relating to the City of Edinburgh. 1143-1540. 4°. Edin., 1871.
Extracts from the Council register of Aberdeen. 1625-1747. 2 v. 4°. Edin., 1771-72.
Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh. 5 v. 1403-15. 1415-28, 1528-57, 1557-71, and 1573-99. 4°. Edin., 1871-82.
Index to the records from 1403-1589 and glossary of peculiar words. 4°. Edin., 1892.
Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. Parts 1, 2. 1175-1649. Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick. 4°. Glasg., 1894, '97.
Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow. 2 v. 1573-1642 and 1630-1662. 4°. Glasg., 1876, '81.
Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh. 1165-1710. 4°. Edin., 1872.
Miscellany. Vol. 1. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. 1656.
Vol. 2. Register containing the state and condition of every burgh in Scotland. 1656.
Vol. 3. Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland. 4°. Edin., 1881.
- **Scottish Meteorological Society, Edinburgh.**
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued.
Journal. Vol. 1. 1864 and continued.
- **Scottish Microscopical Society.** Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1889 and continued. Edin.
- **Scottish Shipbuilders' Association.**
Proceedings. 5 v. 1860-65.
See **INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS** for continuation.

Transactions—Continued.

- Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, Causes of death among the insured in, from 1874-94; by C. Muirhead. Edin., 1902.
Life assurance at the commencement of the nineteenth century and early history of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society. 1901.
Useful tables of compound interest, premiums, and annuities. 2nd ed. Edin., 1906.
- SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, transactions, &c. 1879.
- Seismological Society of Japan. Vols. 1-16. 1880-92.
- Smithsonian Institution.
Contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1. 1852 and continued.
Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 1. 1862 and continued [3]. 8°. Reports of the Board of Regents. 1854 and continued [1859, '61, '62]. 8°. Memorial of James Henry. 1879. Wash.
Astrophysical Observatory. Annals. Vol. 1. 1900 and continued.
List of foreign correspondents. 1882.
Bureau of ethnology. Annual reports. 4°. 1879 and continued.
Publications. 1888 and continued.
BOAZ, F. Chinook texts. 1894.
Kathlamet texts. 1894.
FOWKE, G. Archaeologic investigations in James and Potomac Valleys. 1894.
MOONEY, J. Siouan tribes of the east. 1894.
PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 1891.
Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. 1894.
POLLARD, J. G. Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. 1894.
History of its first half-century. 1846-96; by G. B. Goode. 1897.
Its origin, history, objects, and achievements. Wash., 1895. Pam. Box 2.
- Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate." Memorias. Tomo 1. 1887 and continued (imperfect).
- Société Chimique de Paris.
Bulletin. 2^{me} série. Tomes 9-40. 1868-83.
" 3^{me} " " Tome 9. 1893 and continued.
- Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie National.
Bulletin. 2^{me} série. Tomes 3-20. 1856-73.
" 3^{me} " " 1-12. 1874-85.
" 4^{me} " " 1-10. 1886-95.
" 5^{me} " " 1. 1896 and continued.
Table générale, 1864-73. 4°. Paris.
Programme des prix proposés. 1846-49.
- Société de Géographie de Genève. Bulletin. Tome 11. 1872.
- Société Géologique de France. Paris.
Bulletin. 2^{me} série. Vols. 15-29. 1857-72.
" 3^{me} " " 1-29. 1872-1902.
" 4^{me} " " 1. 1902 and continued.
- Société Hollandaise des Sciences à Harlem. Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles.
1^{me} série. Tomes 1-30. 1836-96.
2^{me} " " Tome 1. 1897 and continued.
- Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.
Bulletin. Vol. 15. 1841 and continued.
Bulletin spécial publié à l'occasion du 50^{me} anniversaire de la fondation de la société. 1876. 2 copies.

Transactions—Continued.

- Société Physico-Chimique Russe de l'Université de St. Petersburg.
Journal. Vols. 13-32. 1881-1900.
- Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires, 1848-49. *See* Pam., vol. 36.
- Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique.
Bulletin. Vols. 1-11. 1863-76.
Annales. Vol. 12. 1877 and continued. Bruxelles.
- Société Royale des Sciences de Liège.
Mémoires. 2^{me} série. Vol. 3. 1873 and continued [4].
Supplément à tome 10. 1883. 4^o.
- Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux.
Mémoires. 1^{me} série. Vols. 1-10. 1854-75.
" 2^{me} " " 1-5. 1876-83.
" 3^{me} " " 1-5. 1884-90.
" 4^{me} " " 1-5. 1891-95.
" 5^{me} " " 1-5. 1896-1901.
" 6^{me} " " 1. 1901 and continued.
- Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.
Transactions. Vols. 1-49. 1783-1834. Pam., vol. 27.
- Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued.
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1792.
Proceedings. 3rd series. Vols. 1-10. 1890-1900. Edin.
- Society of Arts.
Transactions. Vols. 1-49. 1806-32.
Journal. Vol. 7. 1859 and continued.
Index. Vols. 1-40. 1852-92.
- Society of Biblical Archaeology.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1872 and continued.
Records of the Past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. 13 v. 1873-82.
- Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. Vol. 1. 1882 and continued. 4^o.
- — *See* NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.
- Society of Engineers. Transactions. 1863-1901 [1869, 1884]. (Not now received.)
- South African Philosophical Society.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1878 and continued.
Contents. Vols. 1-10. 1878-99. Capetown.
- South Wales Institute of Engineers.
Transactions. Vol. 7. 1870 and continued.
Course of lectures on mining; by W. Galloway. 1900. Cardiff.
- Statistical Society of London. *See* ROYAL STATISTICAL.
- Stirling's Public Library. Reports. 1882 and continued.
- Sydenham Society. Report, 1846. Pam., vol. 8.
- Taubya Observatory. *See* MEXICO.
- Texas Academy of Sciences. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued. Austin.
- Tokio University. *See* IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF TOKIO.
- Toronto University. Studies.
Anatomical series. Part 1. 1900 and continued.
Biological series. Part 1. 1898 and continued.
Geological series. Part 1. 1900 and continued.
Physiological series. Part 1. 1901 and continued.
Psychological series. Part 1. 1898 and continued.

Transactions—Continued.

- Undergraduate Philosophical Society of Dublin. Address by G. F. Armstrong. 1867. Pam., vol. 17.
- Université Impériale de Kazan. Bulletin et mémoires. 1835 and continued. (Imperfect.)
- Upsala University Geological Institution. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.
- Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle. Mitteilungen. 1877 and continued. Halle.
- Victoria Philosophical Institute. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE.
- Victoria Royal Society. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.
- Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania.
Forhandlingar. 1859 and continued.
Register, 1858-67.
Skrifter. Matematisk-naturvidenskabelig Klasse. 1894 and continued.
- — Historisk-filosofiske Klasse. 1894.
- Vlaamsch Natur- en genees-kundig. Handelingen van het vijfde Congres. 1901. 4°. Brugge.
- Volta Bureau.
FAY, E. A. Helen Keller souvenir. 4°. Wash., 1899.
Marriages of the deaf in America. 1898.
Histories of American schools for the deaf. 1817-93. 3 vols. 1893.
GORDON, J. C. Progress of deaf-mute instruction in the United States. N.D.
International reports of schools for the deaf. 1897. Pam. Box 5.
Report of the home for the training in speech of deaf children before they are of school age. Philad., 1900.
- Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1887 and continued.
See also Pam., vol. 21.
- Washburn Observatory. Wisconsin University publications. Vol. 1. 1881 and continued. Madison.
- Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club. Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1875-79. *See* HERTFORDSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY for continuation.
- Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 8 v. 1808-38. Edin.
- West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.
- Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Science, economic and education series. Bulletin No. 1. 1898 and continued. Madison.
- Wisconsin University. COMSTOCK, G. C. Studies in spherical and practical astronomy. 1895.
See WASHBURN.
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2. 1866-67.
- Yale University. Astronomical observatory. Vol. 1, part 1. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- Transvaal.** DOYLE, A. C. Great Boer War. 1901.
- FITZPATRICK, J. P. The Transvaal from within. 1900.
- *See also* AFRICA.
- Traquair,** Ramsay, H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. Part 1, Nos. 1, 2, 1877, 1901. *See* POWRIE, J.
- Travels and voyages.** ABERCROMBY, Hon. R. Seas and skies in many latitudes. 1888.
- ATKINSON, J. B. An art tour to the northern capitals of Europe. 1873.

- Travels and voyages.** AUSTIN, H. H. Among swamps and giants in Equatorial Africa. 1902.
- BAKER, Sir S. W. Eight years' wandering in Ceylon. 1855.
- BATES, H. W. Compendium of geography and travel. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. 1878.
- BATŪTA, IBN. Travels of Ibn Batŭta. 4°. 1829.
- BERNACCHI, Louis. South polar regions. Expedition of 1898-1900. 1901.
- BYRON, Commodore. Voyages of discovery in the southern hemisphere. 3 v. 4°. 1773.
- CAMPBELL, Lord G. Log letters from the "Challenger." 1876.
- COLE, John (Editor). Hints to travellers, scientific and general. 8th ed. 2 v. 1901.
- COLLIE, J. N. Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. 1902.
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. First crossing of Spitzbergen. 1897.
- COOK, J. Voyages towards the south pole and round the world in 1772-75. 2 v. 4°. 1777.
- COOLEY, W. D. Recent narrative of scientific and exploratory expeditions. Vol. 1. 1845.
- DUFFERIN, Lord. Letters from high latitudes. Eleventh edition. 1903.
- FORBES, H. O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883. 1885.
- FRANKLIN, Sir J. Papers relating to the arctic expedition of Sir J. Franklin. Fol. 1850.
- GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874.
- HAYDEN, F. V. Compendium of geography and travel. North America. 1883.
- International polar expedition. 4°. 1886.
- JOHNSTON, K. Compendium of geography and travel. Africa. 1878.
- — Compendium of geography and travel. 3 v. N.D.
- JONES, Sir W. Works of Sir W. Jones. 6 v., with 2 v. of supplement. 4°. 1799-1801.
- KERR, W. M. The far interior; a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the lake regions of Central Africa. 2 v. 1886.
- LEE, S. Travels of Ibn Batŭta. Translated by S. Lee. 4°. 1829.
- LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-tze gorges; or trade and travel in Western China. 1888.
- LOFTUS, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldea and Susiana. 1857.
- LYLE, Sir C. Travels in North America. 2 v. 1840.
- — Second visit to the United States. 2 v. 1849.
- LYNCH, H. F. B. Armenia. 2 v., with map. 4°. 1901.
- MACGILLIVRAY, J. Voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," including discoveries and surveys of New Guinea, the Lusiade Archipelago, &c. 1846-50.
- MONTEMONT, A. Voyages nouveaux par mer et par terre. 5 v. Paris, 1847.
- MOORE, J. E. S. To the mountains of the Moon, being an account of the modern aspect of Central Africa, and of some little-known regions traversed by the Tanganyika expedition in 1899-1900. 1901.
- NAPIER, F. Voyage from New South Wales to the north coast of Australia. 1876.

- Travels and voyages.** NARES, Sir G. S. Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea during 1875-76 in H.M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery." 2 v. 1878.
- NORMAN, H. All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia. 2nd ed. 1902.
- PARKIN, G. R. Round the empire. 1892.
- PRICHARD, H. H. The heart of Patagonia. 1902.
- RAMSAY, A. C. Compendium of geography and travel. Europe. 1885.
- SCORESBY, W. Voyage to Australia and round the world for magnetical research. 1859.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Expedition to Ruwenzori and Tanganyika. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- SIMPSON, Sir G. Journey round the world in 1841-42. 2 v. 1847.
- SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun; a journey round the world. 1874.
- SMITH, J. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 1856.
- SERY, W. J. J. Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." 1877.
- TEMPLE, Sir R. Compendium of geography and travel. Asia. 1886.
- THOMSON, Sir C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger," 1873. 2 v. 1877.
- THOMSON, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad. 1875.
- WALLACE, A. R. Compendium of geography and travel. Australasia. 1879.
- WYLDE, A. B. Modern Abyssinia, with map. 1901.
- See also the names of places, countries, &c.
- Tregear, Edward.** Dictionary of Mangareva or Gambier Islands. Wellington, 1899.
- Trevithick, Francis.** Life of Richard Trevithick. 2 v. 1872.
- Trevithick, Richard.** TREVITHICK, F. Life of Richard Trevithick. 2 v. 1872.
- Trevor-Battye, Aubyn.** Icebound on Kolguev. 1895.
- Tribe, A.** See GLADSTONE, J. H.
- Trigonæ.** LYCETT, J. British fossil trigonæ. 1872-83. Supplement, 1881-83.
- Trigonometry.** See MATHEMATICS.
- Trilobites.** BURMEISTER, H. Organization of trilobites. Fol. 1847.
- REED, F. R. C. Lower palæozoic trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part 1. 1903 and continued.
- SALTER, J. W. British trilobites from the cambrian, silurian, and devonian formations. 1864-83.
- WOODWARD, H. British carboniferous trilobites. 1883, '84.
- Trinidad.** DUNDONALD, Earl of. Use, &c., of the bitumen and petroleum of Trinidad. Fol. 1867. Pam. Box.
- WALL, G. P. Geology of Trinidad. 1860.
- Trollope, Anthony.** How the "Mastiffs" went to Iceland. 4°. 1878.
- Tropical nature;** by A. R. Wallace. 1878.
- Trotter, J. K.** The Niger sources and the border of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. 1898.
- Trouessart, E. L.** Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886.
- Trowbridge, J.** What is electricity? 1897.
- Troy and its remains;** by H. Schliemann. 1875.

- Truffle.** *Études sur la truffe.* Paris, 1878.
- Truran, William.** Iron manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. 4°. 1855.
- See **SCOFFERN, J.**
- T. S. B.** Examination of Mr. W. H. Gillespie's argument *a priori* for the existence of a great first cause. 1869.
- Tuberculosis.** **BOECK, C.** Om tuberculosens exantemer. Videnskabs Selakabet i Christiania. 1897.
- **CHALMERS, A. K.** Distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow. 1897. Pam. Box 24.
- **RUSSELL, J. B.** Prevention of tuberculosis. 1896. Pam. Box 24.
- — Tuberculosis meat. Proceedings at trial at instance of Glasgow Local Authority against Hugh Cooper and Charles Moore. 1889.
- Reprints of three editorials regarding the priority of demonstrating the toxic effect of matter accompanying the tubercle bacillus and its nidus.
- See also **PTHISIS.**
- Tucker, Robert.** See **CLIFFORD, W. K.**
- Tucker, Thomas.** See **SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS** under **TRANSACTIONS.**
- Tuke, J. B., and Paton, D. N.** Reports from the laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Vol. 5. 1894 and continued. Edin.
- Tulk, A.** See **BUSK, G.**
- Tunisia.** **BRUNN, D.** Cave-dwellers of southern Tunisia. 1898.
- Tunner, Peter.** A treatise on roll-turning for the manufacture of iron. With folio atlas. New York, 1869.
- Tupman, G. L.** Shooting stars in the years 1869-71. Pam., vol. 25.
- Turkey-in-Asia.** **LOFTUS, W. K.** Travels and researches in Chaldea and Susiana. 1857.
- Turkistan.** **FERRIER, J. P.** Caravan journeys in Turkistan, &c. 1856.
- See also **ASIA.**
- Turner, George.** Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. 1884.
- Turner, Robert.** Annals of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society. Glasg., 1893.
- Turner, Samuel.** Account of an embassy to the court of Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 4°. 1800.
- Turning.** **HOLTZAPFFEL, C.** Turning and mechanical manipulation. 4 v. 1846-81.
- Tylor, Edward B.** Anthropology. 1881.
- Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom. 2 v. 1871.
- Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 3rd ed. 1878.
- Tyndall, John.** Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.
- Floating matter in the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.
- Fragments of science. A series of detached essays, addresses, and reviews. 6th ed. 2 v. 1899.
- New Fragments. 1892.
- Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1st, 5th, and 6th ed. 1860, '75, '80.

- Tyndall, John.** JEANS, W. T. Lives of the electricians Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 12°. 1887.
- Michael Faraday as a discoverer. 1868.
- Nature of the force by which bodies are repelled from the poles of a magnet. 1855. Pam., vol. 25.
- On sound. 1867.
- Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 1870.
- Scientific memoirs selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science, &c. 1853.
- Six lectures on light, delivered in America, 1872-73.
- The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice, and glaciers. 1872.
- The glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
- See also CLAUSIUS, R., and HELMHOLTZ, H. von.
- and Francis, William. Scientific memoirs; selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science. 1853.
- Tyne:** its industrial resources. See ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G.
- Type-founding.** HANSARD, T. C. Treatise on printing and type-founding. Edin., 1841.
- Typhoid fever** in Islington. 1871; by E. Ballard. Pam., vol. 19.
- Tyroglyphidæ.** See MICHAEL, A. D., and JOHNSTON, G.
- Tyrol.** GILBERT, J., and CHURCHILL, G. C. The dolomite mountains. 1864.
- Tyrone,** Geology of. See PORTLOCK, J. E.
- Tyson,** George E. Arctic experiences, containing Capt. Tyson's wonderful drift on the ice-floe. 1844.

U

- Uganda.** JOHNSTON, Sir H. The Uganda protectorate. 2 v. 1902.
- LUGARD, F. D. Rise of our East African empire: early efforts in Nyassaland and Uganda. 2 v. 1893.
- See also AFRICA.
- Ulrich,** E. O. Contributions to the micro-palæontology of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Canada. Part 2, 1889. Pam. Box 15.
- Ulster Journal of Archaeology.** 9 v. 1853-61. 4°.
- United Kingdom.** New electorate map of the United Kingdom.
- See also BRITISH ISLES, BRITAIN, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, and special subjects.
- United States.** AGASSIZ, L. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. 4 v. 1857-62.
- Banquet closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1888. Pam. Box 9.
- ALLEN, J. A. History of the North American pinnipeds. 1880.
- BARTLETT, J. R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, California, &c. 2 v. 1854.
- BRIGHAM, W. T. Earthquakes of New England, 1638-1869. Pam. Box.
- BROWN, J. V. The source of the Mississippi. 1889. Pam. Box 7.

- United States.** BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1889.
- Bureau of education. Reports Nos. 1, 2. 1887.
- Bureau of ethnology of Smithsonian Institution. Annual reports. 4°. No. 1. 1879 and continued.
- — Publications. 1888 and continued.
- CASSIN, J. U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. Mammalogy and ornithology. With folio atlas. 4°. 1858.
- — Coast survey. Report of the superintendent. 1855-67 [1858-62]. 4°. Wash.
- COMBE, G. American notes. 1894.
- COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 4°. 1875.
- COUES, E. Birds of the north-west. 1874.
- — Fur-bearing animals. 1879.
- — Handbook of field and general ornithology. 1900.
- — and ALLEN, J. H. North American rodentia. 4°. 1877.
- COX, E. T. First annual report of the geological survey of Indiana. 1869.
- CROSBY, W. P. Geology of the Boston basin. 1880.
- CULIN, S. China in America. 1887. Pam. Box 9.
- — Chinese secret societies in the United States. 1890. Pam. Box 9.
- — Customs of the Chinese in America. 1889. Pam. Box 9.
- Currency. Report of the Comptroller. 1878-9. Pam., vol. 30.
- Department of Agriculture. Year-book, 1896-98.
- Dictionary of the Micmac Indians. 1888.
- DUTTON, C. F. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 4°. 1880.
- EVANS, G. G. Illustrated history of the United States Mint. 1891.
- FAX, E. A. Histories of American schools for the deaf. 3 v. 1817-93. Wash., 1893.
- Foreign affairs, Papers relating to. 4 v. Wash., 1865.
- FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi valley. 1869.
- FOUNTAIN, P. Great deserts and forests of North America. 1901.
- FOWKE, Gerard. Archæologic investigations in James and Potomac valleys. 1894.
- GANNETT, H. List of elevations of the Mississippi valley. 1875.
- Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Reports. 6 v. [v. 1]. 4°. Wash., 1875-81. Atlas fol. 1875.
- Geographical and geological survey. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah; by C. E. Dutton. 4°. 1880.
- Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued. 4°.
- — Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains; by G. K. Gilbert. 1877.
- Geological survey. Bulletin. 1883 and continued.
- — Mineral resources. 1883-93. 1900 and continued. For 1894-99 see REPORTS below.
- — Water supply and irrigation papers. No. 65. 1902 and continued.
- — Monographs. 1882 and continued. 4°.

- United States.** Geological survey. Reports. Vol. 1. 1880 and continued. [10.]
- Geological survey of Iowa. Reports. Vol. 4. 1894 and continued.
- Geological survey of Nebraska and adjacent territories; by F. V. Hayden. Wash., 1871.
- Geological survey of the territories.
Reports. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd in 1 vol. 1867-69.
" Vols. 1-12. 1873-79. 4°. [3, 4, 8.]
Catalogue of publications; by F. V. Hayden. 1874.
- GILBERT, G. K. Geology of the Henry Mountains. 4°. 1877.
- GOULD, A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1870.
- GREELY, A. W. Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871-80. 4°. 1881.
- HENTZ, N. M. Spiders of the United States. 1875.
- HODGINS, G., and MACHATTIE, A. Schools of technical science in the United States. 1871. Pam. Box 18.
- Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec., 1882. 4°.
- Intersection of the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, with map. 1862. Pam., vol. 21.
- JOHNSTON, A. K. Geological map of United States.
- Kansas Academy of Science. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Kansas University. See TRANSACTIONS.
- KING, E. Southern states of North America. 1875.
- KING, M., and SWEETSER, M. F. Handbook of the United States. 1891.
- LEIDY, J. Extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. 4°. 1873.
- — Plates illustrative of cretaceous and tertiary plants of the western territories. 4°. 1878.
- LESQUEREUX, L. Fossil flora of the western territories. Parts 1, 2. 4°. 1878.
- LOOMIS, E. Contributions to meteorology. Pam. Box 13.
- LYELL, Sir C. Travels in the United States, with geological observations. 2 v. 1840.
- — Second visit to the United States. 2 v. 1849.
- M'GREGOR, J. Progress of America since the discovery by Columbus to 1846. 1847.
- MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Wash., 1877.
- MEEK, F. B. Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri. 4°. 1876.
- Minnesota. See OLIPHANT, L.
- Mint. Illustrated history of the U.S. Mint. New ed. 1891.
- Mississippi. See BROWN, J. W., and GANNETT, H.
- Missouri, Archaeology of. Part 1. Pottery. 4°. 1880.
- OLIPHANT, L. Minnesota and the far west. 1855.
- PACKARD, A. S. Geometrid moths or phalaenidæ of the United States. 4°. 1876.
- Patents. Annual reports of the Commissioners. 1854 and continued [1854-59].

- United States.** POWELL, J. W. First report of the Bureau of Ethnology. 4°. 1881 and continued.
- Report of the Commissioner of education. Vol. 2. 1897-98.
- ROGERS, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania. 2 v. in 3, with maps. 4°. 1858.
- Sanitary Commission. Report. Boston, 1873.
- Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi. 1861-66. Cleveland.
- SMITH, Sir J. E. Rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 2 v. Fol. 1797.
- Smithsonian Institution. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- STANSBURY, H. Expedition to the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1852.
- SWERTZER, M. F. *See* KING, M.
- Technical schools. *See* HODGINS, G.
- TONER, J. M. Natural history and distribution of yellow fever in the United States. 1668-1874.
- Volta Bureau. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Washburn Observatory. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- WATERTON, C. Wanderings in the United States, &c., in 1812, '16, '20, 24. 1879.
- Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Yellow fever; its natural history and distribution, with chart. 1668-1874. 1874.
- Unity of Worlds;** by B. Powell. 1855.
- Universal Review of Mining.** *See* PERIODICALS.
- University of Glasgow.** *See* GLASGOW.
- University of Japan.** *See* IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF TOKIO.
- University Magazine, The.** Vol. 8. 1897.
- Unwin, W. C.** Elements of machine design. 2nd ed. 12°. 1878.
- Upas poison** used by tribes in Malay peninsula. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- Upsala.** *See* LIEBLEIN, J.
- Upsala University,** Geological Institution. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1892 and continued.
- Ural mountains.** *See* EUROPE and RUSSIA.
- Uranus.** *See* ADAMS, J. C., and ASTRONOMY.
- Ure, Andrew.** New systematic table of the materia medica; with a preliminary dissertation, historical, critical, and explanatory, on the operation of medicines. Glasg., 1813.
- Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. Edited by Robert Hunt. 1st ed., 1 vol., 1839. 5th and 6th ed., 3 v., 1863, 1867. 7th ed., 3 v., 1875. Vol. 4, Supplement, 1878 [vol. 3].
- Ure, David.** History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. Glasg., 1793.
- GRAY, J. Biographical notice of the Rev. D. Ure. Glasg., 1865.
- Urquhart, J. W.** Electric light: its production and use. 1880.
- Utah.** STANSBURY, H. Expedition to the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1852.
- DUTTON, C. F. Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. With atlas. 4°, 1880.
- *See also* UNITED STATES.
- Utilitarianism.** LESLIE, S. English utilitarians. 3 v. 1900.

V

- Vaccination.** CROOKSHANK, E. History and pathology of vaccination. 2 v. 1889.
- DOUGALL, J. Artificial cultivation of vaccine lymph. 1886.
- Final report of the Royal Commission. Fol. 1896.
- HUTTON, A. W. The vaccination question. 1895.
- M'VAIL, J. C. Report of the Royal Commission on Vaccination—a review of the dissentients' statement. 1897. Pam. Box 22.
- "The Lancet" on the report of the Gloucester epidemic of small-pox as misrepresented by anti-vaccinators. 1898. Pam. Box 22.
- WHITE, W. Story of a great delusion. 1886.
- Valenciennes, M.** See CUVIER, M. le Chevalier.
- Valentia, Longitude of.** See GREENWICH ROYAL OBSERVATORY.
- Valve-gears;** by G. Zeuner. 1869.
- Van Beneden.** See BENEDEN.
- Van Diemen's Land.** See TASMANIA.
- Vandeleur, S.** Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. 1898.
- Vanderkindere, L.** Notice historique de l'Université de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1884.
- Variation.** BATESON, W. Materials for the study of variation, treated with special reference to discontinuity in the origin of species. 1894.
- See also EVOLUTION, SPECIES, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Vaudrey, Emile,** Notice nécrologique sur. Pam., vol. 29. Paris, 1877.
- Veitch, John.** Memoirs of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Edin., 1869.
- Velasquez, M.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. N.D.
- Venice.** RUSKIN, J. The stones of Venice. 3 v. 1851-53.
- Ventilation.** ARNOTT, N. Smokeless fireplace chimney valves, &c., for obtaining warmth and ventilation. 1855.
- BILLINGS, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893.
- BUCHAN, W. P. Ventilation, with chapter on air-testing. 12°. 1891.
- BURN, R. S. Ventilation, as applied to public, domestic, and agricultural structures. Edin., 1850.
- CONSTANTINE, J. Practical ventilation and warming. 1881.
- HOEY, D. G. Ventilation and improved houses for the poorer classes. 1870. Pam., vol. 19.
- PECKET, E. Nouveaux documents relatifs à la ventilation des établissements publics. 4°. 1852.
- Report on the warming and ventilation of dwellings. Fol. 1857.
- WATSON, J. F. On ventilation, &c. 1855. Pam. Box 18.
- Venus, Transit of.** See ASTRONOMY, DUN ECHT, TENNANT, J. F.
- Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Vergil, Polydore.** FERGUSON, J. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of P. Vergil's work. 4°. 1888. Pam. Box 34.
- Vergnaud.** See RIFFAULT.
- Verneuil, Ed. de.** See MURCHISON, R. I.
- Vertebrata.** DANA, J. D. Parallel relations of the classes of vertebrates and some characteristics of reptilian birds. 1863. Pam., vol. 29.
- — Position of amphibians among the classes of vertebrates. 1864.

- Vertebrata.** DURCKHEIM, H. S. Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. With vol. of plates. 4°. Paris, 1828.
- GULDBERG, G. A. Études sur la dissymétrie morphologique et fonctionnelle chez l'homme et les vertébrés supérieurs. 1897.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.
- OWEN, Sir R. Comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866.
- PARKER, W. K. Structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum of the vertebrata. Fol. 1868.
- See also FAUNAS, NATURAL HISTORY, and ZOOLOGY.
- Vestiges of the natural history of creation.** 9th ed. 12°. 1851.
- Vesuvius.** PALMIERI, L. Eruption in 1872.
- PHILLIPS, J. Vesuvius. 1869.
- Veterinary Science.** SAINBEL, C. V. de, Works of. Glasg., 1795.
- Vibrating waterfalls;** by E. Loomis. 1863. Pam., vol. 21.
- Vicat, L. J.** Practical treatise on calcareous mortars and cements. Translated by J. T. Smith. 1837.
- Victoria.** Census of Victoria. 1871, 1891. Fol. Melbourne.
- Index to patents for 1882 and continued. 4°.
- Patents and patentees. Vol. 15. 4°. 1885.
- SMYTH, R. B. The gold-fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 4°. 1869.
- Statistical notes on the progress of Victoria from the foundation of the Colony. 1835-67. 4°. Melbourne.
- Statistical register from the foundation of the Colony. With an astronomical calendar for 1855. Melbourne, 1854.
- Statistical summary of the progress of the Colony. 1865. Melbourne.
- Statistics of the Colony of Victoria. 9 v. 1867-75. Fol. Melbourne.
- WESTGARTH, W. Victoria: late Australia Felix or Port Philip district of New South Wales; being a historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines. Edin., 1853.
- See also AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALASIA.
- Victoria Philosophical Institute.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Victoria Royal Society.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Vienna.** Kaiserlich-Königliche Geographische Gesellschaft zu Wien. See TRANSACTIONS.
- Vignoli, Tito.** Myth and science. 1882.
- Vigors, N. A.** See ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL.
- Vince, C. A.** John Bright. 1898.
- Vincent, A. J. H.** Précis de géométrie élémentaire. Paris, 1837.
- Vincent, R. H.** Elements of hypnotism. 2nd ed. Fol. 1897.
- Vines, S. H.** See PRANTL, K.
- Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Mont Blanc: a treatise on its geodesical and geological constitution, its transformations and the ancient and recent state of its glaciers. 1877.
- Violette, J. H. M., and Archambault, P. J.** Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques. 2 v. Paris, 1851.
- Virchow, Rudolph.** Schrift 'Nach dem Kriege'; by H. Kolbe. 1871. Pam., vol. 20.
- The freedom of science in the modern state. 12°. 1878.

Vision. *See* OPTICS.

Vissering, W. On Chinese currency, coin, and paper money. Leiden, 1877.

Vital affinity; by W. P. Alison. 1847. Pam., vol. 7.

Vital force; by T. R. Edmonds. 1869. Pam., vol. 22.

Vlaamsch Natur- en genees-Kundig Congres, Handelingen van het vijfde. 4°. 1901.

Vogel, H. W. Chemistry of light and photography in its applications to art, science, and industry. 1875.

— *Practische Spectralanalyse irdischer Stoffe.* Nördlingen, 1877.

Voigt, J. C. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa. 1795-1845. 2 v. 1899.

Volcanic Islands. *See* DARWIN, C.

Volcanoes. ANDERSON, T. Volcanic studies in many lands. 4°. 1903.

— DAUBENY, C. Description of volcanoes, active and extinct. 1848.

— GEIKIE, Sir A. Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 v. 1897.

— HAMILTON, Sir W. Volcanoes of the two Sicilies. Fol. 1776.

— JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. 1881.

— PALMIERI, L. Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872.

— PEACOCK, R. A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes. 1882.

— PHILLIPS, J. Vesuvius. 1869.

— SCROPE, G. P. Volcanoes: the character of their phenomena. 1872.

Volta Bureau. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Voyages. *See* TRAVELS.

Vrolik, W. *See* MUSÉE VROLIK.

Vulcano, Island of. *See* OGILVIE, T. R.

W

Waage, P. *See* GULDBERG, C. M.

Waagen, Dr. Treasures of art in Great Britain. 3 v., with supplement. 1854-7.

Waagen, W. Salt-Range fossils, India. Vol. 1 (bound in 4 parts). 1879-87 and continued. Fol.

— and Gregory, J. W. Jurassic fauna of Kach. Vol. 1. Fol. 1873 and continued.

Waddell, P. Hatley. Ossian and the Clyde. 4°. Glasg., 1875.

Wade, E. J. Secondary batteries; their theory, construction, and use. 1902.

Wages. *See* ECONOMICS.

Wagner, Johannes R. Jahres-bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. 1870 and continued. Leipzig.

Wagner, Paul. The increase in the produce of the soil through the rational use of nitrogenous manure. Translated by G. G. Henderson. 1888. Pam. Box 1.

Wagner Free Institute of Science. *See* TRANSACTIONS.

Wales. WOODWARD, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. 1876.

— FERGUSON, Sir S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, &c. 1887.

— *See also* BRITISH ISLES, GREAT BRITAIN, and special subjects.

- Walker, Charles V.** *See* DE LA RIVE, A., and KAEMTZ, L. F.
- Walker, F. A.** International bimetallism. 1896.
- Money. 1888.
- Political economy. 3rd ed. 1888.
- The wages question. 1891.
- Walker, James.** *See* OSTWALD, W.
- Wall, G. P., and Sawkins, J. G.** Report on the geology of Trinidad. Part 1 of the West Indian survey. 1860.
- Wallace, A. Russell.** Compendium of geography and travel. Australasia, 1879.
- Darwinism, an exposition of the theory of natural selection. 1889.
- Geographical distribution of animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. 1876.
- Island life, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1880.
- Malay Archipelago. 2 v. 1859.
- Man's place in the Universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903.
- Studies scientific and social. 2 v. 1900.
- Tropical nature and other essays. 1878.
- Wallace, Andrew.** A popular sketch of the history of Glasgow. Glasg., 1882.
- *See also* SHUNA.
- Wallace, D. Mackenzie.** Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883.
- Russia. 2 v. 4th ed. 1874.
- Wallace, Robert.** Agriculture, live stock, and dairying in Argentina. 1903. Pam. Box.
- Wallace, R. Hedger.** Adulteration of dairy produce. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- Wallace, William.** Analyses of ironstones, coals, limestones, fireclays, pig-irons, and furnace slags, illustrative of the Scottish iron manufacture. 1877. Pam., vol. 33.
- Analyses of Scotch coal, cannel, splint, shale, &c., used in the manufacture of gas. Pam. Box.
- *See* RUSSELL, J. B.
- Waller, Horace.** Last journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa. 2 v. 1874.
- Waller, T. H.** The measurement of high temperatures. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- Walley, J. T.** *See* HERTZ, H.
- Wallis, Captain.** *See* BYRON, C.
- Wallis, G.** Jewellery. 12°. 1878.
- Walters, W. C. F.** Agricola of Tacitus. 1899.
- Walton, Haynes.** Practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 3rd ed. 1875.
- Walton, William.** Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of theoretical hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Camb., 1847.
- Wanklyn, J. A.** Milk analysis. 1874.
- Tea, coffee, and cocoa analysis. 12°. 1874.
- *See* MICHAEL, W. H.
- and Chapman, E. T. Water analysis. 1st and 3rd ed. 12°. 1868, '74.

- War**, The art of. *See* JOMINI.
- Waring**, Edvardo. *Meditationes analyticae*. 4°. Cantabrigiæ. 1776.
- Warming**. *See* HEATING.
- Warner**, Francis. *Physical expression: its modes and principles*. 1885.
- Warren**, Capt. *See* WILSON, Capt.
- Washburn Observatory**. *Publications of the University of Wisconsin*. Vol. 1. 1881 and continued. Madison.
- Wasps**. *See* AVEBURY, Lord.
- Watches**. *See* CLOCKS.
- Water**, Forms of; by J. Tyndall. 1872.
- Water Analysis**. *See* WANKLYN, J. A.
- Water Supply**. HUMBER, W. *Treatise on the water supply of cities and towns*. Fol. 1876.
- MARWICK, Sir J. D. *Water supply of Glasgow, &c.* 4°. 1901.
- *Report on the supply of water to London*. 1850.
- *See also* RUSSELL, J. B., and STEWART, R.
- Waterfalls, Vibrating**. LOOMIS, E. *Vibrating waterfalls*. 1863. Pam., vol. 21.
- Waterhouse**, G. R. *Natural history of the mammalia*. 2 v. 1846-48.
- Waterton**, Charles. *Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, '16, '20, '24*. 1879.
- Watford Natural History Society**. *See* TRANSACTIONS.
- Watson**, Capt., *Papers relating to the Court-martial held on, in Ceylon*. Fol. 1857.
- Watson**, Henry C. *Cybele Britannica; or, British plants and their geographical relations*. 4 v. 1847-59.
- Watson**, Henry W. *Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases*. Oxford, 1876.
- Watson**, John. *See* BAIRD, A.
- Watson**, J. Forbes. *Sanitary applications of charcoal, &c., and on ventilation*. 1855. Pam. Box 18.
- *Textile manufactures and costumes of the people of India*. Fol. 1866.
- Watson**, T. L. *The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral: a study of rib vaulting*. 4°. Glasg., 1901.
- Watson**, W. West. *Reports upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, from 1863 to 1870 and for 1877*. Glasg.
- Watt**, Alex. *Vital statistics of Glasgow, 1841-44*. Glasg., 1846.
- Watt**, James. MUIRHEAD, J. P. *Correspondence of J. Watt on his discovery of the theory of the composition of water*. 1846.
- — *Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt*. 3 v. 1854.
- PREECE, W. H. *Watt and the measurement of power*. 1897. Pam. Box 11.
- SMILES, S. *Lives of Boulton and Watt*. 2nd ed. 1866.
- THORPE, T. E. *James Watt and the discovery of the composition of water*. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- WILLIAMSON, G. *Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and development of the genius of James Watt*. 1856.
- Watt**, Robert. *Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and foreign literature*. 4 v., 4°. Edin., 1824.
- FINLAYSON, J. *An account of the life and works of Robert Watt, M.D.* 1897.

- Watts, Henry.** Dictionary of chemistry. 5 v. 1864-70. 3 supplements in 4 v. 1872-81. New edition, revised by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 4 v. 1888-94.
- Manual of chemistry. Vol. 1—Physical and inorganic. 1883.
- See KNAPP, F., and WURTZ, A.
- Watts, Isaac.** Cotton. 12°. 1877.
- Waves.** RANKINE, W. J. M. On waves that travel along with ships. 1868. Pam., vol. 23.
- Wealth of nations;** by Adam Smith. 2 v. 1892, '96.
- Wear, Industrial resources of the.** See ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G.
- Weather.** See METEOROLOGY.
- Weaving.** ASHENHURST, T. R. Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1879.
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.** Industrial democracy. 2 v. 1897.
- Webster's Dictionary of the English language.** Revised by Noah Porter. 4°. 1897.
- Wedgwood, Josiah.** METEYARD, E. Life of Josiah Wedgwood. 2 v. 1865, '66.
- SMILES, S. Josiah Wedgwood; his personal history. 1894.
- Weights and measures.** Proceedings of the Department of the Board of Trade. 4°. 1867-76.
- Report from the select committee on. 4°. 1862.
- Weinhold, Adolf F.** Vorschule der experimental Physik. Leipzig, 1872.
- Introduction to experimental physics. 1875.
- Weisbach, Julius.** Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines, with an introduction to the calculus. Vol. 1. Theoretical mechanics. Translated by E. B. Cox: 1877.
- Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 2 v. 1848.
- Weismann, August.** Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Oxford, 1889.
- Weld, Charles R.** History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. 2 v. 1868.
- See BANFIELD, T. C.
- Wellington, Duke of.** MAXWELL, Sir H. Life of Wellington. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1900.
- Wells, William C.** Two essays: one on single vision with two eyes, the other on dew, &c. 1818.
- Welsh, John.** Meteorological observations in four balloon ascents. 1853. Pam., vol. 5.
- Wernerian Natural History Society.** Memoirs. 8°. 1808-38.
- West, W.** Patent and other methods of preventing or consuming smoke. 1842. Pam., vol. 28.
- West Indies.** BATES, H. W. Compendium of geography and travel. West Indies, &c. 1878.
- WATERTON, C. Wanderings in the Antilles, &c., in 1812, '16, '20, '24. 1879.
- See AMERICA.
- West Kilpatrick.** See OLD KILPATRICK.
- Western Highlands of Scotland, History of.** See GREGORY, D.
- West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.** See TRANSACTIONS.

- Western Isles of Scotland**, History of. See GREGORY, D., and M'CULLOCH, J. R.
- Westgarth**, William. Victoria; late Australia Felix or Port Philip district of New South Wales; being a historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines. Edin., 1853.
- Westminster Clock**. See CLOCKS.
- Westwood**, J. O. See BATE, C. S.
- Whale-fishery**, The Northern. See SCORESBY, W.
- Wheatley**, H. B. How to make an index. 12°. 1902.
- Wheatstone**. JEANS, W. T. Lives of the electricians Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. 12°. 1887.
- Wheeler**, George M. U. S. geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Topographical atlas. Fol. 1875.
- Whewell**, William. History of the inductive sciences from the earliest to the present times. 3 v. 1837. With supplementary vol. to 2nd ed. 1857.
- Philosophy of the inductive sciences founded upon their history. 2 v. 1840.
- Researches on the tides. 1837. Pam., vol. 3.
- Whidborne**, G. F. Fauna of the Devonian formation. 3 v. (v. 3 incomplete). 1888-98.
- Whishaw**, B. See SARGANT, E. B.
- Whitaker**, W. Subaerial denudation, &c. 1867. Pam., vol. 25.
- White**, Diana. See DUBOIS, F.
- White**, James W. Flora of the Bristol coalfield. Bristol, 1881, '83.
- White**, T. P. Archaeological sketches in Scotland. 2 v. 1875.
- White**, William. The story of a great delusion. 1886.
- White**, W. H. Manual of naval architecture for the use of officers of the Royal Navy, &c. 1874.
- Whiteares**, J. F. Contributions to Canadian palæontology. Vol. 1. Ottawa, 1889.
- Whiter**, W. Universal etymological dictionary. 3 v., 4°. Camb., 1822-25.
- Whitney**, William D. The life and growth of language. 1875.
- Whitton**, James. Meteorological notes and remarks on the weather in 1897-1901, with its general effects upon vegetation. Pam. Boxes 2, 9, 13.
- Whitty**, John I. Discovery of "Whitty's Wall" at Jerusalem. 1895. Pam. Box 7.
- Palestine exploration—further revelations. 1897. Pam. Box 7.
- Who's who**, an annual biographical dictionary. 1899, 1900, '04.
- Whympier**, Edward. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.
- Scrambles among the Alps in 1860-69. 1871.
- Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 2 v., with maps. 1892.
- Whytehead**, E. K. The City Smoke Prevention Act, with suggestions on smoke-consuming furnaces. 1851. Pam., vol. 28.
- Widows' and pension funds**; by A. Hewat. 1896.
- Wiedemann**, Gustav. Die Lehre von der Elektrizität. Vol. 4. Braunschweig, 1885.
- Die Lehre von Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. 2 v. Braunschweig, 1863.
- Wight**, Isle of, Storm in, Sept., 1876. Pam. Box 13.

- Wild, J. J.** Proposals for a scientific exploration of Ethiopia and Egypt contained in a letter to Lord Brougham. 1850. Pam., vol. 12.
- Wild Cattle.** HARTWIG, J. E. British wild cattle. 1880.
- Wilde, William R.** Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of stone, earthen, and vegetable materials in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin, 1857.
- Wiley, H. W.** Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. 3 v. Easton, Pa., 1894-97.
- Wilkinson, C. S.** Notes on the geology of New South Wales. 1887.
- Wilkinson, Sir J. G.** Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v. 1878.
- Williams, C. W.** Combustion of coal. 2nd ed. Part 1, with 4° vol. of plates. Liverpool, 1841.
- On increasing the evaporative power of boilers and on the prevention of smoke. 1841. Pam., vol. 28.
- Williams, D. H.** Geological report on the Kymore mountains, the Ramghur coalfields, and manufacture of iron. Calcutta, 1852.
- Williams, Geo. W.** Letter to Leopold II., King of the Belgians, on the Congo State. 1890. Pam. Box 7.
- Report upon the Congo-state and country. 1890. Pam. Box 7.
- Report on the proposed Congo railway. 1890. Pam. Box 7.
- Williams, Howard.** The ethics of diet. 1883.
- Williams, John.** Mineral kingdom. 2 v. Edin., 1810.
- Williams, W. C.** See MEYER, L.
- Williams, W. M.** Gunpowder and explosives. 12°. 1878.
- Iron and steel. 12°. 1878.
- Oils and candles. 12°. 1878.
- Williamson, Alexander.** Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia, with some account of Corea. 2 v. 1870.
- Williamson, George.** Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and the development of the genius of James Watt. Edin., 1856.
- Williamson, William C.** Morphology and histology of *stigmara ficoides*. 1887.
- Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Fol. 1858.
- Williamstown Observatory,** Astronomical observations made at. 1861-65. Melbourne.
- Willis, Robert.** Principles of mechanism. 2nd ed. 1870.
- Wilson, Andrew.** Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. 1879.
- Leisure-time studies. 12°. 1880.
- Wilson, Capt., and Warren, Capt.** Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and Holy Land. Edited by Walter Morrison. 1871.
- Wilson, C. A. Carus.** See CARUS-WILSON.
- Wilson, C. Heath.** Life and works of Michel Angelo Buonarrotti. 1876.
- Wilson, Daniel.** Archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. 1st and 2nd ed. 2 v. 1851, '63.
- Prehistoric man; researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new worlds. 2 v. 1862.
- Wilson, George.** Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, with an abstract of his works. 1851.
- WILSON, J. A. Memoir of George Wilson. 1862.

- Wilson, George, and Geikie, A.** Memoir of Edward Forbes. 1861.
- Wilson, J. S. G.** See HINXMAN, L. W.
- Wilson, Jessie A.** Memoir of George Wilson. 1862.
- Wilson, R.** Screw-propeller—who invented it? Glasg., 1860. Pam., vol. 19.
- Wilson, William.** Bryologia Britannica. 1855.
- Wiltshire, Storm in, Dec., 1859.** Pam. Box 13.
- Winds.** REID, W. Laws of storms and variable winds. 1849.
— ROMME, C. Tableaux des vents, &c. 2 v. 1806.
— See METEOROLOGY.
- Wine, wines.** ADAMS, J. Hungarian wines. 1867. Pam., vol. 17.
— PASTEUR, L. Études sur le vin. 2nd ed. 1873.
— REDDING, C. History and description of modern wines. 3rd ed. 1851.
— THUDICUM and DUPRÉ. On the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. 1872.
- Wingate, F. R.** See SLATIN, R. C.
- Wingate, James.** Illustrations of the coinage of Scotland. 4°. Glasg., 1868.
- Winslow, Forbes (Editor).** Medical critic. 3 v. 1861-63.
- Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Wisconsin University.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Wise, W. L.** Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. 1895.
- Witt, Otto N.** Die chemische Industrie des deutschen Reiches im Beginne des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts, 1877-1902. 4°. Berlin, 1902.
- Wöhler, F.** See LIEBIG, T.
- Wolfe, J. R.** On colour-sight and colour blindness in its relation to railway and sea signals. 1879. Pam., vol. 29.
- Wolseley, Lord.** The story of a soldier's life. 2 v. 1903.
- Wolstenhome, Joseph.** See FROST, P.
- Wood, Ethel, M. R.** See ELLES, G. L.
- Wood, H.** Mineral products of New South Wales. 1887.
- Wood, J. G.** Insects abroad. 1874.
— Insects at home, being a popular account of British insects. 1872.
- Wood, Julian E.** Geological observations in South Australia. 1862.
- Wood, Nicholas.** See GRAHAME, T.
- Wood, Searles V.** Crag mollusca, with description of shells from the upper tertiaries of the British Isles. 2 v. 1848-56. 3 supplements. 1872-82.
— Eocene bivalves of England. Vol. 1. 1861-71. Supplement, 1877.
— See EDWARDS, F. E.
- Wood, W.** Index entomologicus: complete illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. 1854.
— Index testaceologicus: illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856.
- Wood pigeon, Notes on the; by A. Hepburn.** 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- Wood screws.** See AITKEN, W. C.
- Woodbury, C. J. H.** Measurements of friction of lubricating oils. Boston, 1884. Pam. Box 11.
- Woodcroft, Bennett.** Alphabetical index of patentees of inventions from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852. 2 v. Also for 1852, '53, '56, '57. 4°.

- Woodcroft, Bennett.** Chronological index of patents applied for and granted for 1852-57. Also for 1617-1852. 2 v., 4°.
- Index of subject-matter, made from titles only, of patents from 1617 to 1852. 2 v. Also for 1852-57. 4°.
- Woods, Henry.** Cretaceous lamellibranchia of England. Part 1. 1899 and continued.
- Woodward, A. S.** Fossil fishes of the English chalk. Part 1. 1902 and continued.
- Woodward, B. B.** Encyclopaedia of chronology—historical and biographical. 1872.
- Woodward, Henry.** British carboniferous trilobites. 1883-84.
- British fossil crustacea belonging to the order merostomata. 1866-78.
- See JONES, T. Rupert, and SALTER, J. W.
- Woodward, Horace B.** Geology of England and Wales. 1876.
- Woodwork.** POLLEN, J. W. Furniture and woodwork. 12°. 1877.
- Woodworth, John M.** Safety of ships and of those who travel in them. Cambridge, 1877. Pam. Box 18.
- Wool, Woollens.** ARCHER, W. H. Woollens and worsteds. 12°. 1877.
- HAWKESWORTH, A. Raw wools and specimens to illustrate the woollen manufacture. Sydney, 1890.
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.** See TRANSACTIONS.
- Woolley, Joseph.** Elements of descriptive geometry, being the first part of a treatise on descriptive geometry and its application to shipbuilding; accompanied by a 4° vol. of plates.
- Worcester, Marquis of.** DIRCKS, H. Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester, to which is added a reprint of his "Century of Inventions," 1663. 1865.
- Working classes;** by C. Lamport. 1874. Pam., vol. 24.
- BEVAN, G. P. The industrial classes. 2 v., 12°. 1876.
- Workman, Fanny B. and W. H.** In the ice world of the Himalayas. 1900.
- Workshop appliances;** by C. P. B. Shelley. 12°. 1876.
- Worms.** DARWIN, C. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.
- Worsaae, J. J. A.** An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.
- Prehistory of the North. Translated by H. F. M. Simpson. 1886.
- Worsteds.** See WOOLLENS.
- Wren, Sir Christopher.** See TAYLOR, A. T.
- Wright, C. R. A.** Metals and their chief industrial applications. 12°. 1878.
- Wright, G. F.** Man and the glacial period. With an appendix on tertiary man; by H. W. Haynes. 1872.
- Wright, Joseph.** English dialect dictionary. Part 1. 4°. 1896 and continued.
- Wright, Lewis.** Light, a course of experimental optics chiefly with the lantern. 2nd ed. 1892.
- Optical projection, a treatise on the use of the lantern. 12°. 1891.
- Wright, R. P.** Reports on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes. 1896. Pam. Box 1.
- and PATERSON, J. W. Reports on manuring of potatoes in 1899. Pam. Box 2.

- Wright, R. P., Paterson, J. W., and Campbell, J. R.** Reports on experiments in the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes. 1898. Pam. Box 2.
- **Paterson, J. W., and M'Alpine, A. N.** Reports on experiments on the manuring of hay, turnips, and potatoes; on the comparative merits of varieties of oats, and on the winter fattening of cattle. 1899. Pam. Box 2.
- Wright, Thomas.** British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formation. 2 v. 1857-80.
- **Lias ammonites of the British islands.** 1878-86.
- **and Sladen, W. P.** British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. Vol. 1. 1864 and continued.
- Wright, Thomas.** History of France, including the war with Prussia. 22 parts [1 to 6 and 8]. N.D.
- Wrightson, John.** Agricultural machinery. 12°. 1876.
- Wüllner, Adolph.** Lehrbuch der experimental Physik. 4 v. Leipzig, 1870-72.
- Wurtz, Ad.** History of chemical theory; translated by H. Watts. 1869.
- **Progrès de l'industrie des matières colorantes artificielles.** Paris, 1876.
- **The atomic theory; translated by E. Cleminshaw.** 1880.
- Wyatt, M. Digby.** An architect's note-book in Spain. 1872.
- **Fine art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry.** 1870.
- Wylde, A. B.** Modern Abyssinia, with map. 1901.

Y

- Yale University.** Astronomical observatory. Vol. 1, part 1. 1887 and continued. 4°.
- Yarkand.** See ASIA and HENDERSON, G.
- Yarker, John.** Speculative freemasonry: a historical lecture upon the origin of craft and high grade freemasonry. Liverpool, N.D. Pam. Box 9.
- Yarrell, William.** History of British birds. 3 v. 1856.
- **History of British fishes.** 2 v. With supplements 1, 2. 1841-60.
- Year-books.** MASON, J. Year-book of facts in science and the useful arts for 1879.
- **Scientific and learned societies of Great Britain.** 1884 and continued.
- **Statesman's Year-book.** 1870 and continued.
- Yeast.** See BACTERIOLOGY.
- Yeats, John.** Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 3rd ed. 1887.
- **Natural history of the raw materials of commerce.** 3rd ed. 1887.
- **Recent and existing commerce.** 3rd ed. 1887.
- **Technical history of commerce, or the progress of the useful arts.** 3rd ed. 1887.
- Yellow Fever.** Natural history and distribution of yellow fever in the United States, with chart; by J. M. Toner. Wash., 1874. Pam. Box 15.
- York.** Health of Towns' Association. The smoke nuisance. 1852. Pam., vol. 28.
- York, William, Archbishop of York.** The worth of a life. 1877. Pam. Box 20.

- York Buildings Company.** *See* MURRAY, D.
Yorkshire. BAINES, H. *Flora of Yorkshire.* 1840.
 — PHILLIPS, J. *Geology of Yorkshire coast.* Parts 1, 2. 1835, '37.
 — — Rivers, mountains, and sea-coast of Yorkshire. 2nd ed. 1855.
 — YOUNG, G., and BIRD, J. *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast.* 1st and 2nd ed. 4°. 1822, '28.
Young, C. A. *The sun.* 1882.
Young, George, and Bird, John. *Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast.* 1st and 2nd ed. 4°. Whitby, 1822, '28.
Young, Prof. John. *See* ARMSTRONG, J.
Young, John. *Geology of the Campsie district.* 3rd ed. Glasg., 1894.
 — *See* ARMSTRONG, J.
Young, Thomas. *Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts.* 2 v., 4°. 1807.
 — *Miscellaneous works of the late Thomas Young; edited by George Peacock and J. Leitch.* 3 v. 1855.
Younghusband, G. J. *Relief of Chitral.* 1895.
Yukon gold field. *See* ALASKA and OGILVIE, W.
Yule, Henry. *See* GILL, W.

Z

- Zambesi.** LIVINGSTONE, D. *Expedition to the Zambesi.* 1865.
 — *See also* AFRICA.
Zamminer, F. *See* BUFF, H.
Zanzibar. *See* AFRICA and FITZGERALD, W. W. A.
Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. *See* PERIODICALS.
Zeitschriften. *See* PERIODICALS.
Zend. *See* BOFF, F.
Zeuner, Gustav. *Die Schiebersteuerungen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steuerungen bei Locomotiven.* Freiberg, 1858.
 — *Treatise on valve-gears.* Translated by M. Müller. 1869.
Zimmerman, W. F. A. *Le monde avant la création de l'homme.* Paris, 1857.
Zinc. GRAHAM, W. *Brassfounding, tinsplate, and zinc working.* 12°. 1877.
Zincke, F. Barham. *Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kédive.* 1871.
Zirkel, Ferdinand. *Die mikroskopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine.* Leipzig, 1873.
Zoochemie. HOFMANN, K. B. *Lehrbuch der Zoochemie.* 1879.
Zoological Record. *See* PERIODICALS.
Zoology. ADAMS, A. *Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang."* 1850.
 — AGASSIZ, L. *Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ.* 4 v. 1848-54.
 — — and GOULD, A. A. *Principles of zoology.* Part 1. 1848.
 — ALLEN, J. A. *History of the North American pinnipeds.* 1880.
 — ALLMAN, G. J. *Monograph of fresh-water polyzoa.* Fol. 1856.
 — — *Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids.* 2 parts. Fol. 1871, '72.
 — AVEBURY, Lord. *Ants, bees, and wasps.* 13th ed. 1893.
 — — *On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals.* 1888.

- Zoology.** BAIRD, W. The British entomostraca. 1850.
- BATE, C. S., and WESTWOOD, J. O. History of sessile-eyed crustacea. 2 v. 1863, '68.
- BEDDARD, F. A. Animal coloration. 2nd ed. 1895.
- BELL, T. History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 1837.
- — History of British reptiles. 1849.
- — History of British stalk-eyed crustacea. 1853.
- BENEDEN, P. J. Van. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876.
- BERTHON, J. Potato grub of Tasmania. 1855. Pam., vol. 17.
- BINGLEY, W. Animal biography. 3 v. 1805.
- — Memoirs of British quadrupeds. 1809.
- BLACKWALL, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Parts 1, 2. Fol. 1861-64.
- BLANDFORD, W. T. Observations on the zoology of Abyssinia in 1867-68.
- BOULENGER, G. A. Tailless batrachians of Europe. Parts 1, 2. 1897, '98.
- BRADY, G. S. British copepoda. 3 v. 1877-80.
- — Study of the entomostraca. 1873. Pam., vol. 22.
- — and ROBERTSON, D. Ostracoda and foraminifera of tidal rivers. 1870. Pam., vol. 17.
- BREWSTER, Sir D. On the development and extinction of doubly refracting structures in the crystalline lenses of animals after death. 1837. Pam., vol. 17.
- BROWN, A. Mollusca of the Clyde. 1878.
- BROWN, T. Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 4°. 1827.
- BRYCE, J. Marine zoology of Arran. 1859.
- BUCKLAND, F. Natural history of British fishes—their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod. 12°. 1880.
- BUCKLER, W. Larvae of British butterflies and moths. Vols. 1-9. 1886-99.
- — Notes and jottings from animal life. 2 copies. 2nd ed. 1886.
- BUCKLEY, T. E., and HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A vertebrate fauna of the Orkney Islands. 1891.
- BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 4 v. 1876-83.
- California University publications. Zoology. Vol. 1, part 1. 1902 and continued.
- CARPENTER, W. B. Zoology. 2 v. 1845.
- — Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. Fol. 1864.
- CLAUS, E. Elementary text-book of zoology. 2 v. 1885.
- COBBOLD, T. S. Parasites; a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals, including some account of the ectozoa. 1879.
- COUES, E. Birds of the north-west, U.S.A. 1874.
- — Fur-bearing animals of North America. 1879.
- — Hand-book of ornithology. 1890.
- — and ALLEN, J. A. Monograph of North American rodentia. 4°. 1877.
- CUVIER, M. Le C. L'anatomie des mollusques. 4°. 1817.
- — The animal kingdom arranged according to its organization. 1840.
- — and VALENCIENNES, M. Histoire naturelle des poissons, avec planches. Vols. 1-22. 1828-49.

- Zoology.** DALYELL, Sir J. G. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 2 v., 4°. 1847.
- DANA, J. D. Classification of animals based on the principle of cephalization Nos. 1-4. 1864-66. Pam., vol. 29.
- DARWIN, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1892.
- — Monograph of the cirripedia, with figures of all the species. 2 v. 1851-54.
- — Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1868.
- — Zoology of the "Beagle." 3 v. 1840-42.
- DOBSON, G. E. Monograph of the insectivora. Parts 1, 2, and fasc. 1 of part 3. 4°. 1882-90.
- EDWARDS, C. Natural history of uncommon birds, and of some other rare and undescribed animals. 7 v., 4°. 1747-64.
- EIGENMANN, C. H. Revision of the South American nematognathi. 1890.
- ELLIS, J. Natural history of corallines, &c. 4°. 1755.
- — Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes, arranged and described by D. Solander. 4°. 1786.
- EVANS, A. H., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. 1899.
- FARRE, A. Minute structure of some of the higher forms of polypi. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
- FITZROY, Capt., and DARWIN, C. Zoology of the voyage of the "Beagle" during 1832-36. 3 v., 4°. 1840-42.
- FORBES, E. British naked-eyed medusae. 1848.
- — British starfishes. 1841.
- GARNER, R. C. Gorillas and chimpanzees. 1896.
- GOSSE, P. H. Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. 2 v., 12°. 1855-56.
- GOULD, A. A. Report of the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1870.
- HARTING, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild cattle. 1880.
- Harvard College. Annual reports of the museum of comparative zoology. 1864-66. Pam., vols. 18, 21.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. Fauna of the Moray basin. 2 v. 4°. 1895.
- — A vertebrate fauna of Argyle and the inner Hebrides. 1892.
- HEHN, V. Wanderings of plants and animals. 1885.
- HEILPRIN, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1897.
- HENTZ, N. M. Collection of his arachnological writings. The spiders of the United States. 1875.
- HEPBURN, A. Notes on the female bridled guillemot and the wood pigeon. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
- HINCKS, T. History of British hydroid zoophytes. 2 v. 1868.
- HUTTON, F. W. Geographical relations of the fauna of New Zealand. 1872.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Introduction to the classification of animals. 1869.
- — Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1877.
- — Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.
- — Ocean hydrozoa. Fol. 1859.

- Zoology.** HUXLEY, T. H. The crayfish. An introduction to the study of zoology. 1880.
- Ibis. See PERIODICALS.
 - Insects. See ENTOMOLOGY.
 - JOHNSTON, G. Acarides in Berwickshire. 1848. Pam., vol. 8.
 - — History of British sponges and lithophytes. 1852.
 - — History of British zoophytes. 2 v. 2nd ed. 1847.
 - JONES, T. Rymer. The aquarian naturalist. 1858.
 - JONES, T. W. On the first changes in the ova of mammifera in consequence of impregnation. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
 - KENT, W. S. Manual of the infusoria. 1880-82.
 - KNIGHT, T. A. On the hereditary instinctive propensities of animals. 1837. Pam., vol. 6.
 - KNORR, G. W. Collection générale des différentes espèces de coquillages que la mer renferme. 6 v., 4°. Nuremberg, 1764-73.
 - LAMARCK, M. Le C. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertébrés. 11 v. Paris, 1815-45.
 - LEACH, W. E. Synopsis of the mollusca of Great Britain. 1852.
 - LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 4°. 1899.
 - LOW, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 4°. 1813.
 - LUMBOLTZ, C. Among cannibals. 1889.
 - M'INTOSH, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. Fol. 1900. 2 parts in 3 vols. 4°. 1873-98.
 - Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Vols. 1, 2. 1837, '38.
 - Manchester College museum handbooks. Outline classification of the animal kingdom. 1892. Pam. Box 15.
 - MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism. 1874.
 - MERRETT, C. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum. 12°. 1667.
 - MIALL, L. C. Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895.
 - MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidæ. 2 v. 1884, '88.
 - — British tyroglyphidæ. Vol. 1. 1901 and continued.
 - MILLER, J. S. Natural history of the crinoidea. 4°. Bristol, 1831.
 - MIVART, St. G. Types of animal life. 1893.
 - MOSLEY, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.
 - MÜLLER, O. F. Zoologia Danica. Fol. Havniæ, 1788.
 - MURRAY, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. 4°. 1866.
 - New Zealand. Catalogue of birds, fishes, and marine mollusca. 1871-73.
 - NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of zoology. 4th ed. Edin., 1875.
 - Notes on birds, reptiles, fishes, and lepidopterous insects. Pam., vol. 37.
 - PACKARD, A. S. Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. 4°. 1876.
 - PATTERSON, R. Introduction to zoology. 2 v. 1847.
 - PENNANT, T. Arctic zoology. 2 v. 1785.
 - — British zoology. 4 v. 1776-77.
 - PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion. 1873.
 - POULTON, E. B. The colours of animals, their meaning and use. 1890.
 - Ray Society. Reports on zoology and botany. 1844.
 - Record of zoological literature. Vols. 1-31. 1864-94.
 - ROLLESTON, G. Forms of animal life. 1873.

- Zoology.** ROMANES, G. T. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885.
- SARS, G. O. Fauna Norvegiæ. Vol. 1. 4°. 1896.
- — Zoological travels in Norway. 1862. Pam., vols. 2, 9, 23.
- SCHMIDT, O. The mammalia in relation to primeval times. 1885.
- Sciences Naturelles, Annales des. Zoologie. See PERIODICALS.
- SCOTT-ELLIOT, G. F. Flower-haunting diptera. 1896. Pam. Box 10.
- — Principal animals collected on Mt. Ruwenzori. 1895. Pam. Box 10.
- SHERBORN, C. D. Bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, 1565-1888.
- SMITH, A. Zoology of South Africa. 5 v. [vol. 2]. Fol. 1838-49.
- SMITH, Sir J. E. Rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 2 v. Fol. 1797.
- South American nematognathi. See CALIFORNIA ACADEMY.
- STEBBING, T. R. R. History of the crustacea. 1893.
- SUNDEVALL, C. J. Thierarten des Aristoteles. 1863. Pam., vol. 20.
- SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 12°. 1838.
- — Characters of astele, amphibious volutes and Australian haliotidæ. 1854. Pam., vol. 17.
- — Treatise on malacology. 12°. 1840.
- — On the natural history and classification of birds. 2 v., 12°. 1836, '37.
- — and RICHARDSON, J. Fauna boreali-Americana. 4°. 1831.
- TATE, G. Zoology, &c., of Alnwick. 1869. Pam., vol. 26.
- WALLACE, A. R. Island life, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1880.
- — The Malay archipelago. 2 v. 1859.
- — Tropical nature and other essays. 1878.
- Zoological Journal. 5 v. 1824-34.
- Zoologist, The. Vols. 9-11. 1874-76. 3rd series. Vol. 1. 1877 and continued.
- See also ALBERT I., ANATOMY, BRITISH MUSEUM, CETACEA, CONCHOLOGY, CRUSTACEA, DARWIN, C., ECHINODERMATA, ENTOMOLOGY, ENTOMOSTRACA, FISHES, LEPIDOPTERA, MAMMALIA, MOLLUSCA, NATURAL HISTORY, ORNITHOLOGY, &c., &c.
- Zoonomia;** by E. Darwin. 2 v., 4°. 1796.
- Zoophytes.** ELLIS, J. Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes. 4°. 1786.
- HINCKS, T. History of British hydroid zoophytes. 2 v. 1868.
- JOHNSTON, G. History of British zoophytes. 2 v. 1847.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE ARCHITECTURAL SECTION

OF THE

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

- Air**, Uses and abuses of; by J. H. Griscom. 1850.
- Allen**, C. B. Cottage building for the labouring classes. 1849-50.
- Anderson**, W. J. Architectural studies in Italy. Fol. 1890.
- The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1896.
- Architect**, The, and Building Operative. 2 v., fol. 1849-50.
- Architects**, Royal Institute of British. Transactions. 1839 and 1862-71. 6 v., 4° (1 bound, others in parts).
- Catalogue of library. 4°. 1865.
- Architectural Dictionary**. See NICHOLSON, P.
- Architectural Institute of Scotland**. Transactions. 2 v. 1851-54.
- Architectural Magazine and Journal**. Vol. 4. 1837.
- Architectural Publication Society**. 12 parts, fol. 1848-52.
- See DICTIONARY.
- Architecture**. Quarterly papers on architecture. 4 v., 4°. 1844-55.
- ANDERSON, W. J. The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1896.
- FLETCHER, B. and B. F. A history of architecture on the comparative method. 1901.
- STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers. 1895.
- Architecture Moderne** (no title-page). Illustrations of plans, elevations, &c. Published by Grim. Fol. N.D.
- Arrowsmith**, H. W., and A. The house decorator. 4°. 1840.
- Art Journal**. 11 v., 4°. 1849-59.
- Exhibition catalogues—London, 1851; Dublin, 1853; Paris, 1851—in one vol. 4°.
- Arts**. The Pictorial Gallery of Arts. Fine Arts. Vol. 2, fol. 1847.
- Art Union**. Vols. 9-10. 4°. 1847-48.
- Asylum**, Specification of.
- Athens**. See STUART.
- Ballantine**, James. Treatise on painted glass. 1845.
- Barlow**, Prof. See MAHAN, D. H.

- Barry, Charles.** New Palace of Westminster. 4°. 1849.
 — The Travellers' Club House. Fol. 1819.
- Bartholomew, Alfred.** Specifications for practical architecture. 1841.
- Basilica di San Marco.** See VENICE.
- Billings, R. W.** Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 v., 4°. 1845-52.
 — Geometric tracery of Carlisle Cathedral and of Brancepeth Church. 2 vols. in 1. 4°. 1842-45.
 — Illustrations of Carlisle Cathedral. 4°. 1839.
 — Architectural illustrations of Carlisle Cathedral. 4°. 1840.
 — Durham Cathedral. 4°. 1843.
 — Architectural antiquities of the county of Durham. 4°. 1847.
 — The power of form applied to geometric tracery. 1851.
 — The infinity of geometric design exemplified. 4°. 1849.
 — Architectural illustrations of Kettering Church. 4°. 1843.
 — Illustrations of the Temple Church, London. 4°. 1838.
- Bowman, H., and Crowther, J. S.** Churches of the Middle Ages. 2 v., fol. N.D.
- Braby, F.** See ZINC.
- Brancepeth Church.** See BILLINGS, R. W.
- British Home of To-day, The.** Edited by W. S. Sparrow. 1904.
- Britton, John.** Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 5 v., 4°. 1835.
 — History of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury. 4°. 1836.
 — History of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. 4°. 1836.
 — and Pugin, A. Public buildings in London; with supplementary volume, by W. H. Leeds. 3 vols. 1825-38.
- Britton, T. A.** A treatise on dry rot in timber. 1875.
- Brooks, S. H.** Designs for public buildings. 4°. 1842.
- Bruff, Peter.** Treatise on engineering field-work. 1846.
- Brunton, Robert.** A compendium of mechanics. 1837.
- Buchanan, M. S.** History of Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 4°. 1832.
- Builder's Magazine.** See COOK, A. G.
- Building Chronicle.** Vol. 1. 4°. N.D.
- Building News.** Vols. 3 to 8. 6 v., 4°. 1857-62.
- Burnett, Sir William.** Patent process for the preservation of timber, canvas, &c., from dry rot, &c. N.D.
- Byzantine architecture.** See TEXIER, C.
- Cabinetmaker.** See CARPENTER.
- Cabinet work.** See KING, T.
- Calliat, Victor.** Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Fol. N.D.
 — Parallèle des maisons de Paris. Fol. 1850.
- Canterbury Church.** See BRITTON, J.
- Carlisle Cathedral.** See BILLINGS, R. W.
- Carpenter, &c. SUTCLIFFE, G. L.** The modern carpenter, joiner, and cabinetmaker. 8°. 1902-04.
- Carpentry.** See TREDGOLD, T.

- Castellated** and domesticated architecture in Scotland; by Macgibbon and Ross. 5 v. 1888-92.
- Cathedrals.** *See* WINKLES, GLASGOW, CARLISLE, CONEY, J., SALISBURY, DURHAM.
- Cements.** *See* VICAT, L. J.
- Chambers, Sir William.** Civil architecture, with notes by Papworth. Fol. 1836.
- Chevreul, M. E.** Harmony and contrast of colours. 1855.
- Christian Art.** *See* DIDRON, M.
- Christian, Eugene.** Skelton Church, Yorkshire. 4°. 1846.
- Chromatography.** *See* FIELD, G.
- Churches.** *See* BOWMAN.
- Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.** 13 v., 4°. 1837-50.
- Civil Engineering.** *See* MAHAN, D. H.
- Collie, J.** Plans, elevations, sections, details, and views of the Cathedral of Glasgow. Fol. 1839.
- Linlithgow Palace. Fol. N.D.
- Colour.** *See* CHEVREUL, M. E., FIELD, G., and HAY, D. R.
- Coney, John.** Ancient cathedrals and other public buildings in France, Holland, &c. Fol. 1832.
- Connell, Isaac.** Law affecting building operations and architects' and builders' contracts. 1903.
- Cook, A. G.** The New Builder's Magazine and Complete Architectural Library. 4°. 1819.
- Cottage designing and building.** *See* ALLEN, C. B., THOMSON, T., and TRENDALL, E. W.
- Cresy, E.** *See* TAYLOR, G. L.
- Crowther, J. S.** *See* BOWAN, H.
- Cunningham, Allan.** Lives of the British painters. 6 v. 1830.
- Cuthbertson, T. W.** Sketch of St. George's Parish Church, Glasgow. 1894.
- Davy, C.** Architectural precedents. 1841.
- Desgodetz, Antony.** The ancient buildings of Rome. 2 v., fol. 1871.
- Dictionary of architecture.** Published by the Architectural Society. 23 parts letterpress, and 8 parts illustrations. Fol. 1848-92.
- NICHOLSON, P. Dictionary of architecture. 1 v., 4°. N.D.
- Didron, M.** Christian iconography. Vol. 1. 1851.
- Dollman and Jobbins.** Ancient domestic architecture in Great Britain. 2 v., 4°. N.D.
- Donaldson, T. L.** Architectural maxims and theorems. 1847.
- Architectura numismatica. 1859.
- Douglas, George.** The art of drawing in perspective. 1805.
- Dry rot.** *See* BURNETT, Sir W., M'WILLIAM, R., BRITTON, T. A.
- Dublin, Historical guide to.** 1825.
- Durham Cathedral.** *See* BILLINGS, R. W.
- Durham, County of.** *See* BILLINGS, R. W.
- Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland;** by Macgibbon and Ross. 3 v. 1896-97.

- Edinburgh.** *See* SCOTTISH BUILDINGS.
- Edinburgh Architectural Association.** Sketch Book. New series. Vol. 1, fol. 1883-86.
- Edinburgh Mound.** *See* GOURLAY, R. T.
- Egypt.** *See* PALESTINE.
- Egyptian antiquities.** *See* LENORMANT, C.
- Elizabethan architecture.** *See* RICHARDSON, C. J.
- Elmes, James.** Dictionary of the Fine Arts. 8 v. 1826.
- London in the nineteenth century. 2 v., 4°. 1827.
- Encyclopaedia of architecture.** *See* LONDON, J. C.
- Engineering.** *See* MAHAN, D. H.
- Eyre-Todd, George.** *See* GLASGOW CATHEDRAL.
- Faulkner, T.** Designs for monuments, &c. 4°. 1835.
- Designs for shop-fronts, &c. 4°. N.D.
- Feart, Roland.** A parallel of architecture. Fol. N.D.
- Ferguson, James.** The art of drawing in perspective made easy. 1810.
- Field, George.** Chromatography. 4°. 1835.
- Field-work engineering.** *See* BRUFF, P.
- Fillans, James.** Memoir of; by James Paterson. 4°. 1854.
- Fine Arts.** *See* ELMES, J.
- Flaxman, John.** Classical designs—Homer (2 v.), Æschylus, and Hesiod—4 v., fol. N.D.
- Fletcher, B. and B. F.** A history of architecture on the comparative method. 1901.
- Form.** *See* HAY, D. R.
- Gandy and Baud.** Architectural illustrations of Windsor Castle. Fol. 1842.
- Gates, &c.** *See* WEALE, J.
- Gau, F. C.** Antiquités de la Nubie. Fol. 1822.
- Gell, Sir William.** Pompeiana: topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 2 v. 1832.
- Geometric design.** *See* BILLINGS, R. W.
- Gibbs, James.** Architecture; designs of buildings and ornaments. Fol. 1739.
- Gibbs, John.** English Gothic architecture. Fol. 1855.
- Designs for Gothic ornaments. Vol. 1. 1853.
- Glasgow.** GORDON, J. F. S. Ancient and modern Glasgow. Edited by J. F. S. Gordon. 2 v. 1872.
- Glasgow Architectural Association.** Sketch Book. 3 v. 4°. 1885-88.
- Glasgow Cathedral.** COLLIE, J. Plans, elevations, sections, details, and views of the Cathedral of Glasgow. Glasg. Fol. 1839.
- EYRE-TODD, G. The book of the Cathedral. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd. 1898.
- M'LELLAN, A. Cathedral Church of Glasgow. 4°. 1833.
- WATSON, T. L. The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral: a study of rib-vaulting. 1901.
- Glasgow Churches.** *See* CUTHBERTSON, ST. JOHN'S, ST. GEORGE'S.
- Glasgow Clubs.** *See* STRANG, J.
- Glasgow, History of.** *See* PAGAN, J., and SENEX.

- Glasgow Infirmary.** *See* BUCHANAN, M. S.
Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine. Vols. 3 to 5. 1825-26.
 — Vol. 4. 1826.
Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society, Constitution of. 1850.
Glass. *See* BALLANTINE, J.
Goodwin, Francis. Domestic architecture. 2 v. (2 copies), 4°. 1833-34.
Goodwin, George, jun. The Churches of London. 2 v. 1838.
Gordon, J. F. S. *See* GLASGOW.
Gothic architecture. *See* GIBBS, J., MOLLER, G., PUGIN, A., and WALLIS, N.
Gothic art. PRIOR, E. S. A history of Gothic art in England. 1900.
Gourlay, R. F. The Mound Improvement. 1850.
Grecian architecture. *See* GWILT, J.
Greek vases. *See* HAMILTON, W.
Griscom, J. H. Uses and abuses of air. 1850.
Gruner, Lewis. Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy. 2 v., fol. and 4°. 1854.
 — Specimens of ornamental art from models of the classical epochs. Fol. 1850.
 — Ornamental art, text and additional plates. 4°. 1850.
Gunyon. *See* NICHOLSON, P.
Gwilt, Joseph. Beauty in Grecian architecture. 4°. N.D.
 — Rudiments of architecture. 1826.
 — The architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. 4°. 1826.

Hamilton, David. Original sketched designs. 3 v., fol. N.D.
Hamilton, Sir Wm. Greek vases. 2 v., fol. 1781.
Haselden and Company. Catalogue of designs in papier mâché for interior decorations. 4°. N.D.
Hatfield House. *See* ROBINSON, P. F.
Hay, D. R. Harmonic law of nature. 1855.
 — Harmony of form. 4°. 1842.
 — Laws of harmonious colouring. Fourth edition. 1838.
 — Laws of harmonious colouring. Fifth edition. 1844.
 — Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon. 1853.
 — Proportion, or the geometric principle of beauty analysed. 4°. 1843.
Hebert, Luke. Treatise on railroads. 1837.
Hope, Thomas. Historical essay on architecture. 2 v. 1840.
House decoration. *See* ARROWSMITH, H. W.
Hunt, T. F. Exemplars of Tudor architecture. 4°. 1830.

Illuminating. *See* WYATT, M. D.
Inchmahome. *See* SCOTTISH BUILDINGS.
Ingram, James. Memorials of Oxford. 3 v. 1837.
Iron. *See* TREDDGOLD, T.
Italy. *See* ANDERSON, W. J., and STREET, G. E.

Jameson, Robert. Mineralogy. 1837.
Jebb, J. Modern prisons: their construction and ventilation. 4°. 1844.

Jobbins, J. P. *See* DOLLMAN, F. T.

Joiner. *See* CARPENTER.

Jones, Owen. *Grammar of ornament*. Fol. N.D.

Kendall, H. E. *Kensal Green Cemetery chapel and gateways*. Fol. 1832.

Kensal Green Cemetery. *See* KENDALL, H. E.

Kettering Church. *See* BILLINGS, R. W.

King, T. *Cabinet work*. 4°. N.D.

Kleuze, L. von. *Architektonischer Entwürfe*. Fol. 1830.

Knight, F. *Scroll ornaments for silversmiths, chasers, and die-sinkers*. 4°. N.D.

Landon, C. P. *Vies et œuvres des peintres le plus célèbres*. 17 v., 4°. 1803-13.

Langley, Batty. *Architecture* (no title-page). 4°. N.D.

Law. CONNELL, I. *Law affecting building operations and architects' and builders' contracts*. 1903.

Layard, A. H. *Discoveries of Nineveh*. 1851.

Lecropt Church. *Original plans, drawings*. Fol. N.D.

Leeds, W. H. *See* BRITTON, J.

Lenormant, Charles. *Antiquités Égyptiennes*. Fol. 1841.

Leslie, John. *Guide to surveying*. 1806.

Letarouilly, P. *Édifices de Rome moderne*. 3 v., fol. 1843.

— *Édifices de Rome moderne*. 4°. 1849.

Linlithgow Palace. *See* COLLIE, J.

Lomax. *See* NICHOLSON, P.

London. *See* ELMES, J., and BRITTON, J.

London churches. *See* GOODWIN, G.

Loudon, T. C. *Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture*. 1839.

Lunatic asylums. *See* STARK, W.

Luton Park Chapel. *See* SHAW, H.

Macgibbon and Ross. *Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland*. 5 vols. 1887-92.

— *Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland*. 3 v. 1896-97.

Mackenzie, Frederick. *Architectural antiquities of St. Stephen's Church, Westminster*. Fol. 1844.

M'Lellan, A. *Cathedral Church of Glasgow*. 4°. 1833.

M'William, Robert. *Origin and operation of dry rot*. 4°. 1818.

Mahan, D. H. *Civil engineering*, edited by Professor Barlow. 4°. 1838.

Maxims and theorems. *See* DONALDSON, T. L.

Mechanics. *See* BRUNTON, R.

Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. 2 v., 4°. 1842-43.

Medals. *See* DONALDSON, T. L.

Metal work. *See* SHAW, H.

Mineralogy. *See* JAMESON, R.

Moller, George. *Essay on Gothic architecture*. 1824.

Monument, and shop-front designs. 4°. N.D.

Monuments and tombs: designs by eminent architects. 2 parts. 4°. N.D.
 — *See also* FAULKNER, T., and NORMAND FILS.

Mortars and cements. *See* VICAT, L. J.

Munch, and Schirmer. Thronnheim's Domkirke. Fol. 1859.

Myline, Rev. R. S. The master masons to the Crown of Scotland. Fol. 1893.

Nicholson, Peter. Dictionary of architecture; vol. 1, edited by Lomax and Gunyon. 4°. N.D.

— Principles of architecture. 3 v. 1809.

— New practical builder. 4°. 1823.

— — Another copy. 2 v.

Nineveh. *See* LAYARD, A. H.

Normand Fils. Monumens funéraires de Paris, &c. Fol. 1832.

Northern Architectural Association. Proceedings. 1860-61.

Nubia. *See* GAU, F. C.

Ornament. *See* GIBBS, J., GRÜNER, L., JONES, O., KNIGHT, F., TATHAM, C. H., and ZAHN, W.

Ornament polychrome. *See* RACINET, M. A.

Oxford. *See* INGRAM, J.

Pagan, James. History of Glasgow. 1847.

Painters, Lives of. *See* CUNNINGHAM, A.

Palestine and Egypt. A companion to Seaton's map. 1838.

Palladio, A. Architecture. 2 v. in 1. Fol. 1721.

— Architecture. Fol. 1838.

Papier mâché. *See* HASELDEN.

Papworth. *See* CHAMBERS, Sir W.

Paris. *See* CALLIAT, V., and PUGIN, A.

Parker, Charles. Villa rustica. 4°. 1833.

— Villa rustica. 4°. 1848.

Parthenon. *See* HAY, D. R.

Paterson, James. *See* FILLANS, J.

Peintres, Vies et œuvres des. *See* LANDON, C. P.

Peel Banquet. Illustrations of the Pavilion. 4°. 1837.

Perspective. *See* DOUGLAS, G., and FERGUSON, J.

— Plates engraved by Lizars. (No title-page.) N.D.

Pillars. Classical designs of pillars, &c. (No title-page.) Fol. N.D.

Pompeii. *See* GELL, Sir W.

Prior, Edward S. A history of Gothic art in England. 1900.

Prisons. *See* JEBB, M.

Proportion. *See* HAY, D. R.

Pugin, A. Gothic architecture in England. 2 v., 4°. 1831.

— Gothic architecture in England. 2 vols., 4°. N.D.

— and Heath. Paris and its environs. 4°. N.D.

— and Willson. Specimens of Gothic architecture. 2 v., 4°. 1821.

Pullan, R. P. *See* TEXIER, C.

- Racinet, M. A.** *L'ornement polychrome.* 2 v., fol. 1873.
- Railroads.** *See* HEBERT, L.
- Reid, D. B.** *Theory and practice of ventilation.* 1844.
- Reid, Hugo.** *The steam-engine.* 1840.
- Reports and papers of the architectural societies of Northampton, York, Lincoln, and Bedford.** 1852-53.
- Richardson, Charles J.** *Elizabethan architecture.* 4°. 1837.
- *Treatise on warming and ventilation.* 1856.
- Rickman, Thomas.** *Architecture in England.* N.D.
- Robinson, P. F.** *Rural architecture.* 4°. 1828.
- *Plans, elevations, &c., of Woburn Abbey, and of Hatfield House.* 2 v. in 1, fol. 1833.
- *Designs for ornamental villas.* 4°. 1836.
- Robson, E. R.** *School architecture.* 1874.
- Roman antiquities.** *See* TAYLOR, G. L.
- Rome.** *See* DESGODETZ, A., and LETAROUILLY, P.
- Rondelet, Jean.** *Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir.* 5 v., 4°. 1830.
- Ross.** *See* MACGIBBON.
- Rosslyn chapel,** *Historical and descriptive account of.* 1827.
- Royal Institute of British Architects.** *See* ARCHITECTS.
- Rural architecture.** *See* PARKER, C., ROBINSON, P. F., and WHITE, J.
- St. George's Parish Church, Glasgow.** *See* CUTHBERTSON, T. W.
- St. John's Parish Church, Glasgow,** *History of.* 4°. 1877.
- St. Stephen's Church, Westminster.** *See* MACKENZIE, F.
- Salisbury Cathedral.** *See* BRITTON, J.
- Schinkel, C. F.** *Architektonischer Entwürfe.* Vol. 2, fol. N.D.
- Schirmer, H. E.** *See* MUNCH, P. A.
- School architecture.** *See* ROBSON, E. R.
- Scottish buildings.** *Old West Bow, Edinburgh; Priory of Inchmahome; Holyrood Abbey.* Also, ornamental designs bound in. 4°. *Architectural Institute of Scotland.* 1861-62.
- *See* MACGIBBON.
- Sculpture.** *See* VULLIAMY, L.
- "Senex."** *Glasgow, past and present.* 3 v. 1851-56.
- Sharpe, Edmund.** *Architectural parallels.* 2 v., fol. 1848.
- *Supplement to "Architectural Parallels."* Fol. 1848.
- *Decorated window tracery in England.* 2 v. 1849.
- Shaw, Henry.** *History and antiquities of Luton Park Chapel.* Fol. 1829.
- *Ornamental metal work.* 4°. 1836.
- Shaw, Norman.** *Architectural sketches from the Continent.* Fol. N.D.
- Shop fronts.** *See* FAULKNER, T.
- Shotts Iron Company.** *Catalogue.* 4°. N.D.
- Skelton Church.** *See* CHRISTIAN, E.
- Smith.** *See* VICAT, L. J.
- Soane, John.** *Designs in architecture.* N.D.
- Sparrow, W. S.** *See* BRITISH HOME.

- Specifications.** *See* BARTHOLOMEW, A.
- Spires and towers.** *See* WICKES, C.
- Stark, William.** Remarks on the construction of public hospitals. 4°. 1807.
- Steam engine.** *See* REID, H.
- Strang, John.** Glasgow and its clubs. 1856.
- Street, G. E.** Brick and marble architecture in Italy. 1855.
- Stuart and Revett.** Antiquities of Athens. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. Fol. 1787-94, 1816.
- Surveying.** *See* LESLIE, J.
- Sutcliffe, G. L.** The modern carpenter, joiner, and cabinetmaker. 8 v. 1902-1904.
- Tatham, C. H.** Grecian and Roman architectural ornament. Fol. 1826.
- Taylor, G. L., and Crecy, E.** The architectural antiquities of Rome. 2 v., fol. 1821.
- Temple Church, London.** *See* BILLINGS, R. W.
- Texier, Charles, and Pullan, R.P.** Byzantine architecture. Fol. N.D.
- Thomson, J.** Retreats: designs for cottages, villas, and ornamental buildings. 4°. 1840.
- Thronheim.** *See* MUNCH, P. A.
- Tredgold, Thomas.** Elementary principles of carpentry. Edited by Barlow. 4°. 1840.
- Strength of cast iron and other metals. 1824.
- Trendall, E. W.** Cottages and villas. 4°. N.D.
- Tudor architecture.** *See* HUNT, T. F.
- Venice.** Descrizione della I.R. Basilica di S. Marco. Fol. N.D.
- Ventilation.** *See* REID, D. B., RICHARDSON, C. J., and WALKER, W.
- Vicat, L. J.** Mortars and cements: translated by Smith. 1837.
- Villas.** *See* PARKER, C., ROBINSON, P. F., and THOMSON, T.
- Vitruvius.** *See* GWILT, J.
- Vulliamy, Lewis.** Examples of ornamental sculpture in architecture. Fol. N.D.
- Wakefield Asylum.** *See* WATSON.
- Walker, W.** Hints on ventilation. 1850.
- Wallis, N.** The carpenter's treasure; designs for temples, gates, &c., in the Gothic taste. N.D.
- Waring, J. B.** The arts connected with architecture in Central Italy. Fol. 1858.
- Watson and Pritchett.** Plans, elevations, &c., of Wakefield Asylum. Fol. 1819.
- Watson, T. L.** The double choir of Glasgow Cathedral; a study of rib-vaulting. 1901.
- Weale, John.** Ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and rails of the Royal Parks. 2 parts, fol. 1839-41.
- Westminster Palace.** *See* BARRY, C.
- White, John.** Rural architecture. 4°. 1845.

- Wickes, Charles.** Spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England, 3 v., fol. 1853-59.
- Window tracery.** SHARPE, E. Decorated window tracery in England. 2 v. 1849.
- Windsor Castle.** See GANDY.
- Willson.** See PUGIN, A.
- Winkle's Cathedrals of England and Wales.** Vol. 1. 1838.
- Wire fencing.** See YOUNG, C.
- Woburn Abbey.** See ROBINSON, R. F.
- Woods, Joseph.** Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 v., 4°. 1828.
- Wyatt, M. Digby.** The industrial arts of the nineteenth century. Fol. 1851.
— The art of illuminating. 4°. 1860.
- Young, C. D.** Treatise on wire fencing. 1850.
- Zahn, William.** Ornamente aller klassischen Kunst Epochen. 20 parts, fol. 1870.
- Zinc,** Application of, for roofing, &c. F. Braby & Co. 1869.

GRADUATE LIBRARY

DATE DUE

--	--	--

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03473 4189

BOOK CARD
DO NOT REMOVE

A Charge will be made
if this card is mutilated

or not returned
with the book

GRADUATE LIBRARY
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

ROYAL-PHILDS

GL

DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARDS

